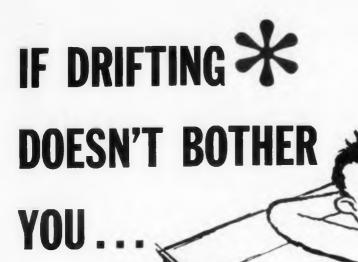
DESIGN



Design with Plastics



VITREOUS ENAMEL POWER RESISTORS MAY DO

But only **IRC**'s RESISTEG Coating can assure stability under load life

Exclusive RESISTEG Coating accounts directly for the superior stability of IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors. IRC RESISTEG Coating sets at 205°F.; whereas vitreous enamel must be cured at 1200°F. or higher! IRC's low-temperature curing doesn't change the position of the wire, and turns do not shift together.

WRITE FOR CATALOG COVERING MORE THAN 50 IRC POWER RESISTORS INCLUDING MIL TYPES



IRC RESISTEG Coated Resistors have less drift and resistance change under load life; vitreous enameled resistors are not equal in stability.

Also, low-temperature cured RESISTEG Coating doesn't require the wire stretching, with its "workhardened" aftereffect, that is needed to prevent wire shifts during high-temperature curing.

RESULT: For the same temperature rise, the resistance change of RESISTEG Coated units is approximately half that of vitreous enameled resistors. IRC power resistors need no derating . . . even at high values. For greater stability, always specify IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors . . . with exclusive low-temperature cured RESISTEG Coating.





INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY, Dept. 338 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGHLIGHTS OF ISSUE



Featuring a simplified reference chart of basic plastic materials, this staff report emphasizes successful applications of plastics in electronics equipment. Purpose of presenting these recent applications is to acquaint the electronics designer with the potentialities of the field and to give him some ideas he may apply to his own problems.

Plastics in Electronics 22

For the benefit of the electronics designer, Ralph Mondano presents a roundup of the plastics important to electronics and their applicable characteristics.

Silicon Insulation 28

Authored by two Dow Corning engineers, this article discloses properties of silicone insulation and how it aids reliability of electronics equipment.

Plastics for Microwaves 32

William R. Cuming discusses the interesting field of plastic foams and how they are used as microwave absorbers and waveguide terminations.

Plastics in Batteries 36

Taking a typical silver-zinc battery, Ivan Blake illustrates how Yardney Electric Co. utilized plastics to save weight, increase reliability, and provide longer life. September 3, 1958 Vol. 6

SUBSCRIPTION POLICY

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies. If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letterhead: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally.

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECES-

ANY ADDRESS CHANGES FOR OLD SUBSCRIBERS NECES-SITATES A RESTATEMENT OF THESE QUALIFICATIONS. Subscription rate for non qualified subscribers—\$15.00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Co., Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N.Y.

CONTENTS

Editorial 17 If You Use It, Use It Right

Engineering Review
Staff Report

5 Device May Ease Air Traffic Control Design with Plastics

18 Using Plastics in Electronics

20 Simplified Plastics Reference Chart

40 Applications of Plastics in Electronics

Features

Plastics For The Electronics Industry, R. L. Mondano

28 Silicon Insulation Adds Reliability, D. F. Christensen, C. G. Currin

32 Plastics as Microwave Dielectrics, W. R. Cuming

36 18 Uses of Plastics in Batteries, I. C. Blake

50 How To Design Pulse Magnetic Amplifiers, Part 2, R. L. White

52 Tripole Multimotor

58 Designing Broadband Conical Helix Antenna, M. Nussbaum

62 Printed Circuit Artwork, F. Richards

Background for Designers 54 Concentrated Filter Passbands, Part 3, F. A. Schaner

Ideas for Design 120 Wide Range Transistor Multivibrator

Russian Translations 124 Low Tower Medium Wave Broadcast Antennas

German Abstracts 128 Hall Effect Multipliers For Analog Computers

Abstracts 130 Nuclear Radiation Effects On Electronic Components

131 SSB In Land Mobile Radio

Departments 14 Meetings

118 Patents

68 New Products

132 Careers Section

116 New Literature

134 Advertisers' Index



ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published bi-weekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer; and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Accepted under section 34.64, P. L. & R. authorized. Additional entry, New York, N. Y. Copyright 1958 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 copies this issue.



The compact '909' Perforated Tape Strip Reader now makes it possible to process information from perforated tape into digital data computer systems at high speed and low cost. Simple to operate by clerical personnel, the '909' is completely transistorized, and will give maximum performance with complete reliability.

The '909' is a compact unit, suitable for console or rack mounting. Here are some of the performance features, available for the first time in equipment of this type:

Character reading speeds up to 1000 char/sec.

Simple In-Line threading

3 Millisec starting time Stops on STOP Character, (0.2 millisec) and will read next character after start

100 x 10" operation pinch roll

Photo Diode Head reads any tape (including oiled yellow teletype tape)

 Reads 5, 6, 7 or 8 level tape with sprocket channel

* Ambient temperature up to 125° F. with 10,000 hour life

Built to meet requirements of MIL-E-4158A

Specifications

Tape Speed: 10 to 100 ips

Tape Width:

Any Standard Width

Power Requirements: 115V, 60 Cycle, 1 Phase

Control:

Remote/Level Inputs

Contact your Potter representative or call or write direct for further information.



Engineering Quality

The mark of

POTTER INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.

Sunnyside Boulevard, Plainview, N. Y. OVerbrook 1-3200

Potter has career opportunities for qualified engineers who like a challenge, and the freedom to meet it

CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





CK5842 (417A) Triode*		CK5847 (404A) Pentode
25000	Gm (µmhos)	13000
25.0	I _P (mA)	13.5
9.0	Cin (µµf)	7.2
1.8	Cout (µµf)	3.15
_	C _{G-P} (µµf)	0.05 max.
0.55 max.	C _{P-K} (μμf)	_



Tubes shown actual size

* Raytheon Frame Grid construction assures: strength and rigidity high transconductance • low capacitance • low microphonics



INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes Filamentary Tubes VR Tubes Rectifiers Thyratrons Cathode Ray Tubes

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

STAFF

Editor	Edward E. Graz
Managing Editor	J. A. Lippke
Associate Editors	L. D. Shergalis G. H. Rostky
Assistant Editors	T. E. Mount D. S. Viebig E. T. Blake L. N. Tolopko M. M. Robinson B. Patrusky A. E. Takacs F. Muehleck
Contributing Editors	S. H. Hubelbank J. G. Adashko E. Brenner B. Bernstein
Editorial Assistants	M. S. Buckley D. M. Zuckerman J. R. Feder
Art Director	S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director	R. A. Schulze M. M. Zana
Production Manager	T. V. Sedita
Asst. Prod. Manager	M. P. Hedrick
Production Assistant	C. D. Palmer
Business Manager	M. C. Young
Circulation Manager	N. M. Elston
Asst. Circ. Manager	A. C. Lovett
Reader Service	J. Medina

CO-PUBLISHERS

T. Richard Gascoigne James S. Mulholland, Jr.

ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

30	New York: Third Avenue PLaza 1-5530	Owen A. Kean Robert W. Gascoigne Blair McClenachan Richard Parker James P. Quinn
		Charles C. Wadsworth

Chicago:	Thomas P. Kavooras
4 N. Michigan Ave.	Berry Conner, Jr.
SUperior 7-8054	Fred T. Bruce
Los Angeles:	Robert E. Ahrensdorf

Southeastern: 2808 Middle River Dr. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. LOgan 6-5656	Lucien Neff
London W 1:	Michael B. Horne

London, W. 1: Michael B. Horn
24 Baker Street
England

750

ENGINEERING REVIEW

For more information on developments, described in "Engineering Review," write to the address given in the individual item.



Omnipresent Horizon

Hazards of flying through fog will be minimized by a pilot display projector developed by Autonetics, Downey, Calif. With this device, simulated images of the horizon, the outline of obstacles, and the earth below are projected in a luminous pattern and in proper perspective in the pilot's forward view. The system uses a contact analog generator which interprets information received from gyroscopes and other flight control instruments. This information is presented as a pattern on the face of a cathode ray tube and directed toward a reflector in front of the pilot.

Device May Ease Air Traffic Control

Control of air traffic may be made simpler by a new device which automatically identifies flying aircraft by number or letter.

Known as a Visual Decoder, the device eliminates errors in radar "blip" identification of aircraft in a crowded airport traffic pattern. The unit, which uses a high-speed switching tube and a "Nixie" numerical indicator tube, works in conjunction with conventional radar. Employing a full 360 deg, search and recognition radar systems establish contact with all aircraft within range and altitude of the systems.

Search radar pulses are displayed on a Plan Position Indicator (PPI) scope. The recognition radar interrogates aircraft radar beacons. Triggered by the interrogation signal, the beacon automatically transmits a binary-coded pulse train which has been pre-assigned to the aircraft. Received by the recognition radar, the pulse train is routed to the decoder.

To enable the controller to accept one binary-coded pulse train while rejecting all others, an electronic-eye is placed against the face of the (Continued on page 6)



Visual Decoder is expected to ease handling of air traffic flow.

1958

Creative Microwave Technology MMMM

Vol. 1

No.

Published by MICROWAVE and POWER TUBE DIVISION
RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, WALTHAM 54, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN ELECTRONIC TUBES AND CERAMICS

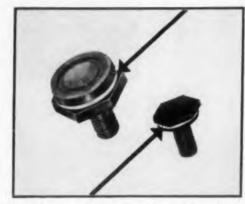
Where abnormal conditions of vibration (25 to 2000 cps at 10G) are encountered, such as in advanced airborne applications, this pulsed-type X-band (9245 ± 40 Mc) air-cooled RK6967A/QK366A magnetron oscillator maintains exceptional frequency stability and operational reliability. Optimum performance is assured by a double-end supported cathode and aluminum-clad integral magnets. Nominal peak



power output is 100 kw at typical pulse conditions of 0.5 μ sec. (.001 duty cycle). The tube operates at a peak anode voltage and current of 15 kv and 13.5 amp. respectively.

CIRCLE 519
Reader Service Card

Integrally insulated semiconductors can now be produced by using high-alumina ceramic stem assemblies. Heat dissipating ceramic wafer (arrow) in the base insulates up to 2000 volts dc and withstands soldering temperatures as high as

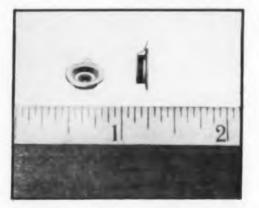


1100C. Bases can be directly mounted to chasses or cold plates. Stems are available to all semi-conductor manufacturers.

CIRCLE 520 Reader Service Card

Miniature gyro feedthroughs provide take-off points from gas-filled gimbal housings. These highalumina, vacuum-tight, R-95 ceramic assemblies can be soldered to housings at temperatures up to 1000C. They also assure positive electrical insulation with leakage less than one microampere per 500 volts dc.

CIRCLE 521
Reader Service Card



A Leader in Creative Microwave Technology



Designed for voltage tunable CW or pulsed operation
over the Government X-band
(8500 to 9600 Mc), the QK684 integral magnet backward wave oscillator delivers 10 to 50 mW over
delay-line voltages ranging from 215 to 325 vdc.
Regulation of a special control grid facilitates pulsed
or amplitude modulation to
meet power and frequency
requirements. Models available for coupling to standard, type "N" connectors.
CIRCLE 522

Reader Service Card



Compiled as a Raytheon service to the field, new Consolidated Data Booklet contains comprehensive information about principal unclassified magnetrons, klystrons, backward wave oscillators and special purpose tubes manufactured by Raytheon. Characteristics presented include maximum ratings, typical operating values, band or frequency ranges and other essential data for microwave engineers and purchasing departments.

CIRCLE 523
Reader Service Card

ENGINEERING REVIEW

PPI scope over the target "blip." This opens the circuit to the decoder. An aircraft is thereby singled out by the controller, fed to the decoder, and displayed on the "Nixie."

The beam switching tube that unscrambles the transponder signal into proper sequence for the "Nixie" operates within 1 µsec. Capable of operating at ten positions, the vacuum tube can be switched from one position to another in 1 µsec. The "Nixie" lights up to within 20 to 50 µsec.

Developed at the Burroughs Corp., Electronic Tube Div., Plainfield, N.J., the device is currently undergoing final testing at Wright Air Development Center. It has been found suitable by the Air Force and the CAA.

We Were Carried Away . . .

We were so intrigued by the possibilities offered by magnetic latching relays when we wrote about one in our June 25th issue, that we forgot to note that others have been intrigued by these devices, too.

Sigma Instruments, Inc., 91 Pearl St., So. Braintree, Mass., has been making them for some years now. Sigma makes models to handle load currents from 1.5 to 20 amperes. They are available with SPDT, DPDT, and 4PDT contact arrangements, and feature sensitivities to 0.3 mw.



tin

tes

tel

typ

gla

TV

thi

tha

Oct

ELE

Polaris Checkout

Test missile in Polaris development program undergoes system checkout at Lockheed's Sunnyvale, Calif. plant. This small-but-rugged unit will fit in the missile to transmit vital data on the test flight to ground receivers. After checkout, missile will be shipped to the Lockheed-operated Polaris test facility at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Cape Canaveral, Fla. This is the first released photograph of any hardware in the development program of the Navy's 1500-mile-range ballistic missile.



Operator checks transistor waveforms on television screen as part of production line inspection.

Traveling Wave Scope Solves Inspection Problem

is the

ereby

coder,

es the or the

operin be µsec.

tronic

r De-

ole by

es of-

wrote

orgot

these

So.

some

load

avail-

et ar-

mw.

goes

plant.

rans-

ivers

need-

lissile

st re-

elop-

llistic

958

The EG&G Traveling Wave Oscilloscope (Edgerton, Germeschausen & Grier, Inc., Boston, Mass.) an old friend to research teams for its accurate display of transient and repetitive waveforms in the musec region, has found a new application. Lansdale Tube Co., Lansdale, Pa., is manufacturing a new ultra-high speed switching transistor (type 2N501) with rise times on the order of ten musec and switching potentials of about 10 v. In the usual solid deflection plate type of cathode-ray tubes a 10 v potential is too low to deflect the beam without first amplifying the signal, and the long rise time of available amplifiers precludes their use with ultrahigh speed switching devices.

The EG&G TW Scope is capable of producing full scale deflection with a 10 v input, and its rise time of 0.1 musec ensures that the observed rise times originate in the transistors and not in the test instrument itself.

Lansdale developed a closed circuit TV system to display the transistor waveforms on a 17-in. television screen. The transistors were connected to the TW Scope's deflection system. Mounted over the oscilloscope's screen was the EG&G type 710 camera which has a 5X magnifying glass for visual observation of the screen. The TV camera was focused on the screen through this magnifying glass, and the transistor waveforms were displayed on the TV Monitor.

Transistor Chart Correction

Our 1958 listing did not include many Texas Instruments Inc. and General Electric Co. types that originally appeared in our 1957 chart.

A complete listing of the missing transistors along with their characteristics will appear in the October 1st issue.

TOUGH ENOUGH FOR AIRBORNE RADAR

Hughes microwave tubes

Rugged, compact, light in weight... all Hughes Microwave Tubes have withstood the most severe requirements of airborne radar systems and therefore can be applied in the most taxing of environmental problems.



KU BAND BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATOR

The Hughes Type LOU-2 is a precision built oscillator which tunes over the frequency range of 12.4 to 18.0 kmc. Typical power output over band is 10 to 60 milliwatts. The tube is housed in a self-contained permanent magnetic focusing package so that a separate power supply for a focusing electromagnet is not required.



S-BAND TRAVELING WAVE AMPLIFIER

Periodically focused, the type MAS-1A has a peak power output of one kilowatt over a band of 2-4 kmc at duties up to 0.005. The tube has a gain of 30 to 33 db, giving an excess of one kilowatt over most of the band. When two tubes are operated in cascade, the one kilowatt output can be obtained with a drive on only one milliwatt.



S-BAND BACKWARD WAVE AMPLIFIER

The Hughes type PAS-2 is a narrow-band, voltage-tuned amplifier that is designed for use as an r-f preamplifier stage in contemporary radar communications and other microwave receivers. Features: frequency range 2.4-3.5 kmc, insertion noise figures on order of 4½ db, tube noise figures of less than 5 db, voltage-tuned, crystal protection, spurious input signal elimination, cold isolation greater than 80 db and image rejection.

For additional information please write: Hughes Products, Microwave Tubes, International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California. Or contact our local offices in Newark, Chicago and Los Angeles.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

■ 1958, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GOOD-ALL

Metal Enclosed Capacitors are first choice of more and more engineers

Today, "CP" styles per the MIL-C-25A are the "WORK-HORSE" capacitors of military electronics. Soon, new specifications such as MIL-C-0025 (USAF) and MIL-C-25B will exert their influence . . . but regardless of the specification number, more and more engineers specify GOOD-ALL for their preferred sources. There are sound reasons why high quality is consistently maintained.

HERE'S WHY ENGINEERS ARE CHOOSING GOOD-ALL

- Well engineered designs
- Skilled assembly personnel
- Modern production facilities
- Rigid Quality Control

GOOD-AL

Good-All Specializes in these tubular types per MIL-C-25A

CP04-05-08-09 CP10

CPI

Special variations

All popular values are available in stock for immediate delivery.

Good-All tubulars per MIL-C-25A now available at leading industrial distributors. Good-All CAPACITORS

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEDRASKA

ADDING MANUFACTURER OF TUBULAR, CERAMIC DISC AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

la Calada, 700 Santa Essell. Toronto 9, Ontario

CIRCLE 5 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING REVIEW



In the Light of Hot Air

Here a powerful stream of dissociated, ultra-hot air is discharged as a plasma stream from largest plasma-jet generator in the U.S. Able to produce temperatures over twice the surface temperature of the sun, this three-phase ac arc will allow testing of comparatively large space flight models while simulating the heat and chemistry of atmospheric re-entry. The large, air-stabilized arc, enclosed by a chamber 18 in. through and three feet high has been run at the rate of 15000 kw. The plasma jet generator is part of the General Electric family of Space Technology tools.

Mobile Flight Operations Center Aids Army Tactical Aircraft

Army aircraft traffic in any combat area will be controlled by a highly mobile Flight Operations Center. The flight control system, developed by the U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, is mounted in military vans and trailers. It is for tactical use in battle zones.

FOCs differ from familiar air control towers since they are designed to regulate Army aircraft enroute between points, rather than at landing and takeoff. In its primary role as a service to aviators, the FOC clears a pilot's flight plan before takeoff and then provides him with in-flight assistance from origin to destination.

Nucleus of the control caravan is a 30-foot operations van. Other vehicle units include a radio equipment shelter and two trailer-mounted

CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

TUBE DESIGN NEWS

FROM THE RECEIVING TUBE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY





7077 UHF Triode Tests Prove Tube's Versatility, Show Low Noise Figure at 30—60 MC

Recent tests have confirmed that General Electric's new 7077 ceramic UHF-amplifier triode has an extremely low noise figure in the 30–60 megacycle region, and is well suited to IF-amplifier applications.

t air is

sma-jet

ratures

s three-

y large

at and

e, air-

hrough

15000

eneral

ı will

pera-

loped

elop-

ersey,

is for

wers

craft

nding

ce to

n be-

flight

-foot

de a

inted

RD >

958

For receivers operating at microwave frequencies, 30-60 megacycles is an area of prime importance in the IF-amplifier circuit. Minimum noise here is essential, if the full potentialities of a low-noise microwave crystal mixer are to be realized.

Low shot-noise resistance and negligible transit-time loading help make Type 7077 an ideal choice for the cascode input stage of an IF-amplifier circuit. Besides the tube's electrical advantages, its physical features—small size, ruggedness, and high heat resistance—add to the 7077's value in military applications.

Complete data on IF-amplifier tests of the 7077 at varying band widths, may be obtained from any G-E office listed on the next page. Also, ask for information about sockets for the tube, already developed and available, and for noise, gain, and other performance characteristics at frequencies from 30 to 1000 megacycles.

General Electric 5-Star high-reliability subminiature tubes help give dependable striking power to Hughes Aircraft Company's GAR-2A air-to-air missile, which seeks out its target by means of infra-red guidance.

Six 5-Star subminiatures are employed: Types 5899, 5902, 6021, 6111, 6112, and 6205. The Hughes Type GAR-2A missile complements the GAR-1D Falcon, which relies on radar guidance. Eight 5-Star subminiatures are used in the GAR-1D.

Tubes and other electronic components in Falcon missiles are compactly mounted on plug-in etched circuit boards. Miniaturization has been carried to a point roughly equivalent to compressing two television sets into a space no larger than a football.

Cold, Heat, Acceleration, Vibration— All Are Environmental Hazards

The tiny 5-Star Tubes that guide Falcons to their explosive destinations, must withstand the extreme cold of high altitudes, the heat of skin friction, the acceleration and vibration of launching and flight.

Dependable service under these conditions calls for special rugged qualities which General Electric has designed into all 5-Star subminiatures. These tubes, moreover, are built with extra care in a lint-free, dust-free factory, and undergo 100% tests that accurately reflect airborne and missile operating requirements.

On the next page will be found suggestions on how to conserve tube life and obtain top performance,

> when applying high-reliability tubes in compact circuits where temperatures may run high, as with missiles.





FOR MAXIMUM TUBE LIFE, AVOID HIGHER-THAN-RATED TEMPERATURES!

Promote Dependable Performance by Keeping Bulb Temperatures And Dissipation Levels within Published Tube Limits!

Sharp penalties in shortened life can result from tube operation which is in excess of rated limits for bulb temperature and dissipation. See life-test curves at right for evidence that high temperatures and high dissipation levels cut the number of operative tubes—the percentages dropping rapidly as heat and dissipation go up.

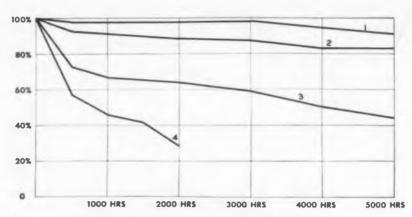
Excessive temperatures in tubes can cause reverse grid currents, loss of emission, shorted elements, glass-envelope failures, and other faults.

Ambient Heat Level, Internal Element Dissipation, Both Influence Tube Temperature

How hot a tube will run, is a joint result of the ambient temperature and the dissipation of the internal elements of the tube. Designers can reduce bulb temperatures mechanically, by using improved tube shields which permit the heat to flow by conduction to a heat sink—have good radiation efficiency—and allow free air circulation.

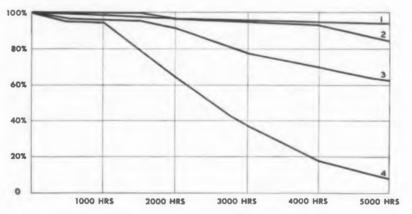
Normally, however, tube shields do not significantly lower the temperature of the internal tube elements. Here the circuit designer's control must be electrical—i.e., he should strive to avoid dissipation levels in excess of rated limits.

Observing these limits will increase tube reliability and greatly extend the span of tube life. More specific and detailed facts about tube operating temperatures can be obtained from any General Electric office at the bottom of this page.



TYPE 5654 HIGH-RELIABILITY MINIATURE

Life test results at varying temperatures. (Vertical scale shows percentage operative* tubes remaining. Horizontal scale, time.) Ambient temp for Curve 1 was 100 C, bulb temp was 125 C . . . Curve 2, 175 C and 192 C . . . Curve 3, 250 C and 263 C . . . Curve 4, 300 C and 312 C. Plate dissipation was maintained at 1.5 watts. The max rated bulb temperature of Type 5654 is 165 C.



TYPE 6005 HIGH-RELIABILITY MINIATURE

Life test results at varying dissipation levels. (Vertical scale shows percentage operative tubes remaining. Horizontal scale, time.) Dissipation level, $P_{\rm p}+P_{\rm c}2$, for Curve 1 was 10.0 w. . . . Curve 2, 13.5 w. . . . Curve 3, 15.4 w. . . . Curve 4, 20.0 w. Bulb temperature was allowed to increase with dissipation. The max rated dissipation of Type 6005 is 13.2 w.

*By "operative tubes remaining" is meant tubes without any short, open, air leak, or heater-cathode leakage in excess of 100 microamperes.

Tubes for the above tests were taken in lots of 200 or more from the production of all manufacturers with qualification approval. Accordingly, results are a composite for the industry.

For further information, phone nearest office of the G-E Receiving Tube Department below:

EASTERN REGION

200 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jersey Phones: (Clifton) GRegory 3-6387 (N.Y.C.) Wisconsin 7-4065, 6, 7, 8

CENTRAL REGION

3800 North Milwaukee Avenue Chicago 41, Illinois Phone: SPring 7-1600

WESTERN REGION

11840 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles 64, California Phones: GRanite 9-7765; BRadshaw 2-8566

Progress Is Our Most Important Product



Mok char movi

Dies

tion

F

and write sepa Tl tioni func weat

Navigalign and the turing test up at an meas are homeet

Environte treme

show

lation

€ CIR

ELEC



Mobile van, with a 10-foot communications and flightcharting console, keeps the tangles out of the complex moving web of fixed-wing aircraft and helicopters.

Diesel generators to permit uninterrupted operation while one is serviced or repaired.

Four radio sets are used, including FM, vhf and uhf for ground-to-air contact. Two teletypewriters are set in an equipment compartment separated from the control room of the van.

The van is supplied with heat and air conditioning so effective that men and equipment can function efficiently at 60 below zero in arctic weather or 140 above in the desert.

A Beaming Test

Navigational antennas are now being checked out and aligned with a new test station consisting of receiving and transmitting unit developed by Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass. Telescopes attached to the test unit make it possible to position the antenna beam at an exact angle and to take extremely fine optical measurements within 0.0001 in. Transmitter and receiver are housed in two separate buildings 100 feet apart to meet test specifications of system. Transmitter house, shown above, is designed to hold a mock-up of installation for which the antenna assemblies are intended. Environmental test conditions subject antennas to extremes of heat and cold while beam alignment measurements are being taken.

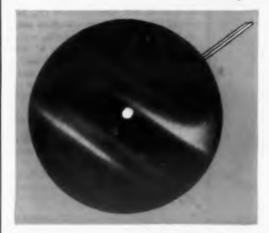


€ CIRCLE 524 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Burnell offers

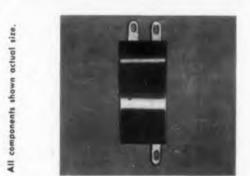
THE MOST

complete line of encapsulated toroids to meet your circuit needs









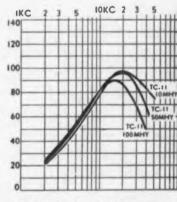
Burnell & Co., pioneers in the development of toroids, filters and related networks now offer the most complete—the most reliable line of encapsulated toroids.

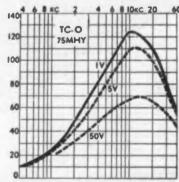
Burnell encapsulated toroids include the only encapsulated adjustoroids available anywhere—satisfy the toughest circuit demands in serviceability—light weight—miniaturization.

Burnell encapsulated toroids are particularly useful in guided missile and similar miniaturization fields where space and mounting are highly critical factors. Send for free, new Catalogue No. 104 covering scores of applications with schematics and performance curves.



TYPE	NOMINAL UNCASED DIMENSIONS	WEIGHTS UNCASED (OUNCES)	MOULDED DIMENSIONS			
7C 0	1" n 13/32"	5/8	1 1/16" DD = 1/2" H			
TC 1	1 5/8" x 5/8"	less than 3	1 3/4" DD x 3/4" H			
TC 2	2 9/32" = 15/16"	10	2 3/4" OD x 1/8" N			
TC 3	1 1/2" x 5/8"	2 1/2	1 3/4" OD z 3/4" H			
IC 4	1 7/32" x 19/32"	loss than 2	I 5/16" OO x 23/32" N			
TC S	1 7/32" x 19/32	loss than 2	1 5/16" OD = 23/32" N			
TC 6	1" x 13/32"	5/0	1 1/16" OD x 1/2" N			
TC 7	1" n 13/32"	5/8	1 1/16" OD s 1/2" N			
TC B	1 9/16" = 5/8"	loss than 2	1 3/4" OD = 3/4" H			
TC 9	1" x 3/0"	less than 1/2	1 1/16" OD z 1/2" N			
TC 10	1 3/32"x15/32"	1	1 1/4" OD # 5/8" H			
TC 11	5/8" = 9/32"	1/4	3/4" OD = 1/2" H			
TC 12	5/8" x 9/32"	1/4	3/4" OD x 1/2" H			
TC 13	5/8" x 9/32"	1/4	3/4" OD x 1/2" H			
TC 14	5/8" = 9/32"	loss than 1/4	3/4" OO = 1/2" H			
TC 15	1 7/8" x 7/8"	8	2" OD = 1" H			
TC 17	1 3/32"x 15/32	less than 1	1 1/4" OD x 5/8" H			
TC 20	1 3/32" x 15/32"	1	1 1/4" OD x 5/8" H			
TC 27	1 9/16" = 11/16"	2 1/4	1 3/4" OD x 3/4" N			





Burnell & Co., Inc.
PIONEERS IN TOROIDS, FILTERS AND RELATED NETWORKS

EASTERN DIVISION 10 PELHAM PARKWAY PELHAM N. Y. PELHAM 8-5000



PACIFIC DIVISION
720 MISSION STREET
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA
RYAN 1-2641
TELETYPE: PASACAL 7578

ilvd.

CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



1, 2, TYPE C semi-enclosed (1), hermetically sealed (2). Small, positive acting with electrically independent bimetal strip for operation from -10° to 300°F. Rated at approximately 3 amps, depending on application. Hermetically sealed type can be furnished as double thermostat "alarm" type. Various terminals and mountings. Bulletin 5000.

3, 4, TYPE M semi-enclosed (3), hermetically sealed (4). Electrically independent bimetal disc types for appliance and electronic applications from -20° to 300°F. Rating: 8 amps at 115 VAC, 4 amps at 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Semi-enclosed with virtually any type terminal; hermetically sealed with pin or solder terminals, wire leads, various, mounting brackets. Bulletin 6000.

5, 6, TYPE MX semi-enclosed (5), hermetically sealed (6). Snap acting miniature units to open on temperature rise for missile, avionic, electronic and similar uses. 2° to 6° differentials available. Rated at 3 amps to 1 amp, depending on duty cycle, at 115 VAC and 28 VDC for 250,000 cycles. Semi-enclosed types with metal or ceramic bases; hermetically sealed in circular or CR7 cans. Various terminals, mountings, brackets, etc. Bulletin 6100.

7, 8, TYPE S° adjustable (7), non-adjustable (8). Positive acting with single stud or nozzle mounting. Operation to 600°F. Rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC, 7 amps at 230 VAC. Spade, screw or elevated terminals, various adjusting stems, etc. Bulletin 1000.

9, TYPE SA* adjustable (9) or non-adjustable. Snap acting with electrically independent bimetal. Also single-pole, double-throw. Single stud or nozzle mounting. Non-inductive-load rating: 15 amps at 115 VAC, 10 amps at 230 VAC. Spade or screw terminals. Bulletin 2000.

10, TYPE SM* manual reset (10). Electrically same as Type SA (above) except for manual reset feature. Bulletin 2000.

11, TYPE B adjustable (11) or non-adjustable. For uses where heat generated by passage of current through bimetal strip is desirable. Various terminals, single stud or nozzle mounting. Operation to 400°F. Nominal rating: 5½ amps at 115 VAC of 40 cycles and higher. Bulletin 9000.

12, 13, 14, TYPE A* semi-enclosed (12, 13), hermetically sealed (14). Insulated, electrically independent bimetal disc gives fast response and quick, snap action control for appliance, electronic and apparatus applications from -20° to 300°F, or higher on special order. Rating: 3 to 4 amps, depending on duty cycle, at 115 VAC, 2 amps at 230 VAC and 28 VDC. Various enclosures and mountings, including brackets. Bulletin 3000.

15, TYPE R* sealed adjustable (15), sealed non-adjustable. Positive acting for operation to 600°F. Rated at 15 amps at 115 VAC, 4 amps at 230 VAC. Screw terminals. Bulletin 7000.

16, TYPE W* adjustable (16), or non-adjustable. Snap action bimetal strip type for operation to 300°F. Rated at 5 amps at 115 VAC, 3 amps at 230 VAC. Screw or nozzle mountings; spade, solder or screw terminals. Bulletin 4000.

17, TYPE H† adjustable. Positive acting for fry pans, skillets, sauce pans, etc. Fail-safe, open in low to 500°F in high. Rated at 1650 watts at 115 VAC. Bulletin 10,000.

18, TYPE D* automatic (18), or manual reset. For laundry dryers or other surface and warm air applications. Snap acting disc type U.L. approved for operation to 350°F. Open or enclosed styles. Rated at 25 and 40 amps at 120-240 VAC. Screw or spade terminals. Bulletin 8000.

Illustrations, for general information only, do not necessarily show size comparisons. Fully dimensioned and certified prints on request. Manufacturer reserves right to alter specifications without notice.

AA-7220

"Robot to Guido 400 ED for U.L. or C.S.A. approved ratings. †Patent Applied For.

ENGINEERING REVIEW

Analyzer Tells Chemical Composition in Minutes

Within a few minutes chemical analysis of products to a degree of accuracy that could previously only be obtained in a matter of hours, is possible with an electronic analyzer.

The Argon Irrigation Detector, made by W. G. Pye and Co., Cambridge, England, records the chemical composition of complex mixtures and indicates the quality of each component of the mixture. It requires a very small sample of the material for testing.

Designed for use in the chemical and oil industries, the device is also expected to be of considerable value to the pharmaceutical and perfume industries, and in the atomic energy field.

C

jo

rp

int

CO

wa

ar

CI

SVS

and

and

ent

Tel

offic

rooi

cilit

TV-Type Camera May Disclose Unseen Details of Planets

Previously unseen details of the planets and distant nebulae may be determined with an advanced type of camera tube known as the Intensifier Orthicon. The new device developed at RCA's David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N. J., will also permit visual reconnaissance in almost complete darkness. The new Intensifier Orthicon is reportably 100 times more sensitive than the fastest known photographic film for the same exposure time at extremely low levels of light. Operating on principles employed in the Image Orthicon used in present television pickup functions, it can view surroundings which appear completely dark to the human eye, achieving a sensitivity "which approaches the fundamental limit set by photon statistics." Its value in astronomy as a viewing system coupled with a telescope to overcome the effects of the earth's atmospheric turbulence in viewing planets and nebulae was emphasized. At present

← CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

disturbances in our atmosphere obscure many details during the exposure time required for even the fastest film. As a result, it has been impossible for astronomers to resolve clearly the surface features of Mars and other planets, or the structure of many nebulae and star clusters. By cutting down substantially the exposure time, it should be possible to reduce correspondingly the effects of atmospheric turbulence.

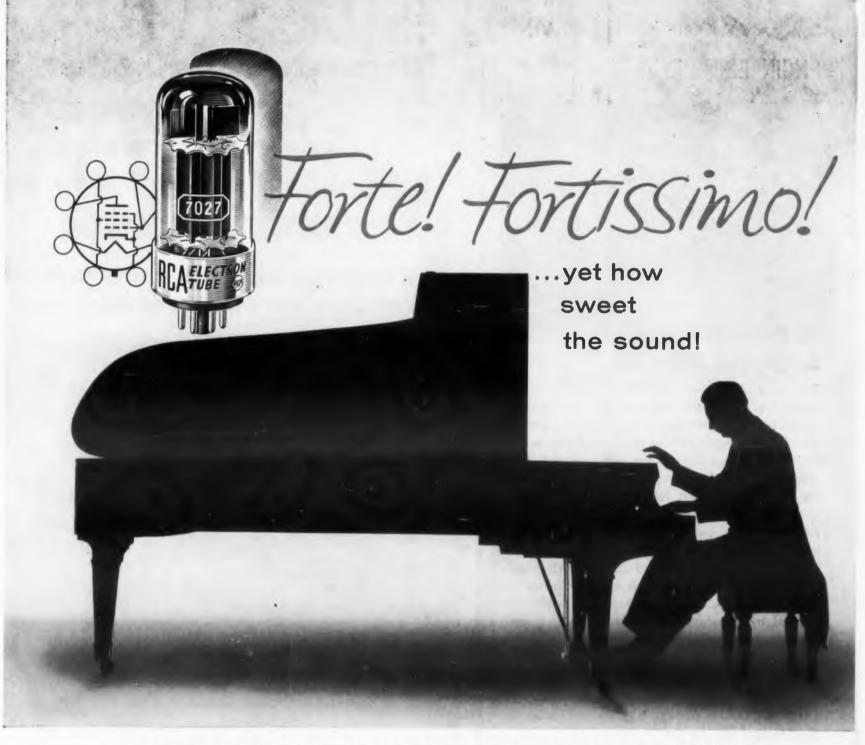
Largest Waveguide Rotary Joint Delivered To Air Force

Largest waveguide rotary joint ever made has been delivered to the Air Force. The aluminum joint, six ft high and four ft in diam. will transmit 80 megawatts in the uhf range. Built by ITE Circuit Breaker Co., Philadelphia, Pa., the rotating joint will sweep at rates up to 40 rpm. The VSWR of the rotary joint is 1.2 over the 10 per cent bandwidth. Variation with rotation of equipment is 0.4 db through 360 deg.

The complete unit is constructed so that the rotary joint has, as an integral part of the system, its own support casting and bearing. The support casting and the 4-point contact bearing-gear make the wave guide rotary joint self-supporting and usable in any orientation. It was built for installation in a prototype warning system.

Closed Circuit TV To Aid English Advertising

Planning, engineering and installation of the most comprehensive system of closed-circuit television and telecine of its type in England and possibly the world, have been entrusted to Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd. Forty-three offices, including 3 conference rooms, will be wired to use the facilities provided.



Generate the full excitement of High-Fidelity! Specify the new RCA-7027 for your amplifier designs

Stronger and stronger grow the chords, the fervent expression of the artist-yet the sound is sweet, most pleasing to the listener's ear. The Concert Grand makes stringent demands upon high-fidelity amplifiers for high power and low distortion. Can your designs meet these demands? They can if you "design around" the RCA-7027!

RCA-7027 is a glass-octal type beam power tube. Two 7027's in Class AB₁, push-pull service with 450 volts on the plate can handle up to 50 watts of audio power with only 1.5 percent distortion. Structural features contributing to the exceptionally high plate dissipation (25 watts) of this compact tube are: button-stem construction, heavy stem leads having high heat conductivity, heavy plate material, radiating fins on control grid, and double base-pin connections for both control grid and screen grid.

Achieve for your hi-fi designs the advantages of high dissipation, exceptionally low distortion, and high power amplification offered by the new RCA-7027. Ask your RCA Field Representative for further details. For technical data, write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section I-18-DE-1, Harrison, N. J.

RCA Field Offices

EAST: 744 Broad Street Newark 2, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154,

Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois
WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles 22, Calif. RAymond 3-8361



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Electron Tube Division Harrison, N. J.

ENGINEERING REVIEW



Enlightened Alignment

Two electronic gaging and testing machines, one for each set of head lamps, insure proper dual headlight system installation at Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corp. Beams from the head lamps pass through the 18 in. lens to a series of hermetically sealed photocells which transmit readings to the four large dials at the top of the instrument. These dials indicate any error in direction or power of each of the four head lamps. After necessary adjustments are made, a built-in searching circuit rechecks accuracy. If accuracy does not fall within specified limits, colored soap is automatically sprayed on the windshield. This action indicates that the lights must be readjusted. The machines were developed by Performance Measurements Co., Detroit, Mich.

High Speed Teletype Revealed by Army

Messages at the rate of 750 words a minute are being printed by a new message printer and code puncher, the first in a new family of superspeed combat teletypewriter units.

The new device, reportedly the world's fastest, was developed for the U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Lab., Fort Monmouth, N.J., by Kleinschmidt Laboratories, Inc., a subsidiary of Smith-Corona. The device has no ordinary typing keys. Instead, a whirling wheel rimmed with letters prints the high-speed messages. It spins at 3,750 rpm. At the precise instant the correct letter comes into position, a tiny hammer strikes the paper against the type wheel.

Messages are types out on 7/8 in. paper tape. At the same time coded holes are punched out. Tape rate is more than seven and one-half inches per second. These tape messages can be relayed rapidly to other points or they can be printed on the spot in page form by automatic typewriters. The printer mounts on a jeep or

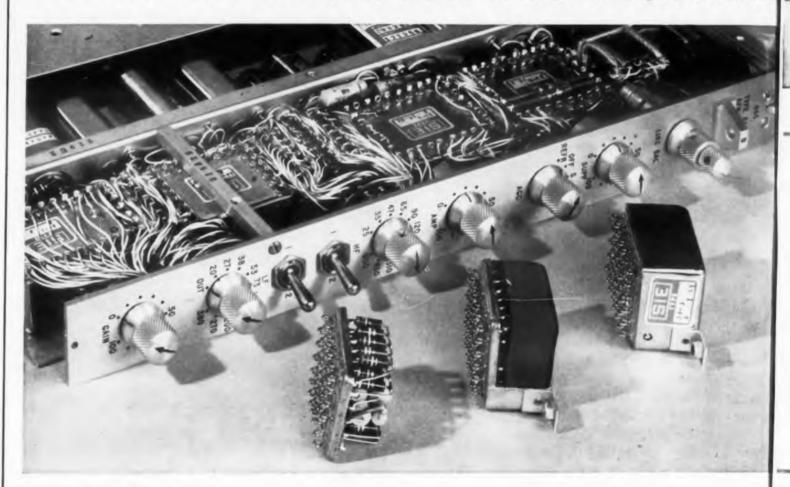
Design better products with p

SILASTIC RTV cures at room temperature

... protects against moisture and shock

SILICONE RUBBER

... retains electrical properties at high temperatures



Potted with Silastic RTV, a component can (center) is ready for use in Southwestern Industrial Electronics' geophysical amplifier. Silastic RTV protects and seals circuits against many hazards.

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF SILASTIC RTV

Temperature range —100 to 480F
—70 to 250C
Dielectric strength, volts/mil 300 to 500
Surface resistivity at 50% Relative humidity, ohms 2.8 x 10 ¹³
Dielectric constant, 10 ^s cycles per second 2.5
Dissipation factor, 10s cycles per second 0.003

Protect and seal sensitive electronic instruments this new, "do-it-yourself" way. Silastic® RTV, the Dow Corning silicone rubber, vulcanizes at room temperature to form a rubbery silicone solid overnight. Simply apply with calking gun or by hand — no processing required. Parts made with Silastic RTV withstand temperatures from —70 to 250 C, resist moisture and oxidation, cushion vibration and shock. Dielectric properties are excellent. Use Silastic RTV for encapsulating, potting or calking. Free literature available.

If you consider ALL the properties of a silicone rubber, you'll specify SILASTIC.



Circle 529 on Reader Service Card

Dow Corning CORPORATION

MIDLAND, MICHIGATOR fur

Im

the

me

boi

ha

sili

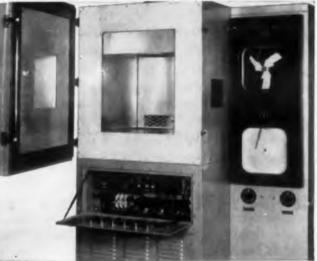
mu

to wh

atn

ELE

th pow Corning Silicone Dielectrics

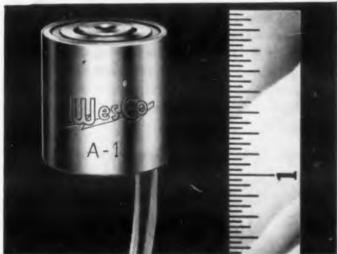


Trop-Arctic temperature-test chambe

SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES SURVIVE DEEP FREEZE, OVEN HEAT

Virtually unaffected by temperatures as high as 250 C, silicone-glass laminates are ideal insulating and structural materials. They are lightweight, strong, moisture and arc resistant . . . have low loss factor, low moisture absorption. Can be drilled, machined, sanded, sawed. Supplied in various finished shapes by leading laminators.

Circle 500 on Reader Service Card



West Coast Electrical Manufacturing Corporation solenoid

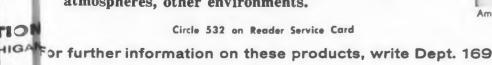
SYLKYD ENAMELED WIRE **AIDS MINIATURIZATION**

Heat-stable Sylkyd® enameled magnet wire makes it possible to design smaller and more reliable electronic equipment. Equal in diameter to Class A wire, Sylkyd enameled wire is suitable for use in 180 C insulation systems: resists moisture, corona, most chemicals; has good shelf life and handling properties. Write for new illustrated brochure.

Circle 531 on Reader Service Card

SILICONE VARNISH GIVES LONG LIFE IN HIGH AMBIENTS

Impregnated with Dow Corning Silicone Varnish. the insulating components of miniature coils, servos, motors, transformers and other assemblies are bonded into moisture resistant insulation systems having high dielectric strength. Combined with other silicone components, silicone varnishes assure maximum reliability, permit operating temperatures up to 250 C . . . aid miniaturization . . . increase life while protecting against many chemicals, corrosive atmospheres, other environments.





American Machine and Manufacturing Co. miniature coils



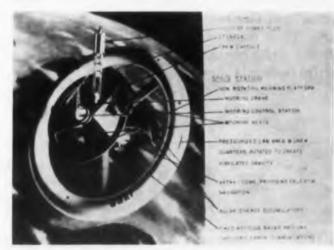
Super-speed printing reperforator which prints out messages at 750 words per minute will play a part in tomorrow's tactical communication system.

truck teamed to a mobile forward area communications center. The printer-puncher could also be used to feed battle information into a new mobile combat computer now under development.

In future commercial use, the device could speed the transmission of telegrams, stock market quotations, and weather reports. It is also seen to have applications in the field of integrated data processing.

Space Filler

Although Lear, Inc., Grand Rapids, has been awarded a Wright Air Development Center contract for the development of a crew capsule for a space vehicle, preliminary studies would have to determine design, mission, and capabilities of the entire ship and some characteristics of the space station. Wheel-shaped station would be placed in orbit at an altitude of about 22,000 miles above the equator. Station, artist's model shown here, would accommodate space ships in its mooring nests



10

SYLVANIA-NPN SWITCHING TRANSISTORS

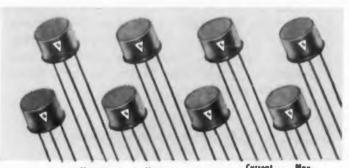


...still holding the line at 2000 hours

Eight new high stability NPN switching transistors designed for wide application in low and medium power switching circuits, are now available from Sylvania. They increase to 15, the total number of NPN switching types in the Sylvania line. Most of the units now have passed 2,000-hour evaluations and are continuing to maintain the high Beta stability and fast rise time so important in switching applications.

The fifteen NPN germanium transistors include both base-on-the-can types with 150 mw and 200 mw dissipation and base-off-the-can types with 100 mw dissipation.

Each of the types features the Sylvania welded hermetic seal for full protection against humidity and other environmental conditions and meets JETEC TO-5 and TO-8 dimensions. For further particulars on the entire line, contact your Sylvania representative or write Sylvania direct.



100 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw 200 Mw	85 85 85 75	100 200 200 200	40 50 30 75	2.5 uses 3.5 6.5 3.5
100 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw	85 85 75	200 200 200	50 30	3.5 6.5
100 Mw 100 Mw	8\$ 75	200 200	30	6.5
100 Mw	75	200		
	7.7		75	3.5
200 Mw	100	200		
	1.00	400	40	2.0
200 Mw	100	400	60	2.0
150 Mw	85	200	20	2.0
150 Mw	85	100	20	3.0
100 Mw	185	200	20	1.5
100 Mw	85	500	30	2.0
100 Mw	85	500	30	1.2
100 Mw		500		0.8
150 Mw	100	200		2.5
		-		-
150 Mw		200	110	1.0
	150 Mw 150 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw 100 Mw 150 Mw 150 Mw	150 Mw 85 150 Mw 85 100 Mw 185 100 Mw 85 100 Mw 85 100 Mw 85 100 Mw 85 100 Mw 100 150 Mw 100	150 Mw 85 200 150 Mw 85 100 100 Mw 185 200 100 Mw 85 500 100 Mw 85 500 100 Mw 85 500 150 Mw 100 200 150 Mw 100 200 150 Mw 100 200	150 Mw 85 200 20 150 Mw 85 100 20 100 Mw 185 200 20 100 Mw 85 500 30 100 Mw 85 500 30 100 Mw 85 500 30 150 Mw 100 200 40 150 Mw 100 200 70

* SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., P. O. Box 1190, Station "O," Montreal 9

LIGHTING . TELEVISION . RADIO . ELECTRONICS . PHOTOGRAPHY . ATOMIC ENERGY . CHEMISTRY-METALLURGY CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

Sept. 12: Regional Technical Conference, Society of Plastics Engineers

ge

Exp

To: me and

nuc

cor

Oct

Ho

inc

eng

rad

Cor 1, I

age

She

sem

Too

incl

engi

Con

Stre

Oct.

Prof

It w

leng

Oct.

Penr

Pa. 6

tion.

2101

D.C.

ELEC

St. Clair Inn, St. Clair, Mich. Sponsored by Detroit Section of SPE. Arrangements have been made for papers on injection molding, compression molding, thermoforming, reinforced plastics, automotive lighting, and vacuum metalizing. For information write J. D. Young, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 13119 W. Seven Mile Rd., Detroit 35, Mich.

Sept. 12-14: 7th Annual High Fidelity Show

Palmer House, Chicago, Ill. Write to International Sight and Sound Exposition, Inc., 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago 2, Ill., for further details.

Sept. 15-19: 13th Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit

Philadelphia Convention Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Sponsored by ISA. Two technical sessions on the use of instruments in the nuclear field will highlight the 5-day conference. Ask Fred J. Tabery, Conference and Exhibit Manager, 3443 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif., for further information.

Sept. 22-24: National Symposium on Telemetering

Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla. Sponsored by PGTRC of IRE. Ken West, 1345 Indian River Dr., Eau Gallie, Fla., has additional information about the symposium.

Sept. 24-25: 7th Annual Symposium on Industrial Electronics

Rackham Memorial Auditorium, Detroit, Mich. Sponsored by PGIE and AIEE. Address queries to William R. Thurston, General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

Sept. 29-Oct. 3: ASTE Semi-Annual Meeting and Western Tool Show

Shine Exposition Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. Sponsored by American Society of Tool Engineers. Theme will be "Tooling for the Space Age." For more information write ASTE, 10700 Puritan Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Sept. 29-Oct. 3: Audio Engineering Society Trade Exhibit

Hotel New Yorker, New York, N.Y. Sponsored

14

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

by the Society at its tenth Annual Convention. New devices and methods for the use of professional sound equipment under proper conditions for engineering appraisal. For more information get in touch with Sumner Hall, Amityville, N.Y.

Oct. 1-2: 2nd Annual Symposium on Engineering Writing and Speech

ciety

De-

been ores-

plas v aliz-

E. I.

Mile

rna-

. La

stion

Pa.

the

iigh-

ery,

Hill

tion.

ring

ored

liver

tion

trial

lich.

ries

275

and

er.

For

itan

rade

ored

958

New York City. Sponsored by the IRE, PGEW.

Oct. 8-10: Canadian IRE 1958 Convention and Exposition

Toronto, Ont. Twenty-five sessions covering medical electronics and education, cosmic rays and microwave systems. Exhibits featuring nucleonic and electronic projects, products, and components will be displayed.

Oct. 13-15: National Electronics Conference

Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. Tentative program includes sessions on transistors, servomechanisms, antennas, audio, filter design, solid state, microwaves, instrumentation, network theory, engineering writing and speech, computers, radar and radio navigation, magnetic amplifiers, engineering management, industrial electronics, television and communications. More information can be obtained from National Electronics Conference, Inc., 84 East Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Oct. 16-18: 5th Annual Meeting Institute of Management Sciences

Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. Technical and semi-technical sessions on the subject: Modern Tools for Today's Executives. Fields covered will include: programming, automata theory, systems engineering, communications, and networks. Contact Kurt Hesdoerffer, TIMS, 250 North Street, White Plains, N.Y.

Oct. 20-21: 4th National Aero-Com Symposium

Hotel Utica, Utica, N.Y. Sponsored by the IRE Professional Group on Communications Systems. It will stress the requirements, progress and challenge of communications in all its phases.

Oct. 20-22: URSI Fall Meeting

Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa. Co-sponsors are IRE professional groups on information theory and antennas and propagation. Write U.S.A. National Committee, URSI, 2101 Constitution Ave., N. W., Washington 25, D.C., for more information.



tubes cut costs of TV manufacture!

New 6AF3 and 12AF3 permit TV set-makers to profit more fully from economies of automated production.

Two new Tung-Sol damper diodes—6AF3 and 12AF3—bring TV manufacturers substantial dollar-savings through increased efficiency. Modern automatic assembly equipment is better able to process the miniature, button-stem dampers than prior octal-base types. Also, the new types allow standardization of tube and socket size—a big plus in printed circuit usage.

In addition to these cost-cutters, 6AF3 and 12AF3 offer premium performance. They approach the high ratings of the 6AU4GTA and 19AU4GTA... have the same heater power as the 6AX4GT and 12AX4GTA. Set-testing under actual overload conditions indicates the new tubes carry a greater "safety factor" than any previous damper.

The economy and top-flight quality of the 6AF3 and 12AF3 characterize the entire Tung-Sol tube line. For complete data on the new miniature dampers . . . to fill any entertainment socket, contact: Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, New Jersey.

New Tung-Sol miniature dampers compared with types they replace BASING LOAD-RATING HEATER-RATING 6AF3 6.3v, 1.2a Miniature 185ma1 12AF3 BAX4GT 6.3v, 1.2a 12AX4GTA 112.6v, 0.6a GAU4GTA? 6.3v, 1.8a 190ma 19AU4GTA 12D4 Octal 146mai 12.6v, 0.6a *According to Design Maximum System of Ratings †According to Design Center System of Ratings



TUNG-SOL

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958



Available now in the proposed JETEC powerransistors introduce new design concepts into switching, power conversion, voltage regulation and similar high-current applications.

FACTS TO REMEMBER

- Four new numbers: CTP 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514
- Tested to eliminate transient veltage breakdown
- Current gain: 60-120 at 5 amps; 50 at 10 amps
- Cellector to base breakdown voltage: 40, 60, 80, 100 v
- 13 amps switching
- Design: ring emitter
- Standard package: plug in, diamond outline, hermetic seal
- Thermal resistance: less than 1° C/watt
- Centrelled beta range: 2:1 at 5 amps

Technical Data

CTP - 1511, CTP - 1512, CTP - 1513, CTP - 1514

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Collector Current = 13 amps

Junction Temperature = 90° C

Total Power Dissipation @ 70° Mounting Base Temp. = 20 watts

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS @ 25° C

Test	Conditions	Symbol .	CTP 1511	CTP 1512	CTP 1513	CTP 1514
Collector to Base Voltage (IE = 0)	ICBO = 15 mA	BACBG	100 V (min)	86 V (min)	GO V (min.)	40 V (min)
Collector to Emitter Breakdown Voltage	VBE := 0V IC = 1000 mA	BYCES	75 V (min)	(min)	40 V (min)	30 V (min)
OC Current Gain	IC = 5.0 A VCE=-2.0 V	MFE	00-120	00-120	86-128	00-120
Saturation Voltage	IC = 12 A IB = 2000 mA	VCES	1.5 V (max)	1.5 V (max)	1.5 V (max)	1.5 V (max)
BC Current Gain	IC = 10.0 A VCE = -2.0 V	MFE	35 (min)	35 (min)	35 (min)	35 (min)
DC Transcondect-	IC = 10.0 A VCE == -2.0 U	CFE	5.Ombes tmin	5.0mbes (min)	5 Omhos (min)	5.Owhes (mia)

CLEVITE
TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS
TALL CONTROL OF THE PRODUCTS
THE CONTROL OF THE PRODUCT A 20130

A DIVISION OF



Bronze Brush Instruments Clevite Electronic Components Clevite Harris Products Clevite Ltd Clevite
Ordnance Clevite Research Center Intermetall G.m.b.H.

CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MEETINGS

Oct. 22-24: Fifth National Symposium on Vacuum Technology

Sir Francis Drake Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Sponsored by American Vacuum Society. For more information write American Vacuum Society, Box 1282, Boston, Mass.

Oct. 22-25: National Society of Professional Engineers Fall Meeting

St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Sessions will be devoted to hearing committee reports on such issues as the effect of the accelerated activity in space travel on the future of the engineering profession; effective utilization of present engineering manpower; encouraging capable high school students to consider careers in engineering; and the role of the Federal government in engineering education. J. A. Sontheimer, Secretary, California Society of Professional Engineers, c/o St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Calif., has more information.

Oct. 27-28: East Coast Conference on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics

Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md. Sponsored by IRE Professional Group on Aeronautical and Navigational Electronics and the Baltimore Section. Technical papers to be presented will concern such things as new techniques in air navigation, news systems for air traffic control and radar. There will also be exhibits of navigational systems and test equipment and components. For additional information contact Harry S. Rutstein, Publicity Chairman, Eastern Associates, Inc., Baltimore, Md.

Nov. 17-21: 8th National Plastics Exposition

International Amphitheatre, Chicago, Ill. To be held concurrently with the API Annual Conference at the Hotel Morrison. Sponsored by the Society of the Plastics Industry. Inc. Theme to be stressed: Plastics for Profits. Will cover new plastics materials, methods, machines, and techniques.

Dec. 2-4: 3rd EIA Conference on Reliable Electrical Connections

Dallas, Tex. For information, write W. O. Richards, 224 Cedar St., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

EDITORIAL

uum

alif

For

So-

ngi-

ions

s on

ac-

engi-

esent

able

engi-

nent

mer, En-

isco,

auti-

ponauti-

Balti-

ented

es in

conts of

and ntact

stern

o be

nfer-

y the

new tech-

ectri-

Rich

If You Use It, Use It Right

Objective of our feature report in this issue is to convince electronics designers that plastics can make life easier for them in many ways. But it won't be easier unless they learn to use these materials intelligently.

Plastics has earned, in some quarters, a very poor reputation—based on its misapplication in the hands of uninformed designers. For example, one of the first replies to our survey questionnaire said, "Plastics—that's the thermally unstable, deformable stuff that scratches easily, isn't it?"

This electronics engineer had probably tried to wash a plastic spoon in hot water and watched it curl up. Or he noticed how fast a decorative plastic piece on his TV set or auto radio turned yellow and cracked with age. Or became annoyed when a plastic knob or pushbutton loosened and fell off a piece of equipment in the lab.

Plastics engineers say that this doesn't have to happen. Now how do you avoid this trouble? First, early in the design stage, decide which parts you'd like made of plastic.

Then, before you walk into the Model Shop and pick a piece of plastic out of the scrap bin to have machined, call in a good plastics molder or manufacturer for consultation. He appreciates being called in early enough to do you some good. And you get the benefit of his early guidance.

At that time, you pick the electrical and mechanical characteristics. Your consultant will pick a material that will do the job without costing you a fortune. He'll also show you how to specify holes, grooves, etc. so the piece can be made in the first place.

Result—a perfectly satisfactory application of plastics. Another result—add one word to the title of our staff report. It now reads, "Using Plastics in Electronics—Intelligently."

Jamesa D Sheyshi

These seven dwarfs do the work of 10's

Are you grumpy trying to design subminiature systems with oversize components? Here's what the doc ordered — a full line of BECKMAN size 8 servomotors. Look at this storybook performance:

... torque and acceleration measure up to or surpass the best size 10's!

... seven models, three for operation at 115 volts, four at 26 volts!

... continuous operation at stall, both windings fully excited, to ambients of 130°C; total unit temperature to 200°C!

... stainless steel case, shaft and bearings; windings encapsulated for environmental protection—shock to 100G's, 30G's vibration to 2,000 cycles, exceeding MIL-E-5272A specs!

The secret? A new design, new laminations—and craftsmanship, certainly nothing to sneeze at, these days. Delivery? Thirty days or less.

Don't be bashful. We'll be happy to send you all the dope in Data File C93.

BECKMAN SIZE 8
2-PHASE AC SERVOMOTORS
(no-load speed 6,000 rpm)

28-voit models (terque at stall .25 oz. in., power input 2.3 watts)	Weight oz.	Length	Rotor Inertia gm. cm. ²	Acceleration at Stell
8 SM 420 servemeter	1.1	.840	.1	170,000
8 MG 420/410 servomotor-rate generator	1.9	1.350	.16	110,000
8 VM 420 relocity-damped servomotor	1.9	1.395	.24	73,000
8 IM 420 Inertia-demped servemeter	2.0	1.355	.24	73,500
115-velt medels (torque et stell .33 ez. in., power input 2.9 wetts)				7786
8 SM 460 servomotor 8VM 460	1.6	1.165	.2	115,000
8 VM 460 velocity-damped servometer	2.4	1.720	.34	68,000
8 IM 460 Inertia-damped servemeter	2.5	1.680	.34	68,500

Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc Fullerton, California Engineering representatives Beckman Helipot

potentiometers . . . dials . . . delay lines . . . expended scale meters . . . rotating components . . . breadboard parts CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

195 LECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

PLASTICS IN ELECTRONICS

Plastics, if properly applied, offer the electronics designer many money-saving advantages. But the emphasis is on "proper application." And the greatest obstacle the designer faces in this respect is learning how to apply literally hundreds of types of plastics. Many handbooks, including the monumental Modern Plastics Encyclopedia are available for detailed information. But the electronics designer, usually lacking basic plastics knowledge, throws up his hands when first meeting the vast chemical complex called "Plastics." In this Staff Report, we have highlighted the materials most commonly used today. Our exclusive Electronic Design "Simplified Plastics Reference Chart" for electronic designers gives important characteristics of these materials. Applications for most of these materials are shown in the accompanying report. After making an initial choice, the designer may then consult plastics handbooks or preferably a good plastics molder or plastics manufacturer's literature for more details. Molders and manufacturers may even advise of a new and exotic formulation about to be announced. It may be worthy of consideration for your application. Because the subject of potting is a special and very important application of plastics, it will be covered by itself in a future issue of Electronic Design.

Laurence D. Shergalis
Associate Editor

PLASTICS MATERIALS fall into two categories: thermosetting and thermoplastic. Thermosetting plastics are those that, once formed, will not soften or change shape upon application of heat. Thermoplastic materials can be softened at elevated temperatures and will become deformed.

Thermosetting Plastics

Probably the most common electronics application today for thermosetting materials is in the fabrication of laminates for printed-wiring boards. Laminates are made up of layers of resin-impregnated paper, cloth, glass fiber or other material, formed under high pressure and high heat. Each combination has its unique characteristics and special applications. Other thermosetting plastics include:

- Phenolics
- Ureas
- Melamines
- Epoxies
- Alkyds
- Polyesters
- Silicones
- Diallyl Phthalates

Phenolics are excellent electrical insulators and are extremely chemically resistant. Common uses include radio tube bases and switch parts.

Urea and melamine have extremely high electrical resistance and high heat resistance. Melamine is the material found in the latest tableware. Electronics applications include cases and cabinets. Urea is also commonly used as radio cabine. Smaterial, knobs and handles.

Epoxies are available as molding compounds, resins, foamed blocks, adhesives and coating. Most common uses of epoxies are in potting and laminating.

Excellent dielectric strength is the most important feature of alkyd molding materials. Applications include television tuners, motor insulators, cases, and switch parts.

Polyester resins can be reinforced with glass

fibers resulting in light weight, high strength, and excellent weather resistant qualities. They have good dielectric qualities and can be made in a range of colors varying from opaque to transparent.

Silicone insulation is highly stable up to about 600 F depending upon its filler material. They have good dielectric properties including a low power factor over a wide frequency range. They have their greatest application as insulators.

Recent Development

Diallyl Phthalate (DAP) is a fairly new material which exhibits excellent dielectric strength, good heat resistance, and excellent dimensional stability. They have very low moisture absorbing characteristics. DAP compound can be molded around metal without cracking. Various fillers including glass-fibers, Orlon, and Dacron may be used to adjust its properties to meet particular requirements. Dielectric strength of glass-fiber DAP is superior to Orlon which in turn is superior to Dacron filler material. However, the strength of Dacron-filled DAP is superior to the other two.

These materials may be molded—with suitable filler material to give them strength.

Common fillers include:

- Wood Flour
- Mica
- Asbestos
- Glass fiber
- Orlon
- Dacron
- Nylon
- Conductive compounds

Wood flour is the most common and least expensive filler, but it merely adds body to the resin. Conductive compounds may be used as fillers to produce an electrically-conducting plastic part. Characteristics imparted to plastics by the other fillers may be found in plastics reference material.

Thermoplastic Materials

Among the common thermoplastic materials are:

- Styrenes
- Polyethylenes
- Fluorocarbons
- Polypropylene
- Vinyls
- Acrylics
- Cellulosics
- Nylon

Styrene, or Polyethylene, is very tough and has high heat resistance. Dielectric properties are good and water absorbtion is low. Common applications include portable radio cabinets and instrument panels.

Recommended for outdoor use, polyethylene can withstand temperatures down to $-100~\mathrm{F}$ without becoming brittle. It has excellent electrical resistance. Applications include chemically resistant containers including the familiar "squeeze bottle", and protective covers.

Among the fluorocarbons are Teflon, and Kel-F. Both noted for their excellent electrical qualities. Fluorocarbons are extremely hard with high impact strength. They have zero water absorption and are stable over a wide temperature range.

New Promising Plastic

Excellent resistance to heat is the most outstanding property of polypropylene. Polypropylene parts will not deform at temperatures up to about 300 F. Being a very new material, polypropylene has not yet been thoroughly tested in a wide variety of applications. It shows promise however, for applications which can take advantage of its hard surface, and low coefficient of friction and light weight.

Vinyls are commonly found as wire and cable insulators, electrical connector material, and phonograph records. It has extremely good abrasion resistance and very low rate of water absorbtion. Vinyls are not generally recommended for outdoor use.

Where exceptional transparency is desired acrylics are excellent. They find applications in protective windows, and edge-lighted dials. Acrylics have the ability to pipe light. They also are excellent insulators.

Cellulosic parts do not break under normally rough use. They have good electrical properties and are used as a medium-voltage insulator. Telephone sets and some transistor radio cabinets are made of cellulosic compounds.

Nylon for Mechanical Parts

Nylon's hard, glossy surface resists abrasion. Its low coefficient of friction permits its use as gears and cams. It also finds some application as low capacity bearings.

Foamed plastics are one of the special variations of plastics material. They are used mainly in packaging applications where shock resistance is necessary and in microwave applications. Their light weight and exceptional dielectric properties make them suitable for microwave applications.

Potting materials are important to electronic designers. Because the subject of potting is very broad, material on potting is not included in this staff report. However, a special series on the subject will appear in a future issue of Electronic Design.

For a reprint of this Staff Report, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 101.

Thermosetting Materials

Materials	Dielectric Constant @ 106 cps	Vol. Res. (50% rh, 23C) Ohm-cm	Moisture Resistance	Practical Temperature Limit F	Resistance to Weathering	Dimensional Stability	Machining Characteristics	Typical Applications	Remarks
Alkyds	2.8-6.0	1.014	Good	325	Good	Excellent	Good	Connectors, tube sockets, mountings, cases, high-voltage equipment, tough surface coatings	Good chemical resistance and arc resistance. Good mechanical strength
Allylics	3.6-4.5	Greater Than 4 x 10 ¹⁴	Excellent	212+	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Knobs, connectors, handles	Attacked by oxidizing acids. Can be colored
Epoxies	0,03-0.05	1017	Excellent	600 +	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Switches, insulators, corrosion resistant joints, potting, surface coatings	Good flexibility. Available in a variety of forms
Melamines ¹	6.9-7.2	7.0 x 10 ¹¹	Excellent	400	Excellent	Good	Good	Connectors, circuit breakers, ignition parts	Almost unbreakable, scratch and and heat resistant
Phenolics ²	4.5-6.5	7.0 x 10 ¹²	Fair	450	Good	Excellent	Poor	Depends upon filler used. Dials, tube sockets, knobs, speaker diaphragms	Can be made to resist high impact. Poor heat conductors. Available in a wide variety of forms
Polyesters	2.8-5.5	1014	Good	300	Good	Fair	Good	Radomes, battery cases, chemical containers	Huge class of materials. Used as reinforced plastics for structural applications. Excellent surface hardness
Silicones ³	3.5-4.6	107-1013	Excellent	5904	Good	Excellent	Fair	Wire and cable insulation, coil forms	High heat stability, excellent insulator
Urea	6.4-7.0	1012	Good	250	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	Radio cabinets, pushbuttons, baked enamel coatings	Very hard, scratch resistant. Unaf- fected by carbon tetronchloride and gasoline

1, 2, 3. Glass-fiber filled only as a typical example. Other fillers offer similar characteristics.

4. Depends on filler used.

Thermoplastic Materials

							inoimopiació macorialo		
Materials	Dielectric Constant @ 10 ⁶ cps	Vol. Res. (50% rh, 23C) Ohm-cm	Moisture Resistance	Practical Temperature Limit F	Resistance to Weathering	Dimensional Stability ³	Machining Characteristics	Typical Applications	Remarks
Acrylics	2.3-3,0	1013	Excellent	196	Excellent	Good	Fair	Transparent covers, lenses, edge-lighted dials, name-plates.	Exceptional optical clarity. Used for decorative purposes also.
Cellulosics ¹	2.8-6.4	1010-1014	Fair	110-220	Fair-Poor	Good	Good	Telephone sets, radio cases, insulator parts	Retain lustrous finish under rough usage
Fluorocarbons	2.1	1019	Excellent	500	Excellent	Good	Good	High voltage insulation, microwave insulation	Stable over wide temperature ranges
Nylon	3.5	109-1013	Good	400	Fair	Good	Excellent	Mechanical parts in elec- tronics assemblies, such as light bearings, gears, cams	Resilient, can be colored
Polyethylene	2.3	1015	Excellent	250	Good	Good	Good	Protective covers, chemical containers	Available as rod, tube, fila- ment or sheet
Polypropalene	2.1	8 x 10 ¹⁵	Excellent	280	Good	Fair	Excellent	Lightweight cabinets, high frequency structural material	Very low density material makes it applicable to liquid weight uses
Styrene	2.4-3.8	1012-1017	Fair	200	Poor	Fair	Good	Battery cases, portable radio cases, instrument panels	Not recommended for uses where subject to severe impact or bending ⁴ . Avoid abrasives
Vinyl ²	3.5-4.5	106	Good	175	Poor	Poor	Excellent	Wire and cable insulation, protection coverings	Wide range of materials. High resistance to acids

Covers ranges of five common types: cellulose acetate, cellulose acetate butyrate, cellulose propionate, ethyl cellulose, cellulose nitrate.
 Polyvinyl chloride used as a typical example. Many other forms are available.

3. Dimensional stability of all thermoplastic materials is considerably less than that of the thermosetting.
4. Except when glass fiber reinforced.

Some Trade Names and Manufacturers

Plaskon: Barrett Div., Allied, Dyal: Sherwin-Williams

Dapon: FMC Organic Chem., Div., Durez: Hooker, Di-All: Mesa Plastics

Epon: Shell, **Epiphen:** Borden, **Araldite:** Ciba, **Epi-Rez:** Jones-Dabney, **Bakelite:** Div., Union Carbide

Cymel: American Cyanamid, Fiberite: Fiberite, Plaskon: Barrett Div., Allied, Catalin: Catalin, Diaron: Reichhold, Permalite: Melamine Plastics

Alycylite: Loven, Arochem: Archer-Daniels-Midland, Bakelite: Union Carbide, GE Phenolic: General Electric, Resinox: Monsanto

Hetron: Hooker, Atlac: Atlas, GE Polyester: General Electric, Glipol: Glidden, Marco: Celanese Corp.

Bakelite Div.: Union Carbide, Dow Corning, Dow Corning, GE Silicones: General Electric, Novabestos, Pyrotex: Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc.

Beetle: American Cyanamid, Rhonite: Rohm & Haas, Sylplast: Sylvan Plastics

Some Trade Names and Manufacturers

Lucite: Dupont, Paulite: Luminous Resins, Plexiglas: Rohm & Haas, Pulyco: Borden

Hercocel: Hercules, Ethocel: Dow, Pyralin: Dupont, Tenite Butyrate: Tennessee Eastman

Bakelite Fluorothene: Union Carbide, Exon 461: Firestone, Kel-F: Minnesota Mining, Teflon: Dupont

BCI Nylon: Bolding Cartelli, Catalin Nylon: Catalin, Fosta Nylon: Foster Grant, Spencer: Spencer Chemical, Zytel: Dupont

Alathon, Rulon: Dupont, Bakelite: Union Carbide, Dylan: Koppers, Grex: W. R. Grace

Moplen: Montecatini

Ampacet: American Molding, Bakelite: Union Carbide, Cycolac: Borg-Warner, Kralastic: U.S. Rubber, Plio-Tuf: Goodyear

Blacar: Cary Chemical, Crestfoam: Crest, Diamond PVC: Diamond Alkali, Geon: B. F. Goodrich, Marvinol: Naugatuck

Simplified Plastics Reference Chart

Because of the many varieties of some of these materials, a listing including all would defeat the usefulness of an easy-to-read chart. Therefore, the sixteen plastics chosen represent basic materials. In two instances, as noted, a particular formulation was chosen to represent the entire family.

Laminates, including vulcanized fiber are important plastics materials. Because a very recent comprehensive listing of these materials appears in the June 11, 1958 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN, page 36, they are not listed.

Applications include those generally found in the electronics industry. The designer should explore further applications based upon the characteristics of the materials.

Because of the large number of companies in plastics, and the even greater number of materials, it was impossible to compile a complete trade name list within space limits of this chart.

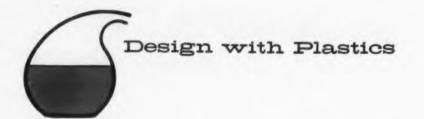
The Editors of ELECTRONIC DESIGN wish to thank John L. Hull, Hull-Standard Corp., Hatboro, Pa., for his assistance in organizing this staff report. In addition, the following companies also supplied information useful in preparing these articles:

Aacon Industries Inc. Acme Resin Corp., Polyfluoron Div. Adams Fiberglass Co. Aircraft Armaments Inc. Alpha Wire Corp. American Cyanamid Co. American Machine & Foundry Co. American Petrochemical Corp., Mel-Rez Div. Assembly Products Inc. Autonetics, Div., North American Aviation, Inc. Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Barden Corp. Beckman Instruments Inc., Scientific Instruments Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div. Boeing Airplane Co. David Bogen Co. Budscraft Inc. Burndy Corp. Cleveland Cap Screw Co. Collins Radio Co. Continental-Diamond Fibre Corp., Sub. Budd Co. Dictaphone Corp. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc. **Duramic Products Inc.** Dynamics Research Corp. Electric Storage Battery Co., Exide Industrial Div. Electronic Plastics Corp. **Electro Engineering Works** Electro Products Lab. Electrovert Inc. Emerson & Cuming Inc. Farley & Loetscher Mfg. Co. Flurocarbon Products Inc., Div. U.S. Gasket Co. General Electric Co. General Laboratory Assoc. Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F. Grace & Co., W. R. Gries Reproducer Corp. Heli-Coil Corp. Hercules Power Co. Hi-Temp Wires Inc. Hooker Chemical Co.

Hull-Standard Corp.

Zippertubing Co.

Inso Products Ltd. Joclin Mfg. Co. Kellogg Co., M. W. Kennedy & Co., D. S. Kerrco Products Kidwell, Inc. Lamtex Ind. Inc. Magnetic Controls Co. Marbon Chemical, Div. Borg-Warner Corp. McMillan Industrial Corp. Metcalf Co., George T. Mica Insulator Co. Mica Corp. Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div. Montecatini Soc. Gen., Milan, Italy Motorola Inc. Motson Co., J. Frank National Polymer & Prod. Inc. National Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ney Co., J. M. Philco Corp. Polymer Corp. Rampe Mfg. Co. Raybestos-Manhattan Inc. Revere Corp. Richardson Co. Rogers Corp. Ross Metals Co., Milton Rotuba Extruders Inc. Rubber & Asbestos Corp. Sanders Associates Sandia Corp. Scientific Atlanta Inc. Shure Bros. Inc. Swenson Co., Inc., V. H. Sylvania Electric Prod. Inc. Synthane Corp. Technicraft Co. Tensolite Insulated Wire Co. Tri-Point Plastics Inc. Varian Associates



Plastics For The Electronics Industry

Ralph L. Mondano

Raytheon Mfg. Co. Waltham, Mass.

Basic economics have forced industry and government to unite in many joint study programs to find suitable materials to meet environmental conditions such as temperature, speed, shock, radiation, etc. The electronics industry is one such industry, and its material problems are many. This article concentrates on plastics in the electronics industry.

P LASTICS materials used by the electronics industry are divided into two basic categories, those primarily concerned with electrical properties and those primarily concerned with structural properties. On several occasions it is necessary to design plastic components to meet both rigid electrical and structural specifications. Where this occurs, an optimum point in design is selected. Then the overall general project is reevaluated as to feasibility and the general specifications usually relaxed to the limitations of presently available plastics.

1. Thermosetting Resins

Phenolics

Such common phenolic items as tube bases, radio cabinets and resistor and capacitor jackets are well-known in the electronics industry and need no introduction. Phenolics have serious limitations as concerns electrical loss and insulation as compared to some of the newer materials available today.

Polyesters

One of the first applications of polyesters was in combination with glass fabrics to make laminated radomes. This was a very significant contribution. Our air-borne radar systems were trying to use laminated plywood radomes and the transmission problems were severe. The polyesters have good electrical properties. They have low loss, acceptable dielectric constants and have a temperature range of operation from -55 to $400 \, \mathrm{F}$. By compromising on mechanical properties, triallyl cyanurate cross-linked polyesters are available and are capable of operation up to $500 \, \mathrm{F}$.

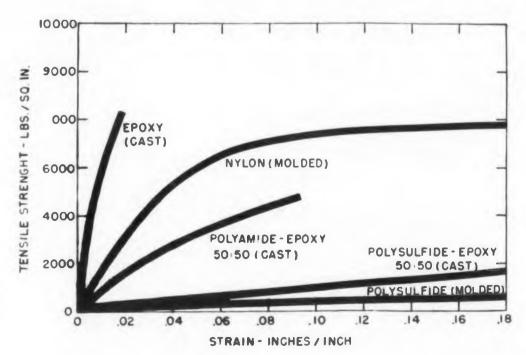
Serious delamination problems have been en-



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Ralph L. Mondano received his formal education at Yale and MIT. He has been with Raytheon for nine years and is Plant Manager for Raytheon's Plastics Plant in Maynard, Mass., and Chairman of the company-wide Plastics Committee. He is a member of SPE, ASME, SPI, ASTE, and ACS, and currently is the SPE National Director representing the Eastern New England Section.

Fig. 1. Typical tensile stress-strain curves for epoxy cast resins, alloyed epoxies, molded nylon and polysulfide.



countered in the use of TAC (triallyl cyanurate) resins in laminates. For the most part, in the electronics industry, polyesters are reinforced with glass fibers or fabrics. The glass constituent does not appreciably affect the overall electrical loss.

Polyesters are presently replacing the wax that has been used in transformers in the past. Military system reliability is mainly responsible for accelerating the use of these resins in many radar and missile electronic component applications.

Manufacturers of polyesters such as Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Rohm and Haas, H. H. Robertson, and Celanese Corp., have advanced the technology of these resins to give the engineer good handling control and a fair degree of reproducibility. Manufacturers are in a position to supply two basic resins—flexible and rigid. A combination of these can give any degree of hardness between "rubbery" and "peanut-brittle" hardness.

An unlimited number of fillers has been tried with polyester resins in attempts to improve physical properties such as lowering the shrinkage, lowering the coefficient of thermal expansion, improving the impact resistance, raising the heat distortion point, improving the dielectric strength properties, and, at the same time, reducing costs. Some successful fillers have been mica for good electrical insulation; glass fibers and tale to improve mechanical strength; ceramic for lowering the coefficient of thermal expansion and increasing the dielectric constant.

Polymerized Styrene Monomers

Polymerized styrene monomer or polystyrene is one of the lowest electrical loss plastics available to the electronics industry. Its biggest drawback is its low heat distortion point. But a crosslinked polymer with an added degree of heat resistance has been developed.

Operating temperatures of approximately 225 F are permissible as compared to 190 F for some of the best non-cross-linked injection molding polystyrene. Finished parts must be machined from rods and sheets, as casting techniques similar to those utilized for polyesters are not practical. It is difficult to obtain a finished casting.

Epoxies

The arrival of epoxies on the scene was most timely. Studies conducted by the electronic engineers on reliability and reproducibility of electronic components displayed quite clearly that the high shrinkages of the polyester resins and poor adhesion were creating serious limitations. At first, attempts were made to fill these resins with inert fillers. The filled polyester resins created several problems as concerns reproducibility.

Epoxy resins gave immediate promise of as-

sisting in these areas. They inherently have low volumetric shrinkages on the order of 1 to 2 per cent, unfilled, and excellent adhesive properties to most surfaces. The shrinkages and adhesion have been proven reasonably reproducible. Their electrical loss is slightly higher than that of the polyesters, but for potting, encapsulation, and impregnating of components, they have proven satisfactory with minor exceptions. This resin can be poured, puddled, and shaped to desired configurations and hardened to a structural material with a minimum of physical distortion. Epoxy resins are the only known material that can be used to accomplish the above tasks.

Thermosetting Epoxy Alloys

The epoxy resins are presently being alloyed with polyamides, polysulfides, polyurethanes, and glycols. The term "alloying" is used in the same sense that metals are alloyed. This alloying provides resins with very excellent mechanical properties and, in most cases, less desirable electrical properties. For example, Fig. 1 shows the range of mechanical properties that can be obtained. Unfortunately, not all properties can be obtained from one magic alloy.

To obtain resistance to high temperature, say, continuous operation at 400 F, the alloy would ideally have to be a very tight molecular structure which would not make it suitable for appli-

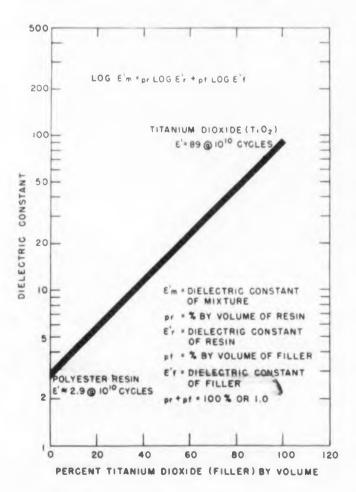


Fig. 2. Variation of dielectric constant for various amounts of titanium dioxide filler.

cation where mechanical shock was involved. It the alloy were designed for mechanical shock, it would not be able to operate at high temperatures. The area under the stress-strain diagram is an indication of the toughness of an engineering material.

Fig. 1 makes evident the very significant differences in toughness of different resins cited. The resins are unreinforced, and alloys composed of these resins have a small range of ultimate strength properties. As an example, the ultimate strength in tension at standard atmospheric conditions varies from approximately 3000 to 7000 psi. These resins have found use in all types of potting and encapsulating. The degree of alloying is a function of the electrical and mechanical design requirements.

Polyamide-Epoxy Alloys

Polyamides add toughness and good adhesion to the basic resin. The polyamides are hydroscopic in nature. This moisture absorbing effect can cause a change in the electrical and mechanical properties over a period of time. It could result in a serious reliability problem in any finished electronic component design for the military.

Polysulfide-Epoxy Alloys

Polysulfides can provide an epoxy compound with a great degree of flexibility (Fig. 1), but the resulting compounds have poor dielectric strength properties. With the addition of large percentages of polysulfide to an epoxy resin, the resulting dielectric strength of the epoxy alloy can be as much as 50 per cent less than the dielectric strength of the unmodified epoxy resin.

There is no straight-line relationship between the thickness of an insulation material and its dielectric strength. Thin plastic films carefully prepared have displayed dielectric strengths as high as 1000 v per mil. This is by far the exception and close design values should be set approximately 25 per cent below the average of a reasonably larger number of samples of any one material in the range of thicknesses being considered. This is a good engineering approach, but has limitations as concerns economics.

Artificial Dielectrics

Both epoxies and the polyester resins can be combined with certain fillers of high dielectric constant such as titanium dioxide to obtain higher dielectric constants. An example of its use is a radome. The desirable dielectric values of radomes are dependent upon the frequencies utilized and the system requirements. At higher frequencies, dielectric constants of radome walls of a value equalling approximately 6 have been



Plastics in the Electronics Industry (cont.)

found desirable. To obtain these dielectrics, relationships (Fig. 2) have been worked out and found to be correct within tolerances of ± 0.1 of the dielectric constant. Similar relationships can be set up for any number of resins and fillers. Dielectric constants have been obtained from 2.8 to approximately 20 with loss tangents as low as 0.010 at frequencies of 10^{10} cps. For the most part, in radome design the resins used with the ceramic powders have been polyesters because of their low electrical loss.

Coefficient of Expansion

Mechanical measurements made on ceramic and resin combinations display interesting phenomena concerning expansion properties. Ceramic powders such as lithium alumino silicate combined with epoxy resins in a 50-50 ratio by weight provide a coefficient of thermal expansion equalling that of aluminum (Fig. 3). This is a good design point when considering casting resins in or around aluminum sections. Larger percentages of lithium alumino silicate added to epoxy resins can give the finished casting a lower coefficient of thermal expansion.

This, theoretically, is the result of a volume shrinkage in the lithium alumino silicate based on a crystal structure change with increasing temperature. The electronics industry has utilized this particular physical phenomenon in designing high tolerance air gaps between rotors and stators impregnated and encapsulated with thermosetting resins. A typical example is the miniaturized gyro.

Electrical Loads

Another application and use of the thermosetting resins in combination with fillers is the electrical load or rf absorbing plastic material. Combinations of iron powder and thermosetting resins have produced excellent attenuating properties. One of the most important features of an rf load is that it have a low standing wave ratio. In the design of dummy load materials, other factors such as maximum absorption per unit volume, adequate power handling capacity, adequate heat resistance, low moisture absorption, suitable physical strength, and reasonable ease of fabrication are important.

These materials have found use as absorbing barriers or shields to prevent resonances, substi-

tute as an antenna to prevent radiation during tests and adjustments, as directional couplers and many other applications.

Silicone Resins

Silicone resins have until recently been supplied only in a solvent system. High pressure techniques were utilized for molding, mainly to obtain silicone-glass laminates. At present, there are glass-filled silicone molding resins and 100 per cent solids casting and low-pressure laminating resins. The electronics industry has taken advantage of the high temperature and good electrical properties of silicone resins, typical examples of which are the high temperature insulation in motors and transformers.

One of the greatest attributes of the silicone resins is their non-carbon-tracking property. If any arcs or flashovers occur, a carbon track is not left on the silicone laminate. The major drawbacks of silicone resins are their brittleness and poor adhesion.

2. Elastomers

Polyurethanes

Some thermosetting resins are referred to as elastomers because of their elastomeric appearance and behavior. Adiprene L (duPont), a 100 per cent solids liquid polyurethane resin, falls into this category. It is a very tough resin with good electrical properties. It has a heat resistance of approximately 300 F, low compression set, good adhesive properties and high dielectric strength. The electronics industry is presently experimenting with high voltage connectors made from this resin.

Silicone Rubbers

Silicone rubber has found wide use in the elec-

tronics industry for shock mounting of electrical components. It has proved successful in ranges of —90 to 500 F. One of its drawbacks is its poor mechanical properties such as poor tensile strength and tear resistance. Until recently, silicone rubber compounds failed completely in the presence of hydraulic oils. Compounds are now available that provide acceptable resistance to environments of hydraulic oils.

able Poly

and

mate

avai

quir

tion

type

Foar

p01.

the :

oper

craft

tron

duct

Po

They

how

ing

low

ease

are a

silico

perir

evalu

meck

been

of th

comp

and

temp

prop

teria!

wher

is re

cone

10.5

ba sic

Fo te np

It ha

fe m

ELEC

Fo

E

Silicone rubbers are supplied in many forms. They can be put into solution in a solvent and brushed on, or they can be transfer molded. They have good dielectric strength properties.

Polysulfides

Polysulfide resin is a synthetic rubber with very good adhesive properties. Where the dielectric strength requirements are not too rigid, it has found excellent use as a potting and encapsulating media. Good adhesion results in the fact that moisture or other undesirable foreign matter cannot creep in along the interface of the resin and bonding surface. As a result of this good adhesion, all types of connectors are being successfully molded with polysulfide by the use of an air pressure injection gun. Basic polysulfides are available from the Thiokol Corp.

There are at present so many compounds on the market that physical data can be found indicating temperature ranges anywhere from -65 to 400 F for indefinite periods of time. The user is cautioned to evaluate any application approaching the above referred to extremes.

3. Foamed Plastics

Hycar

One of the first electrical grades of foamed resin was "Hycar." It is supplied in hard, expanded board form and has low dielectric loss

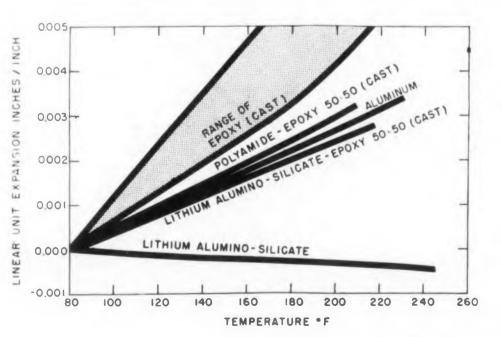


Fig. 3. Coefficient of thermal expansion of unfilled epoxy, epoxy alloy, filler, and filled epoxy.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

(0.003) and dielectric constant of 1.2 as measured at X band. Its major drawbacks are that it must be machined to shape and that it has a love operating temperature (175 F).

Isocyanate Foams

The classification includes the presently available polyurethane and polyether type foams. Polyurethane foam has good electrical properties and a temperature operating limit of approximately 300 F. Rigid and flexible type foams are available. They are very easily handled and require a minimum of equipment for most operations.

Electronic engineers held high hopes for this type foam in the early stages of its development. Foamed-in-place radomes and electronic component packaging were evaluated. The cost of the radomes was high and the high temperature operating range unsuitable for high speed aircraft and missiles. Its major drawbacks in electronic packaging have been its poor heat conductivity and moisture absorption.

Polyethers are available in the flexible variety. They have a lower operating temperature limit; however, they offer promise in the shock mounting of electrical components because of their low temperature flexibility and their exceptional ease of handling. Both of these foams can be processed to obtain a wide range of densities.

Foamed Silicone Resins

Several different types of foamed silicones are available, and there are a variety of rigid silicone foamed resins which are still in an experimental stage. Various techniques are being evaluated as concerns foaming and matalyzing mechanisms. Not too many applications have been made in the electronics industry because of the processing requirements of the foamed components, in order to realize the full electrical and high heat resistant properties. The high temperature cure required to obtain optimum properties of the silicone materials precludes its use in many electronic applications. These materials have good thermal insulation properties.

Foams evaluated as substitute medias for air where high power transmission in wave guides is required have proven unsuccessful. The silicone foams do not have the exceptionally low loss that one would expect in view of the basically low electrical loss of the basic resin.

Foamed Silicone Rubber

Foamed silicone rubber is known for its wide te nperature range and shock mount properties. It has poor tensile strength and tear resistance. The most recent development in this field is a formed-in-place type which expands at room

ELECTRONIC COMMUTATORS

Provide Greater Accuracy In Analog Sampling Systems

HIGH ACCURACY: 1% or better input-to-output accuracy for any mixed source impedances up to 25 K ohms, including linearity and offset.

NEGLIGIBLE BACK CURRENT: Maximum 1 micro-ampere back current during channel "off" time.

These and other advantages make solid-state ASCOP Electroplexers ® ideal for your data handling systems.

ENVIRONMENTAL EXCELLENCE: Meets MIL-E-5272A specification. Operates from $-60\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85\,^{\circ}\text{C}$ with special packaging available for extreme intermittent temperatures.

STANDARD OPERATION: Time-division multiplexing for 0-5V inputs in all IRIG standard PAM and PDM sampling rates.

INCREASED RELIABILITY: No moving parts. 5,000 hours of maintenance-free life.

LOW POWER CONSUMPTION: Less than 3 watts.

SMALL AND LIGHT: Size, 45 cubic inches; weight 2 pounds (typical).



APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL DIVISION

GENERAL OFFICES: PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

DISTRICT OFFICES:

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY: P. O. Box 44, SWinburne 9-1000

VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA: 15551 Cabrito Rd., STate 2-7030

COCOA BEACH, FLORIDA: 1 N. Atlantic Ave., COcoa Beach 3900

DALLAS, TEXAS: Exchange Bank & Trust Co. Bidg., Exchange Park , Fleetwood 1-0657

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SYMBOL OF PRECISION IN ELECTRONICS

Wherever found, the Arnoux symbol means precision. Precision in performance through better engineering, manufacturing, and quality control. Write for bulletins listed, additional information, or about your individual needs...and discover Arnoux's Precision in Electronics.

designers and manufacturers of

precision instrumentation

ARNOUX CORPORATION

11924 West Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles 66, California

Sales offices: Los Angeles • Dallas • Great Neck, N.Y. • Seattle Bryn Mawr, Pa. • Arnprior, Ontario, Canada



Complete 30-, 45-, 60- and 90-channel decommutation systems for mobile and rack-mounted telemetry receiving stations. Accepts both PAM and PDM standard IRIG inputs at rates from 75 to 900 pps. Insensitive to SCO and discriminator zero shift. Excellent noise rejection. Integral operational simulator. Accessories virtually adaptable to any application. Bulletin 800.



PAM and PDM models for standard IRIG rates and channel capacities. High reliability; guaranteed 5000-hour service-free life. Commutator-generated noise not measurable. Very low power requirements. Fully qualified to Specification MIL-E-5272A. Bulletin 700.



Resistance-type temperature transducers, in many configurations, measure temperatures of surfaces, fluids, air, electronic components, etc. Ranges cover -320°F to 2000°F; nominal resistance 100-20,000 ohms. High-resistance units give output without amplification of 0-5v. Bulletin 300.



Airborne or rack-mounted subsystems use resistance-type transducers to measure temperatures in missiles, aircraft, rocket test stands, nuclear reactors, etc. Models using high-resistance transducers give 0-5v output without amplification for 150°F span. New transistorized models give 0-5v output for 75°F span with 100-ohm transducers. Models range from 1-25 channels capacity. Bulletin 500.



Magnetic-amplifier and transistor regulated ac/dc and dc/dc airborne types meet military specifications. Single and balanced dual outputs. Wide variety of standard models; specials to your requirements.

to your requirements.
High-voltage series, for powering telemetry systems, dc amplifiers, guidance systems, communication equipment, etc. Bull. 200.
Low-voltage series supply precision transducer excitation and reference voltage to instrumentation systems. Bulletin 101A.

temperature. The user is cautioned to the fact that these foams are not basically unicellular and consequently when exposed to moisture, vill exhibit low dielectric strength. Molding te hniques that result in the formation of a skinned surface provide a greater degree of protection against moisture entrapment in the open cells of the foam.

Epoxy Foams

diele

good

the radhe

time

and

exan

res 1

thur

ELE

Epoxy resins ar foamed by utilizing gas-liberating additives to the basic epoxies. It is a mechanical process. Foams produced to date are rigid, diffcult to reproduce, and possess electrical properties less desirable than the isocyanate foams. By comparison, the polyurethane foams are more desirable.

Polystyrene Foams

Expanded polystyrene foam is well known in the electronics industry. The earlier foams were derived from the reaction of methyl chloride and polystyrene. This foam has excellent electrical properties, i.e., it more closely resembles dry air as concerns dielectric strength, electrical loss and dielectrical constant, than any other known dielectric material. Its major drawbacks are low heat resistance (150 F) and poor solvent resistance.

The more recent expandable styrene beads can produce foamed-in-place shapes as compared to the earlier variety which is available in bulk form. Processing techniques recommended utilize high pressure steam to expand the styrene beads. This has resulted in an undesirable situation from an electronics standpoint.

Cellular Cellulose Acetate

Cellular cellulose acetate has good heat resistance, good mechanical properties, and good electrical properties. Cellular cellulose acetate foams have proved moisture-absorbent, thereby limiting their use in many electrical applications where moisture is a problem. Cellular cellulose acetate cannot be used as a foamed-in-place resin. The foam boards are available in densities ranging from 4 to 8 lb per cu ft.

Foamed Phenolics and P.V.C.

Foamed phenolics and P.V.C. are available but are undesirable for electrical applications.

Foams—General

Glass beads, phenolic spheres, ceramic spheres, and styrene beads have been used in combination with casting resins and foams to obtain low density foam-like structures. Advantages have been decreased weight, lowered dielectric constants, and higher heat resistant values except in the styrene bead type.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Adhesives

the fact

ilar and

re, vill

otection

cells of

ıs-liber.

a me-

ate are

electri-

cyanate

foams

s were hloride

embles

ectrical

other

solvent

beads

ible in

ended

tyrene situa-

at re-

ereby

plica-

cellu-

-place

isities

ilable

bina-

have

con-

cept

958

The choice of an adhesive for electrical application can offer a challenge. Almost all of the thermosetting resins have been used in various combinations to obtain suitable adhesives. When very thin adhesive films are used, on the order of 0.0015 to 0.003 in., problems centered around dielectric constant and electrical loss are not serious. Adhesive layers used as electrical insulation should be chosen very carefully. The best adhesives electrically would be styrene-based but they would have poor adhesion and low leat resistance. Where high heat resistance and good adhesion are required, a mica-filled epoxy adhesive should be used. It is important to remember that the basic electrical properties of the resin carry through into the properties of the adhesive.

4. Thermoplastic Resins

Fluorocarbons

The arrival of the fluorocarbons was hailed by the electronics industry. They gave immediate promise because of their good electrical properties and high temperature performance. Problems such as cold flow, corona, fabrication, and cost have forced the electronics industry in time to look every other way first before settling for these compounds. Parts machined from compression molded rods and discs have exhibited good mechanical properties. But with minor exceptions, these materials do not lend themselves to mass production techniques.

Surface etches presently available for fluorocarbons have solved the problem of bonding fluorocarbons to itself and other materials. The

treating process is dangerous.

In general, the remainder of the thermoplastics, with the exception of polystyrene, receive the same general scrutiny as concerns their application in any field, such as automobiles and appliances. If they can meet the physical requirements such as strength and wearability and are more economical, they are utilized. Some examples are knobs using cellulose acetate butyrate, and radio cabinets utilizing rubber phenolics and injection molding compounds such as styrene-butadiene acrylonitrile copoly-

New thermoplastic polymers such as acetal res ns (duPont), polycarbonate resin (General Electric), methylstyrene copolymers, and the new po volefins are being evaluated for electrical appli ations. Most of these new materials have higher heat resistant properties than the presently available thermoplastic materials other thin the fluorocarbons. They can be molded as th normal thermoplastic materials.

2 Giant Waldes Truarc Beveled Rings Cut Costs \$500, Save 761/2 Hours Machining-Assembly Time on X-Ray Unit

TRIPLETT & BARTON TRI-IND-X PORTABLE X-RAY UNIT OLD MODEL **NEW MODEL**





65 lbs.

11 inches

11/2 hours

5 minutes

2 Truarc Ring





NS	1
	A
	17
gs	OLD



TUBE END ASSEMBLY

ONE 10" BEVELED RING REPLACES 12 BOLTS-Machining and assembly time formerly required 78 hours . . . now reduced to $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours! Service opera-

END BELL ASSEMBLY

Prior to adoption in their new bantam-weight TRI-IND-X, Triplett & Barton, Inc., Burbank, Calif., subjected Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings to severe tests and rigid inspections. Although the TRI-IND-X operates at a normal pressure of 50 psi, Truarc Rings were subjected to pressure tests in excess of 500 psi, proving their high performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

107 lbs.

15 inches

78 hours

27 bolts

41/2 hours

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Ring designed to save you material, machining and labor costs, and to

In Truarc, you get

Weight

Diameter

Machining and Assembly Time

Service Time

Statistically Controlled Quality from engineering and raw materials to the finished product. Every step in manufacture watched and checked in Waldes' own modern plant.

improve the functioning of your product.

Complete Selection: 36 functionally different types. As many as 97 standard sizes within a ring type. 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. All types available

quickly from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U.S. and Canada.

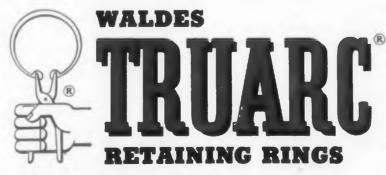
ONE 9" BEVELED RING REPLACES 15 BOLTS-In addi-

tion to functioning as mechanical fasteners, the Truarc Beveled rings serve as pressure vessel closures, provid-ing leak-proof seals. The wedge action of the ring com-

ensates for wear, provides a constant tight seal

Field Engineering Service: More than 30 engineeringminded factory representatives and 700 field men are at

Design and Engineering Service not only helps you select the proper type of ring for your purpose, but also helps you use it most efficiently. Send us your blueprints today . . . let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems . . . without obligation.



WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Waldes Kohingor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C.1, N.Y. Please send new, descriptive catalog showing all types of Truarc rings and representative case history Company_ Zone___State.__

Consult the Yellow Pages of Your Telephone Directory for Name of Local Truarc Factory Representative and Authorized Distributor. Look under "Retaining Rings" or "Rings, Retaining."

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Silicone Insulation Adds Reliability

D. F. Christensen and

C. G. Currin

Dow Corning Corporation

Midland, Mich.

One of the most important considerations, when designing components and assemblies for the wide range of service conditions demanded of today's electronic systems, is materials selection. Components and materials that retain their initial characteristics over wide ranges in temperature and other environmental conditions are necessary to assure system reliability. Silicones, discussed in this article, fulfill many of these requirements.

S ILICONE dielectric materials, because of their unique properties, are used to improve reliability of electronic components and assemblies where:

- temperatures up to 250 C are continuously encountered;
- transient temperatures up to 400 or 500 C are encountered;
- temperatures down to −70 C are encountered;
- size and weight must be reduced;
- dielectric losses at frequencies from dc to 1.0 kmcs must be reduced;
- components and assemblies must be protected from moisture;
- components and assemblies must be protected from environmental materials;
- corona is encountered;
- nuclear radiation is encountered.

Although the general chemical structure of silicones is related to that of quartz, silicone insulating materials are available in a wide variety

of physical forms including fluids, grease-like compounds, elastomers, greases, and resins. These dielectric materials are sometimes reinforced with inorganic materials such as glass fibers and cloth, mica splittings, and asbestos to improve their physical characteristics. Because of their unique combination of properties, silicone materials often provide the most economical solution to design and application problems.

Good Dielectric Properties

Dielectric properties of most silicones are comparable with those of the best insulating materials available. The dielectric constant is usually between 2.6 and 3.3 and the dissipation factor of silicone elastomers and resins is usually less than 0.005 at all frequencies from 10 cps to 1000 megacycles. Dissipation factor of silicone fluids is even less (Fig. 1). The volume resistivity of silicones is normally between 10^{13} and 10^{15} ohm-cm. These dielectric properties are usually





ABOUT THE AUTHORS

As Supervisor of the Electrical Laboratory, Product Engineering Laboratories at Dow Corning Corp., Donald F. Christensen (top) is responsible for the direction of tests to evaluate dielectric materials. Continuing this interest he is a member of ASTM committee D 9 and Chairman of its section of "Thermal Stability of Varnished Fabrics." He is also a member of AIEE. Mr. Christensen was graduated from the University of Michigan with a BS degree in electrical engineering.

Cedric G. Currin (bottom) is a Project Leader in the Electrical Laboratory, Product Engineering Laboratories and is responsible for evaluating the dielectric properties of silicone insulating materials. He is a member of the AIEE and of the ASTM, and has presented papers to both societies. Mr. Currin was graduated from lowa State College and has an MS degree in electrical engineering. He has an avid interest in electronics.



Fig. 1. High dissipation ratings are obtained by filling transistors with electrical grade silicone compounds.

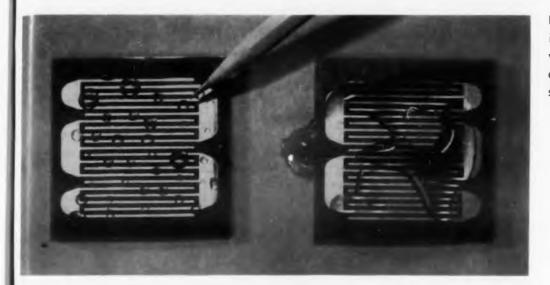


Fig. 2. Water repellency is imparted to printed-wiring boards by spray application of modified silicone resin.



Fig. 3. Protection of electronic subassemblies from shock and extreme moisture is assured by potting with room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber.



Fig. 4. Klystrons operate better at high altitudes when equipped with Silastic insulated high voltage terminals and leads.



FOR OPERATION AT 250°C INSULATE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MICO TEFLON* COATED GLASS CLOTH

Heat resistance is just one of the outstanding characteristics of MICO's Teflon coated glass insulation. The exceptionally uniform coating permits close thickness tolerances. It also has . . .

- High dielectric strength, which minimizes dielectric failures even at temperatures up to 250°C.
- Extreme chemical resistance. It is unaffected by solvents, moisture and chemicals commonly encountered in electrical equipment.
- High flexibility, extreme toughness and abrasion resistance.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: tapes and wrappers for motor or generator coils, leads or cables. Slot liners for motors and generators. Gaskets, washers, seals and diaphragms for mechanical applications.

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

Finished Thickness, in.	Dielectric Strength, V/M, (S.T.)	Power Factor 60 Cycles to 1 megacycle
0.003	750	0.0006
0.004	800	0.0006
0.006	900	0.0006

FOR DATA on MICO Teflon coated glass fabrics, write to Mica Insulator, 1724 Broadway, Schenectady 1, N. Y. See how they can help you design more efficient electrical equipment, longer lasting fabricated parts.



MICA INSULATOR

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.

SCHENECTADY 1, NEW YORK

FABRICATED PARTS

SILICONE & TEFLON COATED CLOTHS & TAPES

*Reg. Trade Mark. E. I. DuPant de Nemours & Co.

CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

little affected by temperatures over the range from $-55~\mathrm{C}$ to 200 C.

While higher temperatures affect some dielectric properties, the properties at temperatures above 200 C are superior to those of almost all synthetic insulating materials. This permits short time operation at temperatures up to 400 C and even higher.

Thermally Stable

As insulating materials, silicones are well known for thermal stability and moisture resistance (Fig. 2). These materials may be used continuously at temperatures from below —55 C to above 200 C. Silicones also have markedly superior resistance to effects of corona and many are resistant to various types of nuclear radiation.

Not only are there analogous silicones for most previously mentioned types of insulation, but there are silicones in forms which are new to the insulation field. One such type which has found wide acceptance in the electronic industry is Silastic RTV (Figs. 3 and 4), a room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber. These elastomers are available as thick liquids which are easily catalyzed prior to usage. The liquid is applied as a coating, encapsulant, or sealant, simply by dipping, spreading with a spatula, or by using a caulking gun. Then, after a few hours at room temperature, the liquid turns into an elastomeric solid suitable for operation over wide ranges of environmental conditions.

Most electronic applications of silicones take advantage of two major characteristics of these insulating materials:

- 1. Ability to withstand repeated exposures to extreme temperatures and moisture conditions:
- 2. Excellent dielectric properties.

For example, Boeing Airplane Co. has reported excellent results with a solventless silicone resin filled with levigated alumina. After the addition of catalyst and application of a suitable cure, this material has a heat distortion temperature greater than 300 C and the electric strength of a 0.040 in. thick sample is more than 800 volts per mil at 315 C. From their tests, Boeing concluded that this alumina filled silicone resin is satisfactory for potting equipment for continuous use at 315 C.

Many Applications Possible

Table I shows a number of typical applications now being made by the electronics industry of the various types of silicone insulating materials. In many instances the use of silicones permits the use of simpler electronic and mechanical designs to achieve reliable performance under adverse operating conditions.

TABLE I. HOW SILICONES IMPROVE RELIABILITY

PROBLEM	SOLUTION	WHY	ном
Protect components and entire assemblies from atmospheric conditions.	Fill entire unit with electrical grade silicone fluid.	Excellent dielectric properties over wide frequency and temperature ranges permit use as replacement for air. Since electric strength of silicone fluids is much greater than air at atmospheric pressures, units can usually be reduced in size substantially. Silicone fluids serve as effective heat transfer media.	To improve heat transfer, 20 centistoke viscosity silicone fluid is recommended. This fluid may be pumped to a cold sink to further cool the assembly. Provisions must usually be made for thermal expansion of the fluid.
	Encapsulate entire unit with RTV silicone rubber.	Good dielectric properties over wide frequency and moderate temperature ranges permit use as an encapsulant. The elastic characteristic damps vibration of components. Silicone rubber is moisture resistant.	RTV silicone rubber is easy to apply by pouring or by using a caulking gun. Cure does not require heating which might damage temperature sensitive components. Cure may be varied from a few minutes to a few days.
	Encapsulate entire unit with filled solventless silicone resin.	Good dielectric properties over wide frequency and temperature ranges permit use as an encapsulant. Fillers impart additional heat stability and physical strength and low cost. Solventless silicone resins have outstanding radiation resistance.	Unit must be heated to 125 C to cure solventless silicone resins. Pot life at 100 F of catalyzed resin is many weeks. If 140 mesh zirconium ortho silicate is used as a filler, filler may be placed in cavity first, agitated, and then resin introduced after application of vacuum.
Decrease size and weight of filament, plate pulse transformer, servo and aircraft actuator motors, other magnetic devices.	Use silicone (rubber and resin) insulation throughout unit.	Suitable dielectric properties and ability to withstand temperatures of 200 C and above permit higher hot-spot temperatures resulting from miniaturization. Often size and weight can be reduced 40 to 60 percent. High thermal conductivity reduces thermal gradients.	Silicone resins and elastomers are available in forms analogous to more conventional insulating materials. For optimum performance at high temperatures, silicones must be cured at 200 C or higher temperatures.
Eliminate effects of moisture on point-to-point circuitry.	Use silicone glass laminate for terminal strips, mounting boards for components. Use silicone rubber insulated hook-up wire.	Silicone glass laminate and elastomers are water repellent and have low moisture absorption. Dielectric properties are little affected by moisture exposure.	Silicone materials are not affected by soldering temperatures; assembly causes no damage to insulation.
Reduce moisture effects on printed circuitry.	Treat circuit board with modified silicone resin.	Modified silicone resin has low water vapor permeability.	Modified silicone resin may be applied as a spray, withstands solder bath temperatures, is not wet by solder.
Maintain constant electrical characteristics of paper capacitors for —55 to 125 C.	Use capacitors impregnated with silicone fluids.	Excellent dielectric properties of silicone are relatively constant from _55 C to 200 C and from dc to 1000 Mcs.	Silicone impregnated capacitors are usually hermetically sealed and are available in usual wide ranges of ratings, sizes, and mountings.

from

chok

capa

cessi

durii

(cor

Prov

tank

of ca

mosp

ELE(

TABLE I. HOW SILICONES IMPROVE RELIABILITY

PROBLEM	SOLUTION	WHY	HOW
Protect components and sub-assemblies from vibration.	Pot components in RTV sillcone rubber.	Elastic characteristic damps vibration of components. This characteristic is retained over a temperature range from —55 C to 200 C.	RTV silicone rubber may be easily applied without costly process equipment or techniques.
•	Apply silicone "wax."	Silicone "wax" provides more dampening action than even RTV silicone rubber, also is highly water repellent.	Material may be dip or spray applied; little heat treatment necessary. Maximum operating temperature limited to approximately 125 C.
Improve flexibility of cables at extreme low temperatures.	Use silicone rub- ber insulated wires and cables.	Elastic as well as other physical and dielectric properties are relatively constant from —55 C to over 200 C.	Silicone rubber insulated wire is easy to strip; insulation is not affected by soldering temperatures.
Provide magnetic devices such as transformers, chokes with radiation resistance.	Use silicone bonded glass served magnet wire impregnate coil with filled solventless silicone resin.	Physical and dielectric properties are essentially unaffected by radiation doses as great as 2000 megarads.	Vacuum impregnation must be used to eliminate voids in coil; otherwise gas in voids would ionize in radiation field.
Protect glass envelopes of tubes, capacitors from excessive stresses during and after encapsulation.	Coat glass with silicone rubber.	Resilient silicone rubber relieves stresses caused by cure of encapsulating material, withstands cure temperatures, does not inhibit cure of common encapsulating resins.	Either RTV or heat vulcanizing silicone elastomers may be used.
Provide cables and erminals reliable inder high voltage ind high altitude corona) conditions.	Insulate cables and terminals with sili- cone rubber.	Silicone rubber has exceptional resistance to effects of corona. Low dielectric constant of silicone rubber increases corona starting voltage.	Terminals should be designed to reduce electric field surrounding conductor and Insulation.
Provide low loss ank coil forms for ielectric heaters.	Make coil forms from tubular sili- cone glass lami- nate.	Silicone glass laminate has low loss factor up to 100 Mcs at temperatures from —55 C to 300 C. Loss factor is little affected by moisture exposure.	Silicone glass laminate can be easily machined.
mprove reliability f cable connectors nder adverse at- mospheric condi- mospheric condi-	Seal connector with a suitable silicone electrical compound (of grease consistency).	Silicone compounds have low losses over wide ranges of frequency and temperature, highly water repellent, retain physical consistency from —55 C to over 250 C.	Silicone compounds may be applied with spatula or caulking gun.
	Use connector insert, made of silicone molding compound.	Silicone molding compound retains dimensional stability from —55 C to above 300 C, is physically strong, has good dielectric properties.	Material may be compression or transfer molded; after bake improves high temperature properties.

NOW ... FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE CAPACITORS



ADVANTAGES

- New Design Possibilities
- Cut Material Costs
- Eliminate Pin Holes and Voids
- Uniform Thickness and Properties
- Mica Component Stable Up to 1000 F

Now you can design more efficient rolled and stacked capacitors at lower cost. Capacitor Grade SAMICA sheet can be rolled and handled like paper, yet will withstand operation up to 1000 F.

ISOMICA continuous sheet is available in virtually any size at a fraction of the cost of imported mica films.

Both are production-proved and readily available.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DATA OR SAM-PLES to the nearest Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company sales office or to Mica Insulator Division, Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, 2714 Broadway, Schenectady 1, N. Y.



MICA INSULATOR

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.

SCHENECTADY 1, NEW YORK

MICANITE® AND ISOMICA® PRODUCTS

FABRICATED PARTS

SILICONE & TEFLON COATED CLOTHS & TAPES

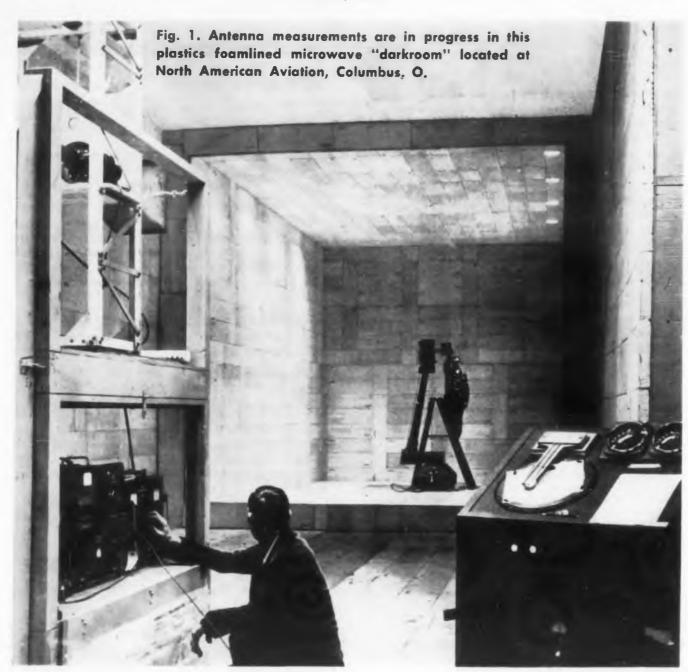
CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



PLASTICS AS Microwave Dielectrics

William R. Cuming

Emerson & Cuming Inc., Canton, Mass.



Many plastics materials are used in microwave applications. These include absorbers, foams, solid rod and sheet, casting resins, and fiberglass-resin laminates. In some instances the particular virtue of the plastics substance is that it is low loss; in others, highly dissipative. Certain foams, for example, can have dielectric constants below 1.1 and loss tangents below 0.0002; some solid plastics rod stock, on the other hand, has a dielectric constant above 100 and loss tangent in excess of 2.0. Filling in the gap between these extremes is a whole series of materials of adjusted electrical properties useful to the microwave design engineer. A selection is presented in this article.

ran

fact

2.0

coa

sign

diss

can

Cas

A fe

pola

Absorbers

For Anechoic Chambers

Absorbers for free space or anechoic chambers are usually made from plastics foam in which is distributed dissipative material. Distribution in the foam is in such a manner that a good match to the electrical properties of air at the front surface is made; dissipation increases with depth. Absorbers for anechoic chambers are usually supplied in sheet form; they are cemented to the interior of a room to present a continuous nonreflecting surface. The range of frequencies covered extends from 50 mc to 35,000 mc. Fig. 1 shows a typical installation. Table 1 lists the important properties of one series of free space absorbers, namely, Eccosorb FR. In addition, there are many other types including flexible foam absorbers for antenna nacelles and for caps to cover radiating antennas for test purposes.

For Waveguide and Coaxial Line

Several other types of plastics material absorbers are of interest. Conductive particles can be

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

William R. Cuming is vice president and chief engineer of Emerson & Cuming. He received his ME degree from Stevens Institute of Technology in 1942, and his MBA from Harvard. He has been with Monsanto Chemical Co., MIT as a staff member, and with the Naval Research Laboratory.



distributed throughout a machineable solid substance. The amount of conductive material, as well as the manner in which the particles contact one another largely determines electrical properties. Resulting composition is bulk resistive. Materials of this type have dielectric constants ranging from about 3 to over 100. Dissipation factor is deliberately high, ranging from 0.1 to 2.0 at microwave frequencies. Permeability is unity. These plastics are used for waveguide or coaxial terminations. Typical properties are given in Table 2. Fig. 2 shows some machined pieces. Similarly, magnetic particles can be incorporated in plastics to again produce a series of materials of extreme interest to microwave designers. These are featured by high magnetic dissipation factors. Usage also is for terminations and loads. Fig. 3 is a series of tapered loads.

Moldable and Castable Absorbers

Both the bulk resistive and the high magnetic loss materials are supplied in forms which are moldable by the user. The bulk resistive material in several values) is available in a form resembling damp sand. It is packed or tamped into a mold or cavity and subsequently cured to accurate dimensions and accurate electrical properties. The high loss magnetic plastics composition is available as a casting resin. Pieces can be cast to proper size and shape.

Casting Resins

f

C

Conventional casting resins of the epoxide or polyester types are of only limited interest to microwave engineers. Losses are rather higher. A few casting resins, however, based on non-polar compounds, are worth consideration. The

resins are used for embedment in waveguide, coax and antenna systems. Ruggedization and hermetic sealing are two of the impoortant advantages. Microwave dielectric constant is relatively low. Some recent casting resins when fully cured can be used at 600 F.

Foams

Plastics foams are widely used in microwave applications. Owing to low dielectric constant and low loss, a foam can be safely interposed as a dielectric in an electromagnetic energy field. Foams are used in such applications as (1) a support for the center conductor in coaxial cables; (2) windows in waveguides; and (3) as the core material in the sandwich structure of airborne radomes.

Foams are available in many different forms: prefoamed shapes, liquid foam-in-place resins, powders, expandable beads, casting resins, and "pack-in-place" foams. Both flexible and rigid foams are available.

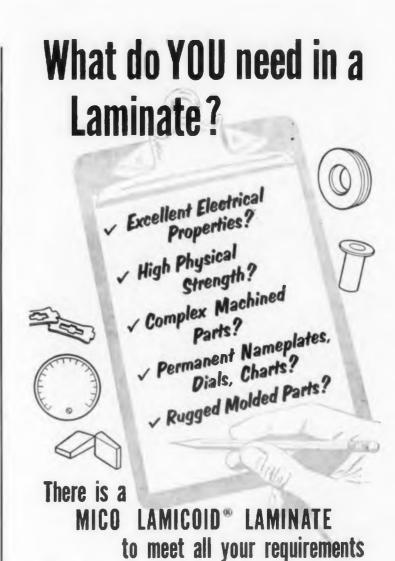
Foams are used in microwave lenses. The lens may have a uniform or a variable dielectric constant. The Luneberg Lens is an excellent example of the latter type. This lens is a sphere of dielectric material in which the dielectric constant varies from 2.0 at the center to 1.0 at the outer edge. It is made by molding and assembling a series of concentric hemispherical shells of polystyrene foam. Each shell is of a different density and, therefore, of a different dielectric constant.

Artificial Dielectric Foams

Artificial dielectrics based on foams are made by distributing throughout a foam matrix a

Table 1—Absorber for Free Space Rooms (Eccosorb FR Series)

Туре	Frequency Range	Bands Covered	Maximum Power Reflection (percent)	Size ft	Thickness in.	Weight per
330	2300 mc. and above	S, C, A, B X, G, K	1	1 x 3	2	10 oz
340	940 mc. and above	L and S, C, A, B X, G, K	1	1 x 3	4	1 lb 4 oz
350	455 mc. and above	U. h. f. and L, S, C, A, B, X, G, K	1	1 x 3	8	2 lb 8 oz.



Designing switchgear or a motor? A meter or a transformer? Dial plates or instrument panels? In these and hundreds of other products, MICO LAMI-COID components provide outstanding mechanical and electrical characteristics. 27 years of laminates manufacture, continuous research on new and existing grades and complete facilities are your assurance of top quality products, engineered to your require-

FORMS AVAILABLE

Lamicoid laminates are available in sheet, rod or tube form in all standard NEMA paper, fabric and glass base grades. In addition, Mica Insulator has one of the most fully eqipped sections for fabricated parts in the country. Two shops—one in Schenectady and one in Monrovia, Cal.—are maintained to provide you with prompt deliveries.

DECORATIVE LAMICOID

Mica Insulator specializes in graphic and engraved decorative laminates too. Opaque or translucent types in a wide variety of color combinations or wood grain materials are available.

2-DAY SERVICE

Ample stocks of standard grades of LAMICOID laminates are maintained in Schenectady, Chicago and Los Angeles. You can be assured of 2-day—frequently overnight—shipment of your orders for standard material.



MICA INSULATOR

DIVISION OF MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.

743 Broadway

Schenectady, N. Y.

MICANITE® AND ISOMICA® PRODUCTS LAMICOID® LAMINATES &
FABRICATED PARTS SILICONE & TEFLON COATED CLOTHS & TAPES



• One-plane presentation

• Data uniform in size

• Faster and easier to read

Quickly seen from any angle of viewing

Modular type construction

• Size: 1-9/16" wide, 2-5/8" high, 5-1/8" deep

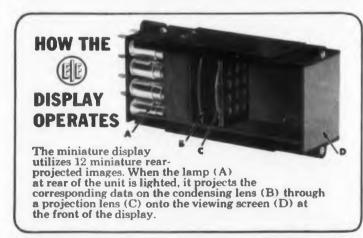
 Data of your choice – For Example: PITCH, ALT, BANK, TSTR CHK, END-END, PT-PT, COMPLT, MALFNCT, IN PROG, etc.

Here's a new type miniature display for annunciators that offers greater flexibility, convenience, and savings in time, money, and labor. Small in size and light in weight, it is designed for those annunciator applications where simultaneous data is required in a fast, easy-to-read method. Twelve positions per unit provide wide selection of desired data. Available as a single unit, the IEE miniature display may be assembled in groups ready for panel mounting.

Viewing Screen

Actual Size.

And Data Shown



WRITE TODAY FOR PRICES AND COMPLETE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS
Representatives in principal cities



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Engineers and Manufacturers of Fully Automatic Systems and Machines 3973 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood. Calif.

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

finely divided metallic powder. The metallic particles are insulated from one another. For example, an epoxy foam of 20 lb per cu ft. has been made with a dielectric constant of 7.0 and a dissipation factor of 0.03. The overall effect is to significantly raise the dielectric constant of the foam with practically no increase in weight. Dissipation factor remains at a low level. Aluminum flake has been used with success. A variety of resins have also been used as the matrix. Pack-in-place techniques may be used.

Applications for artificial dielectric foams include lenses and radomes. Undoubtedly, other microwave uses will be found as engineers become familiar with the properties and availability.

A special form of an artificial dielectric foam is one in which the metallic particles are in contact with one another. The effect is to raise the dielectric constant, also the dissipation factor. The material thus becomes an electromagnetic energy absorber. Fig. 4 indicates a unique lens construction using both artificial dielectrics and a foam-in-place resin.

Table 2—Bulk Resistive Waveguide Absorber (Eccosorb HF 853)

Tensile Strength, psi	3500
Izod Impact—ft lb/in. of notch	11
Coefficient of Linear Expansion—cm/cm/C	50 x 10 ⁻⁶
Thermal Conductivity—BTU/sq-ft/hr/F/in.	1.5
Water Resistance—per cent gain in 24 hrs	
at 25 C	0.25
Dielectric Constant at 8600 mc	25.0
Dissipation Factor at 8600 mc	0.40
Resistivity—ohm-cm	1000

Table 3—Low Loss Adjusted Dielectric Constant Rod and Sheet (Stycast Hi K 500 F)

Dielectric Constant	3 to 25 in steps of 1.0
Volume Resistivity	above 1014 ohm-cm
Dielectric Strength	above 300 v/mil
Dissipation Factor, 108 to 1010 cps	
These will vary dependent upon t	

Specific Gravity	1.8
Flexural Strength psi	10,000
Modulus of Elasticity	2 x 10 ⁵
Izod Impact—ft Ib/in. of notch	0.3
Coefficient of Linear Expansion—	
cm/cm/C	25 x 10 6
Thermal Conductivity—Cal/sec/	
cm ² /C/cm	4 x 10 4
Water Absorption—per cent gain	
in 24 hrs at 25 C	0.1
Temperature Range for Use	—70 to 500 F

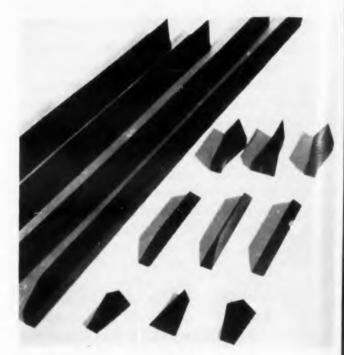


Fig. 2. Waveguide terminations molded from a bulk resistive plastic composition with high dielectric dissipation factor and, therefore, high attenuation per unit length.

Rod and Sheet

Low loss machined solid plastics parts are used throughout microwave equipment for mechanical support and as electrical elements. In many instances, it is desirable that the dielectric constant be low. At times, however, a specific value of dielectric constant is required. This would occur, for example, when using the dielectric as a matching device or when the size of a waveguide is to be shrunk in dimensions.

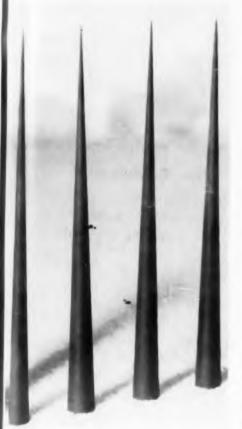
There is an extensive series of materials available to the designer. The range of dielectric constant is from 3 to 25. Temperature capability is -70 F to 500 F. These materials are made by incorporating titanates in low loss plastics. Table 3 gives some details.

Below dielectric constant 3 other materials are available. (Foams have been mentioned.) Rigid, rugged rod stock of dielectric constant 1.7, 2.2 and 2.5 are also available.

Glass Fiber Resin Laminates

No discussion of plastics in microwaves would be complete without mention of plastics laminates. These are made by molding a plastics material which is reinforced with glass fibers in mat or fabric foam. Resultant structures are strong and light weight. They are used extensively by the microwave engineer for radomes, dielectric supports and for microwave transparent windows. An interesting application for a fiberglass laminate structure is the microwave focusing lens shown in Fig. 5.

ELEC



a bulk

ric dis-

1958

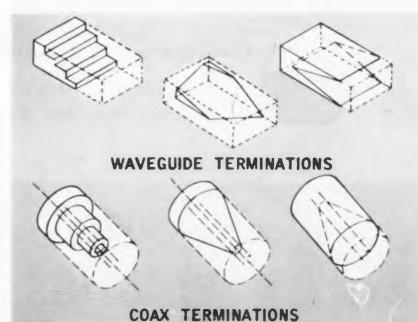


Fig. 4. (above) At the left are discs of an artificial dielectric foam, Eccofoam Hi K 625 D, which have been drilled to produce a radial variation in effective dielectric constant. Discs have been assembled to produce a microwave lens (center). Lens right, has been encapsulated in a low density foam-in-place resin for protection and ruggedization. The unit was made for Melpar, Inc.

Fig. 3. (left) Magnetic particles distributed throughout a high temperature resistant plastic produce a material suitable for loads in circular waveguide.



Fig. 5. Fiberglass laminate construction has been used in producing the lens which is at the focus of the parabolic telemetry antenna.

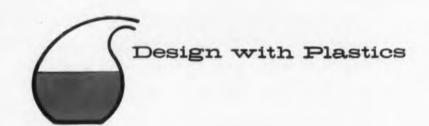


Designing Waveguide And Coaxial Terminations With Bulk Resistive And High Magnetic Loss Materials

Terminations are either step tapered or uniformly tapered. Step tapered terminations are recommended only where space is at a premium; they are narrow band, and highly critical dimensionally. Reflections from the various discontinuities cancel to produce a low overall reflection from the termination. Step tapered terminations are difficult to reproduce due to the dimensional problem and slight variations in materials.

Uniformly tapered terminations are generally preferred. They are relatively broadband, non-critical dimensionally and reproducible. Once a design is established, it is possible to mold them to final size and shape. In general, the more gradual the taper, the lower the vswr. Termination length may be as low as one-half to as high as ten times the free space wavelength. For waveguide, tapering is often done in both the E and H plane.

The E plane is the most important. Sufficient attenuation must occur in the material so that a reflection does not occur at the far end of the termination. At least 30 db of attenuation in the material is desirable. Once the impedance match has been satisfactorily accomplished, by means of the taper, the absorptive material may completely fill the waveguide or coax.



Uses of PLASTICS In Batteries

Silver-zinc batteries are especially adapted to aircraft use because of their inherently light weight. To further decrease weight, Yardney designers have utilized plastics in their 14xHR 15V battery. This article discusses the way in which these various types of plastics have been used.



Ivan C. Blake

the

fron

fluo

was fund T side

ven

mat

wet

This lish path

desi

met

into

T

perf

tern

erti

The

1001

ture

C

hyd

· E

sho

resi

S

. F

. (

. 1

Th

EL

Head of Engineering Division Yardney Laboratories, Inc. New York, N. Y.

Fig. 1. Typical silver-zinc battery for aircraft use.

NE OF THE main factors responsible for the unprecedented high specific energy and power capabilities of silver-zinc batteries has been the systematic application of plastics as structural and functional components—components selected on the basis of light weight, mechanical properties, resistance to thermal conditions, electrical insulation properties, ease of fabrication and resistance to the chemicals used in the batteries.

All Yardney silver-zinc cells are constructed

in plastic cases. These are injection molded of any of several plastics, depending on the specific cell model. Among the plastics used for this purpose are

- Methylstyrene-acrylonitrile copolymer
- Polystyrene-acrylonitrile copolymer
- Nylon
- Polyethylene

In the Yardney 14xHR15V (Fig. 1), used as an aircraft battery in Bell Helicopter Corporation's 47H Helicopter (Navy HYL-1) eighteen different

applications of plastics can be found. The uses of plastics in this battery are typical of their application in a great variety of batteries.

Fig. 2 shows the location of the several applications of plastics. Weighing 11.5 lb, this 24 v-15 amp-hr battery has a volume of 166 cu in., as compared to 34 lb and 452 cu in. for the 24 v-11 amp-hr lead-acid battery it replaced.

Fourteen 15-amp-hr cells are connected in series. Each cell is housed in an injection-molded case of methylstyrene-acrylonitrile copolymer and uses an injection-molded cover of the same material. Specifically, these parts which weigh 43 grams, are molded from Cymac 201 thermoplastic molding compound. The injection moldings of Cymac were selected on the following bases:

- Low specific gravity (1.06)
- Exceptional combination of high ultimate tensile strength (9700 psi—ASTM Test Method D638-52T) and high flexural strength (16,100 psi—ASTM Test Method D790, with one inch per minute crosshead speed)
- Resistance to heat (heat distortion point: 207 deg F when tested in accordance with ASTM test method D648-45T)



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

After coming to Yardney Electric Corp. in 1953 as a research engineer, Ivan Blake quickly rose to the post of Assistant Head of the Engineering Division, then to Head of the Engineering Division.

Mr. Blake, however, is much more than a top administrator—he holds several patents on such items as a sea water battery; a cuprous chloride-magnesium battery; a magnesium dry battery; and a persulphate, water-activated battery.

He is a graduate of Maryville College in Tennessee, where he received his degree in Chemistry. Starting as a chemist with the Electro-Manganese Corp. he has been with Procter & Gamble Co. and the Burgess Battery Co.

- (=)od resistance to crazing
- Complete resistance to battery electrolyte (co) centrated solution of potassium hydroxide)
- Excellent injection molding characteristics
- Euse of sealing cover to case, using solvent sealing techniques on a complete battery basis the cell cases and covers constitute 11.75 per cent of the total weight.

Three Plastics in Vent Plugs

Each cell has a vent plug, of which the body is injection molded from polyethylene, the cap from nylon and the inside packed with tetrafluoroethylene felt. Each of the three plastics was selected on the basis of a particular design function.

The vent plug, which is molded with an outside diameter of 0.2660-0.2670 in., fits into a vent opening that has a diameter in the range of 0.2635-0.2655 in. Polyethylene was selected for this part because it was sufficiently elastic to allow a compression fit into the smaller vent

The vent plug cap, on the other hand, was molded of the more rigid nylon in order to get a tight fit in the undersized opening in the top of the softer polyethylene vent plug body.

Tetrafluoroethylene felt was chosen as packing material for the vent plug because it is not wetted by the potassium hydroxide electrolyte. This property minimizes the possibility of establishing, by capillarity, continuous electrolyte paths through the vent plug. Yet it allows the packing to be done in such a way as to permit each cell to breathe.

Sealed Metal to Plastic

ses

eir

ıli-

15

as

11

in

ed

ıer

(1-

te

eh

8

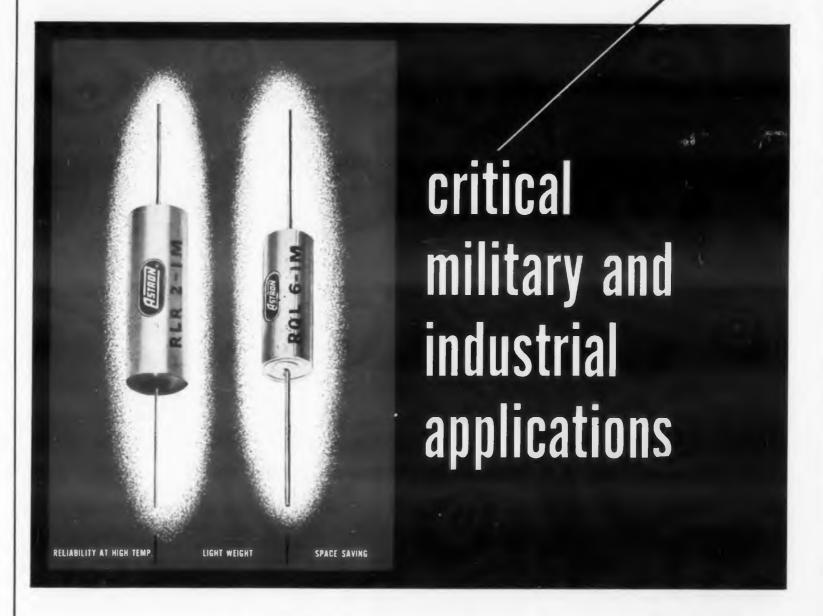
One of the most formidable problems in the design of the cell used in the battery, was the method of sealing the metal cell terminal posts into the injection-molded plastic cover.

This seal required a material that bonded perfectly to both the plastic cover and the steel terminals and possessed complete chemical inertness to the potassium hydroxide electrolyte. The selected material was a modified thixotropic, room temperature-curing, epoxy resin.

This material, after curing at room temperature, has the following desirable properties:

- Complete chemical resistance to potassium hydroxide electrolyte
- Excellent resistance to mechanical impact or
- Excellent thermal stability and thermal shock
- Sperb bonding between metal and plastic
- E-cellent electrical insulation properties
- Onvenient handling and application
- Exceptional dimensional stability
- The total weight of this sealing formulation re-





MYLAR. METALLIZED, ASTRON TYPE RQL

A remarkably versatile unit in a miniature, hermetically sealed, metal case . . . assured reliability at high temperatures . . . to +125° C without derating . . . designed in a variety of military type cases and mounting styles . . . far superior to conventional metallized paper capacitors. For military reliability equipment . . . missiles critical industrial uses

METALLIZED MYLAR*, ASTRON TYPE RLR

A small size, uncased durable unit in a tough Mylar* wrap with epoxy end seal . . . reliable performance at high temperatures ...to +125° C without derating low cost unit for potted and hermetically sealed assemblies . . . military high reliability equipment ... communications ... noise suppression systems ... superior unit to conventional cardboard cased metallized tubulars

255 GRANT AVENUE, E, NEWARK, N. J



SKOTTIE (LICTROPICE)

PECKVILLE, PENNBYLVANIA Manufacturer of quality disc and tubular ceramic capacitors—subsidiary of Astron Corporation

ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP CHARLES W. POINTON IS EAST 40TH ST.

IN CANADA S ALCINA AVE. TORONTO CANADA

WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ON ASTRON'S RELIABILITY SERIES OF METALLIZED MYLAR® CAPACITORS, MYLAR® CAPACITORS, PAPER DIELECTRICS, METALLIZED PAPERS AND SAFETY MARGIN®® ELECTROLYTICS.

ASTRON BULLETIN

ASTRON BULLETIN RM-375 TYPE-RLR

ON THE WEST COAST QUICK DELIVERY OF ASTRON PRODUCTS IS AVAILABLE THROUGH AUTHORIZED ASTRON STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS.

REGISTERED DUPONT TRADEMARK

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ganerator features tank selector and load selector switches on front panel to operate one or two NT-5001 tranks alternately. Other combinations of tanks and submarsible transducers controlled. marsible transducers available from stock; larger tanks available on special order.

For mass-production cleaning and high capacity chemical processing!

Here's a new Narda SonBlaster ultrasonic cleaner with tremendous cavitation activity and generating capacity! Featuring full 500 watts output, this SonBlaster is available with a fully transducerized giant 10-gallon capacity tank. In addition, it will operate from six to 10 Model NT-605 high energy submersible transducers, at any one time, in any arrange ment in any shape tank you need up to 70-gallon volume.

Install this new Narda SonBlaster, and immediately you'll start chalking up savings over costly solvent, vapor or alkaline degreasing methods! You'll save on chemicals and solvents, cut maintenance and downtime, eliminate expensive installations, save on floor space, and release labor for other work. But perhaps most important, you'll clean faster, cut rejects, and eliminate bottlenecks.

Whether you're interested in mass-production cleaning or degreasing of mechanical, electronic, optical, or horological parts or assemblies ... rapid, quantity cleaning of "hot-lab" apparatus, medical instruments, ceramic materials, electrical components or optical and technical glassware...or in speeding up metal finishing and chemical processing of all types — you'll find this new SonBlaster will do your work faster, better and cheaper. Write for more details now, and we'll include a free questionnaire to help determine the precise model you need. Address: Dept. ED-20.

Consult with Narda for all your ultrasonic requirements. The SonBlaster catalog line of ultrasonic cleaning equipment ranges from 35 watts to 2.5 KW, and includes transducerized tanks as well as immersible transducers which can be adapted to any size or shape tank you may now be using. If ultrasonics can be applied to help improve your process. Narda will recommend the finest, most dependable equipment available for immediate delivery from stock-and at the lowest price in the industry (\$175 up)!

For custom-designed installation and unique electro-acoustic applications, including cleaning, soldering, welding, drilling and non-destructive testing, consult our subsidiary, Alcar Instruments, Inc., at the address below.



CIRCLE 21 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

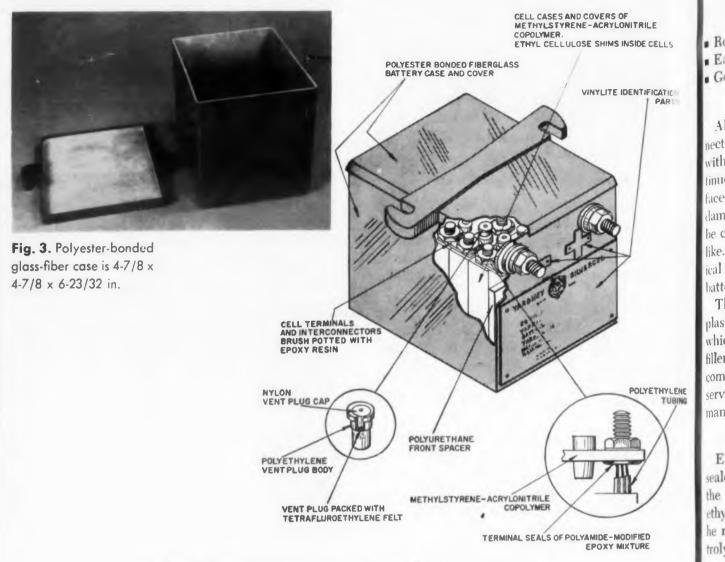


Fig. 2. Where plastics are used in Yardney's silver-zinc battery.

quired for the 14 cells of the battery makes up 7 grams out of the battery weight of 11.5 lb.

In each cell, the connecting lead wires from the electrodes to the cell terminals, are enclosed in extruded polyethylene tubing. The tubing is black for the negative electrode leads and red for the positives. These colors permit easy visual inspection for correct electrode orientation during manufacture. Also, the polyethylene is completely resistant to attack by the cell electrolyte.

Ethyl-cellulose shims are used to obtain correct internal spacings within the cell. Ethylcellulose was selected because of its excellent resistance to electrolyte, heat stability and availability in thin sheets.

Battery Cases Molded

The external housing for the complete battery consists of a compression-molded polyester resinbonded glass fiber case and cover (Fig. 3).

The case weighs 300 grams and has a uniform wall thickness of 0.093 in. ± 0.005 in., with all internal radii less than 1/16 in. It is made by laying alternate layers of 0.010 in.-0.12 in. glass fiber mat and polyester resin onto a steel mold maintained at about 250 F.

The battery box cover, which weighs 132 grams, is molded from the same material as the dam

like.

ical

plast whic

com

seale

the

ethy

spec

cap

0.26

into

fron

ethy

Polyester resin-bonded glass fiber was selected because of its:

- Low weight
- Excellent resistance to mechanical stresses
- Excellent resistance to thermal stresses and shock
- Chemical inertness
- Good electrical insulation properties
- Its capability of being fabricated economically to close tolerances
- Low cost

Other materials-such as magnesium, aluminum and stainless steel-were considered, but none possessed the excellent combination of properties exhibited by the polyester bonded glass fiber.

Positive and negative polarity markers on the external surfaces of the case, as well as the nameplate, are made from Vinylite. The positive polarity marker is made of red Vinylite; the negative marker and the nameplate, of black Vinylite. Here the selection was dictated by:

■ Low cost

Resistance to electrolyte attack

Ease of heat stamping lettering on the Vinylite

• Good appearance and finish

E CELLS

I PART

YETHYLENE

is 132

lected

s and

nically

dumi-

n of

onded

n the

name-

oolar-

gative

ylite.

958

but

es

Epoxy Protective Coating

All exposed cell terminals and intercell connectors are "brush-potted," at room temperature, with an epoxy resin. This resin provides a continuous epoxy surface over the entire top surface of the unit cells, preventing any external damage to the metallic conductors that might be caused by moisture, salt atmosphere, and the like. The epoxy brush-potting has good mechanical properties and excellent resistance to the battery electrolyte.

The battery uses a front spacer of polyurethane plastic foam, with a density of 17-21 lb per cu ft, which serves as a structural component as well as filler. This spacer holds the battery cells under compression within the battery case and also serves to correct dimensional variations due to manufacturing tolerances on other components.

Plastics Used in Packaging

Electrolyte for each cell is packaged and sealed in polyethylene bottles. Also provided to the customer is a special injection-molded polyethylene filler cap. In filling each battery cell, he removes the cap from the polyethylene electrolyte bottle and screws on, in its place, the special filler cap. One end of this special filler cap is a threaded cap; the other, a tube of dimensions to make a tight pressure fit into the 0.2635-0.2655 in. diam opening in the cell vent.

The tube end of the special filler cap is pressed into the cell vent and the electrolyte pumped from the bottle into the cell by alternately squeezing and releasing the walls of the polyethylene bottle. In packaging, the final battery assembly is sealed in polyethylene bag.

18 Uses of Plastics in Electronics

- 1. Cell cases
- 2. Cell covers
- 3. Cell terminal seal
- 4. Cell terminal seal
- 5. Extruded tubing
- 6. Vent plug body
- 7. Electrolyte bottles
- 8. Electrolyte filler caps
- 9. Internal cell shims
- 10. Battery case
- 11. Battery cover
- 12. Positive and negative polarity markers
- 13. Nameplate
- 14. Vent plug cap
- 15. Vent plug packing
- 16. Front spacer
- 17. "Brush potting" of terminals and connections
- 18. Final packing



CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Design with Plastics

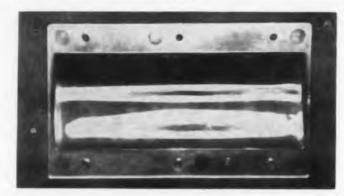
Applications

Of

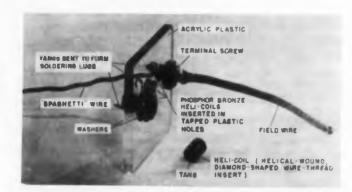
Plastics in Electronics

Here are a selected number of applications showing how plastics materials can be successfully applied to electronics products. These uses may suggest solutions to other difficult design problems.

Acrylics



Methyl methacrylate possesses exceptional optical properties that enable it to be made into lenses of good quality. A plexiglass lens is made by Sylvania as a magnifier for a non-electronic part, but it may be used as an instrument dial magnifier as well. Flat surface is controlled to within 0.02-in. total indicator reading.



Acrylic terminal strips with tapped holes use phosphor-bronze thread inserts to strengthen the plastic threads. Made by Heli-Coil Corp., the inserts also provide an electrical connection through the panel board.

Acrylic instrument panels for aircraft are made by a bonding process developed by Kerrco Products. They can be edge-lighted or back lighted, and feature a clear acrylic panel with a dull surface with numerals in white. They exhibit good readability in daylight, and in the dark, only the wording on the panel is illuminated. The material is scratch and chemical resistant.

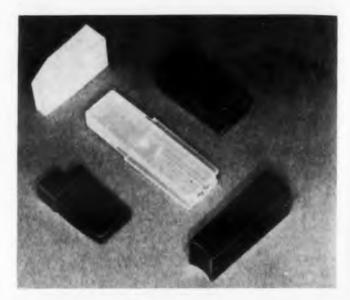
Alkyd



Alkyd, glass filled, houses a permissive make relay made by IBM. This plastic was chosen because of its high strength, electrical stability and fast molding cycle. Alkyd also can be colored, and IBM took advantage of this property to color-code all their parts. Previously they had lost several thousand parts by not having color-coding. Black parts are hard to keep separated in production when different metal inserts are used.

Cellulosics

Cellulose acetate butyrate is the case material for one of Assembly Product's ruggedized meters. The plastic was chosen because of its flexibility and nonbrittle characteristics. A special liquid compound was used to prevent static electricity.

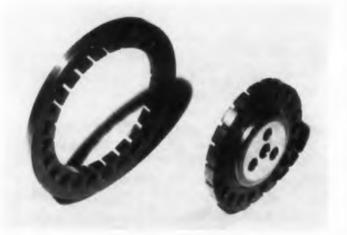


Cellulose acetate butyrate, used as pushbutton material in an auto radio, has high surface luster, high impact strength, and can be made in 19,000 colors. Outside surfaces are smooth and are free from flow marks and flash. Sylvania makes these buttons and is able to hold tolerances to within 0.002-in.



Cellulose acetate was chosen by Dictaphone Corp. from which to mold their new hand microphone. Parts molded are the microphone housing, connector body, start-stop slider, and push buttons.

Diallyl Phthalate



Diallyl phthalate compounds, because of their superior dielectric characteristics, have been put to use as molded insulation on precision synchro lamination

ffinit:

Produ

alin

Der cu

ELEC

licks Lear Inc. had the problem of holding the dividual laminations together. Riveting and ementing are not suitable. Molding the insulation the motor and stator laminations eliminates many and operations. Thickness is about 0.01 in. OD and D are held to tolerances of 0.0002 to 0.0003 in.

Epoxies



ton

ter,

100

ree

ese

hin

p.

ıe.

poxy resin reinforced with glass fiber is the coating per this foamed-plastic antenna test tower. Use of the was avoided by its builder, Scientific-Atlanta ac, since the designers wanted to simulate free pace. A glass fiber reinforced torque tube drives the model from a motor in the base. Phenolic and nylon pur and bevel gears drive the head. Glass balls in a denolic raceway provide the bearings.



poxy finishes can be applied by the dry powder white to give thicker and more uniform protection of rotating metal parts. National Polymer Products line, supplies the powdered resins.

poxies will adhere to metals or ceramics with equal finity and require no metallized surface. Duramic rodu ts Inc. takes advantage of this property in the aling of metals to ceramics. They get up to a 90 per cent cost saving over solder sealing.

ALL-PURPOSE DIGITAL VOLT-OHM METER

Examine these outstanding features.



As the picture reveals, BECKMAN/Berkeley's Model 5350 is the most useful, most versatile digital instrument of its kind. It offers operating flexibility and features not found in digital voltmeters costing three times as much. The Model 5350 makes it feasible to replace multipurpose analog equipment with a more accurate, rapid and foolproof means of making the vast majority of everyday voltage and resistance readings.

Three digits present all readings within the nominal full scale range (000 to 999), a fourth digit permits off-scale readings up to 150% of full scale. All electronic construction eliminates troublesome stepping switches and permits an instantaneous display of readings at rates up to 10 per second.

Priced at only \$845.00.

Beckman[®]

Berkeley Division
2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

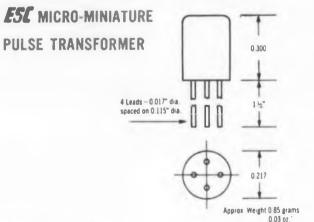
not for nearsighted design engineers



NEW ESE MICRO-MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMER

Fractional Micro-Second Pulse Width

Where space and weight limitations are precious, ESC's new Micro-Miniature Pulse Transformer fills a vital need in missiles, computers and other electronic equipment. ESC Micro-Miniature Pulse Transformers can be custom built to your specifications for both military and commercial applications. Write for complete technical data today!



electronic components division

CORPORATION . 534 BERGEN BOULEVARD . PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

exceptional employment opportunities for engineers experienced in pulse techniques

Filse transformers • Medium and low power transformers • Filters of all types • Pulse forming networks • Miniature plug-in encapsulated circuit assemblies • Distributed constant delay lines • Lumped constant delay lines • Variable delay networks • Continuously variable delay lines • Pushbutton decade delay lines

CIRCLE 24 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of Plastics (cont.)

Fluorocarbons



Tetrafluorethylene fluorocarbon resin, duPont's Teflon, has application in miniature electrical connectors. Made by Sealectro Corp., these units will withstand temperatures up to 550 F.

witl

mat

with

tort

Epo

lam

Dia

tier



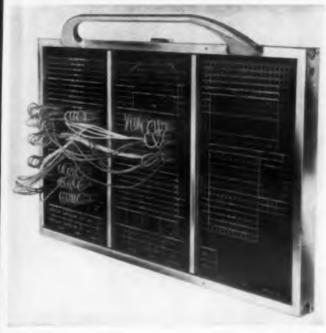
Polymer trifluorochloroethylene can be applied as insulation from an Aerosol container. Called "Polyfluoron" by Acme Resin Corp., the material has been used as coating on Amphenol 21-273 and 21-274 coaxial cables used on jet aircraft. Liquidometer Corp. devised the use of the coating, which is resistant to aviation fuels.

Polychlorotrifluorethylene, Kel-F made by M. W. Kellogg Co., is used by Burndy Corp. as insulating material for high-temperature connectors. They meet higher temperature standards than nylon insulated connectors.

Tetrafluoroethylene, Teflon, is used as brusholder supports by General Electric on railroad-type generators. The insulators withstand repeated flashovers and give relatively long service life. Teflon has a short time dielectric strength ranging from 1000 to 2000 volts per mil.

Tetrafluoroethylene turnings made by Kidwell Inc. hold tolerances to 0.00025-in. on diameters. Concentricity can be held to 0.002-in. T.I.R. in holes 20 or more diameters deep. Material is duPont's Teflon.

Laminates



Phenolic paper-base laminate used in a control panel being made for IBM requires excellent dimensional stability. They drill 748 holes, 0.156 in. diameter with tolerances of plus 0.003 in., minus nothing. The material, Richardson Co. Insurok T-889, also must withstand a severe milling operation without distorting.

duPont's

cal con-

nits will

olied as

d "Poly

nas been

21-27-

dometer

hich is

M. W

sulating

ey meet

isulated

sholder

be gen-

shovers

has a

1000 to

1958

Modified phenolic resin, hard paper base laminate has been designed for strong flame retardance. Made by Synthane Corp., FR-1 has the properties of Grade XX.

Epoxy-resin, Alpha paper base laminate EP-22 made by Synthane, has similar characteristics to glass-base laminates. It has application where good electrical characteristics must be maintained under adverse environmental conditions.

Glass-supported Teflon laminate, Continental-Diamond Fibre Grade GB-108T is used where low dielectric losses are desired. It may be used for flexible printed wiring applications. It has an exceptionally smooth surface.

Paper-base laminate, Continental Diamond Fiber's Diecto, is used as a timer switch base by International Register Co. Its use as a support plate combines both its electrical and mechanical properties. The material has excellent dielectric properties and is dimensionally stable.

New

FROM ITT Components Division

"TANTALLT" capacitors

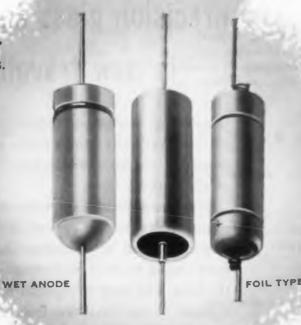
Complete line of miniature tantalum capacitors for industrial and military applications.

Only ITT offers you these outstanding advantages.

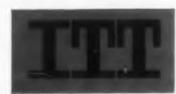
- Superior Product Competitively Priced
 Backed by world-wide engineering, research
 and manufacturing experience.
- Widest Ranges of Product Type
 Wet Anode, Solid Anode, Foil Type Tantalum
 and Miniature Aluminum Dry Electrolytic
 Capacitors.
- Long Shelf Life High Operating Reliability Protect your investment and reputation.
- Network of warehouse and stocking distributors assure dependable delivery.
- Design Features
 Hermetically Sealed Small, lightweight
 - withstands high shock and vibration
 - electrical stability complete uniformity •
- Temperature Ranges

wet anode: -55° C to $+125^{\circ}$ C solid anode: -80° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C foil type: -40° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C miniature aluminum: -40° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C

Write today for complete technical information.



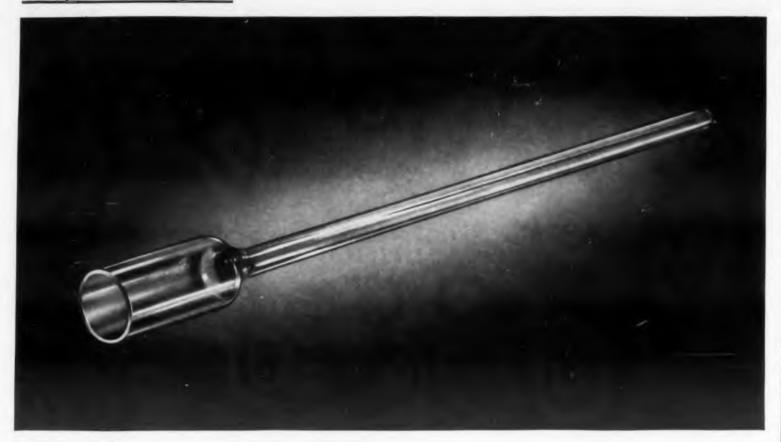
SOLID ANODE



Components Division

INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 412 CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



precision glass component plays vital part in new traveling-wave tube design

Glass tubing made to near-perfect concentricity with diameter tolerances of ± 0.0001 in.!... that's the kind of tolerance required by a new traveling-wave tube design... the kind of tolerance F&P can and does meet everyday for a variety of glass applications.

The two-section glass tube shown above must be formed to near-perfect concentricity in order to precisely locate the electron gun in relation to the helix. A pencil beam of electrons—shot from the gun and traveling through the tube—must interact continuously with the electromagnetic wave produced by the helix. The relative position of the beam with respect to the helix is extremely critical... any deviation from set tolerances, any scratches or imperfections in the glass would result in faulty amplification.

Mighty tough specs to meet! But F&P handles them with ease... with production techniques backed by more than 20 years' experience in the field of precision glass forming and fabricating. Other glass products made by F&P for the electronic industry include special types of glass tube enclosures, glass switch components, miniature glass battery enclosures, and precision molds.

If you would like to explore the possibilities of using precision glass in your designs, contact the Glass Products Division, Fischer & Porter Company, 5798 County Line Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania.

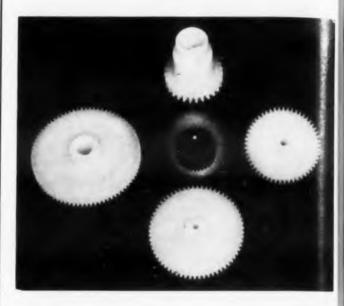


FISCHER & PORTER CO.

Glass Products Division

CIRCLS 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of Plastics (cont.) Nylon



Nylon has excellent bearing characteristics and is used by Sylvania as radio and TV control pinions and drive wheels. Nylon can be molded into intricate shapes while holding tolerances to within 0.002-in. These parts replaced die cast gears.



Nylon blocks, molded by Gries Reproducer Corp. for AMP Inc. make up a patch board. High degree of dimensional uniformity is necessary. Designers have taken advantage of nylon's ability to retain its shape.



Nylon head self-tapping screws are used in portable TV receivers to avoid having a metal contact on the outside of the case. Made by Gries Reproducer Corp., the self-insulating fasteners can be used in high-voltage equipment. Dielectric strength (short time) is 385 volts per mil.

CIRCLE 527 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤ ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

WON'T SMEAR ON MYLAR®

Duralar

The only pencil

that can't smear on Mylar, that keeps a point on Mylar, that erases on Mylar. Duralar drawings on Mylar reproduce perfectly, microfilm without loss and can even be cleaned with soap and water.

For a free sample

send coupon below with business letterhead. Specify whether you wish included a test sample of matte-surface Mylar tracing film. See for yourself how the

sensational new Mars Duralar solves your drafting problems. And Duralar is available

(pencils, leads and lead holders) in five special new degrees of hardness (K1 to K5).

> Sold only at engineering and drawing material suppliers.

Another first from

J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. HACKENSACK, N. J.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE

- ☐ The revolutionary new DURALAR pencil
- Include a sample of Mylar film for testing the DURALAR pencil.

STREET___

ered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc

table i the lucer

and is oinions tricate 002-in.

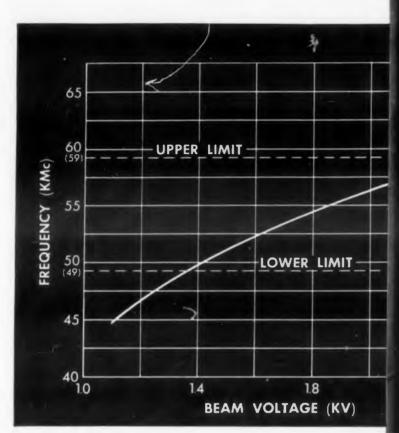
Corp. legree igners in its

d in short

2D > 758 New Bendix®

BACKWARD-OSCILLATOR

for extremely



An exclusive Bendix Red Bank product, the Type TE-67 Backward-Wave Oscillator Tube generates microwave energy at extremely high frequencies never before available.

This new tube provides a wide range of usable frequencies for applications in: advanced types of multichannel telephone and television systems, high definition short-range radar, highly directive communications, microwave spectroscopy and other fields where low power, voltage-tuned millimeter wavelength radio frequency energy is required. As the backward-wave tube is voltage tuned, frequency is automatically changed by varying the voltage input. No mechanical tuning adjustment is required.

For more detailed information on the tubes described here, write to: RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY.

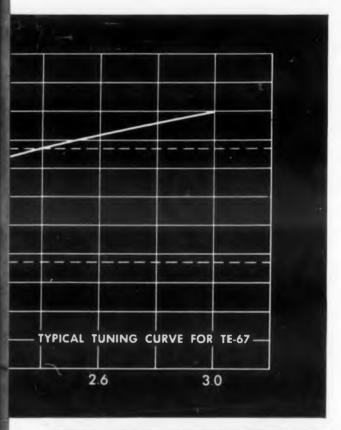
ELECTRICAL DATA

the frequency range to 75 kmc.

Frequency Range49kmc—59kmc
Anode Voltage 1000—3000 volts
Power Output5mw average
Beam Current5ma
Magnetic Field
Heater Voltage 6.3±10%
MECHANICAL DATA
Output Flange Special adapter to RG-98/U
Maximum Diameter
Length8"
Mounting Position Any
Weight
*Without magnet (tube only). Magnets are available.
Additional tubes are under development to extend

WAVE TUBE

high frequencies





THE TRAVELING-WAVE AMPLIFIER TUBE, also available from Bendix Red Bank, is designed for operation in the 4.0 to 8.0 kmc frequency range with approximately 40 db gain and 200 milliwatts output power. The tube utilizes a helical slow-wave structure with coupled helix attenuator section. The mechanical design minimizes the effects of vibration upon the tube operation.

West Coast Sales & Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. Canadian Distributor: Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P.O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario

Red Bank Division



Nylon by Ba powde designe

Molde "buckl made rangin

Nylon Hubb device

Nylon socket severe of the tempe

Pl ene tip o m ch sa to reduc

€ CIR



Nylon powder is molded into a ball bearing retainer by Barden Corp. Using this finely-divided nylon powder developed by Polymer Corp., Barden has designed a retainer through which oil spreads evenly.



Molded nylon cradle with a duPont neoprene buckle" make up this cable clamp. These clamps, made by Electrovert Inc., hold well at temperatures ranging from -76 to 212 F.



Nylon provides tough insulation for these Harvey Hubbell test prods. Made of duPont Zytel, the devices will not crack or chip and have excellent electrical resistance.

0

Nylon pellet inserted into the threaded section of socket screws presents their shaking loose under severe vibration. Cleveland Cap Screw Co., makers of the screws report that locking action is retained at temperatures from -70 to 250 F.

Phenolic

Pl enolic replaces metal as the numeral type at the tip of a printing sector. Used in the IBM Proof m chine, the phenolic tips are made from Monsa to's Resinox 3700. IBM reports considerable cost reduction over metal type.

◆ CIRCLE 528 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

THE FIRST NEW CONCEPT IN DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS



ONLY CUBIC DIGITAL DISPLAY SYSTEMS GIVE YOU:

LOW COST OF OPERATION

Proven reliability and practical maintenance features reduce costly dewn-time to a minimum.

VERSATILITY

All systems units standard size: each unit plugs into its own chassis; modifications for special equipment readily available; interchangeable units ideal for rack mounting.

RELIABILITY

Accuracy to .01%; resistor stability assured; complete transistorization eliminates warm-up time.

EASE OF MAINTENANCE

Stepping switches mounted on horizontal bars — swing up and out for easy access. Slide-out features allow quick replacement if system requirements change.

Compare Cubic Digital Systems . . . compare them for price, reliability and versatility. A fast prove-it-yourself demonstration will show you why Cubic Digital Systems will be your best instrument aid.

For complete information and/or demonstration call



BR 7-6780

5575 KEARNY VILLA RD. SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



GUARANTEED TO WITHSTAND 1,000 VOLTS!

GVB-finished tape wound core boxes drop your production costs

We have developed a radical new finish for aluminum boxes for tape wound cores. Your production department will glow with delight, for we guarantee this finish to withstand 1,000 volts (at 60 cycles) without taping!

GVB, for Guaranteed Voltage Breakdown (limits), is what we call this new finish. It is perfectly matched to our aluminum core boxes, for it will withstand temperatures from -70°F to 450°F. Potting techniques need not change, for GVB-finish lives happily with standard potting compounds.

By eliminating the need for taping the core box, you also eliminate a time consuming production step. By combining GVB-finish with our aluminum core box, we assure you a core capable of being vacuum impregnated down to 20 mm. of mercury.

And they are Performance-Guaranteed! Like all tape wound cores from Magnetics, Inc., aluminum-boxed or phenolic-boxed, you buy them with performance guaranteed to

published limits. The maximum and minimum limits are for B_{m} , B_{r}/B_{m} , H_{1} and gain. This data is published for one, two, four and six mil Orthonol® and Hy Mu 80 tape cores.

GVB-finished cores are ready for you now. So are the published limits for all Magnetics, Inc. tape wound cores. Write today for more GVB details, and for your copy of the guaranteed performance limits: Dept. ED-51 Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pennsylvania.



CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of Plastics (cont.)

Phenolic (cont.)



Hectiv Zippe

welde

Polyed used l

Mylar

protec Plastic provid

engine

forme

corroc

und r

ELEC

Phenolic, nylon filled, has good resistance to wear, is low in cost and has good dimensional tolerance. When employed as helical gears in IBM's punched card sorter, it reduces operating noise.



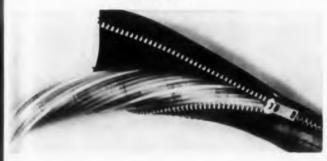
Phenolic, nylon filled, was found by IBM to possess the high strength and dimensional stability necessary for service as a high-speed cam. About 1 in. in diameter, the cam is subject to extremely high pressure. It is molded, not machined, for use in IBM's 24 and 56 punched-card accounting machines.

Phenolic, mineral filled, is dimensionally stable, has good heat resistance and electrical resistance. IBM found these characteristics ideally suited to production of a magnetic memory core frame. Made in one piece, the frame holds 16,000 cores. They are used in IBM's 700 Series systems.

Phenolic, made static-free, replaces metal as a bed plate in IBM's 24 and 26 punched card systems. Static would cause poor feeding of cards over the bed plate. According to IBM, this is the only application of this material to date.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Polyester



Polyester film, Mylar, laminated with vinyl and reflective aluminum is one of the materials used by Zippertubing Co. in the fabrication of their electrical cable closures. Zippers are electronically welded to flat tape. They can be used many times and can be made chemically resistant.

Polyester film of excellent dimensional stability is used by J. Frank Motson Co. for radio dials. Called Mylar by duPont, the film permits printing to be held to a tolerance of 0.2 mil.

ear, is

rance.

nched

essess

n. in

pres-

BM's

has

IBM

duc-

e in

are

bed

ems

the

Polyethylene

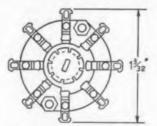


Polyethylene is the material used in this wire splice protective cover. Made of duPont's Alathon by Plastic Engineering Sales Corp., the two piece fitting provides a moisture-proof seal.

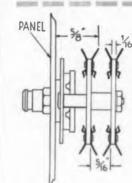


Polyethylene resin extruded, is used in the tubes of this Exide battery. Using duPont's Alathon, Exide engineers expect a 20 per cent increase in life over former batteries using rubber tubes. Alathon doesn't corrode and maintains its strength and flexibility under low temperatures.

NEW miniature switch...



FITS IN 1-3/32" CIRCLE



MINIMUM DEPTH BEHIND PANEL— ONLY 5%" FOR A SINGLE-SECTION SWITCH

SWITCH SECTION IS ONLY 1/16" THICK

MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN SECTIONS— 5/16" WITH CLIPS ON FRONT AND BACK



SERIES "A"

LOW-CURRENT ROTARY SWITCH

UP TO 18 CONTACTS PER SECTION

1/4" SHAFT, STANDARD

LOW CAPACITANCE

SAME HIGH QUALITY AND RELIABILITY AS LARGER OAK SWITCHES

Here's new help in the battle of miniaturization. This tiny switch can pare critical space and weight from your designs. The large number of contacts it provides enables you to handle complex circuits, too. The clips on the Series "A" are a miniature version of the famous Oak double-wiping design—long accepted as the standard of the industry for reliability and long life. Oak engineers will be glad to furnish complete information, and work with you in developing the exact variation you need.



Write on Company Letterhead for a Copy of the Oak Switch Catalog

SPECIFICATIONS

Index —Double ball bearing, hill and valley type with stainless steel spring. Fixed and adjustable stops, and locating key available.

Shafts and Bushings $-\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft with $\frac{3}{8}$ -32 bushing is standard; $\frac{5}{32}$ " shaft with $\frac{3}{8}$ -32 bushing and $\frac{1}{8}$ " shaft with $\frac{1}{4}$ -32 bushing can be supplied also. Water seal bushings optional.

—8, 10, or 12-position, stacked in any number up to a total depth of three inches. The 12-position section provides up to 18 insulated contacts—12 on front, 6 on back. No insulating blocks are needed on back.

Poles 8-Position (45° throw)		10-Position (36° throw)	12-Position (30° throw)	
l pole	2 to 8	2 to 10	2 lo 12	
2 poles	2 to 4	2 to 5	2 to 6	
3 poles	2 10 3	2 lo 4	2 to 5	
4 poles	2	2 to 3	2 to 3	
5 poles		2	2	
6 poles			2	

Clips —Solid spring-silver alloy or silver-plated spring brass, fastened by solid rivets.

Insulation —Stator is silicone fiber glass, meeting specification MIL-P-997 type GSG; rotor is KEL-F®, known for its excellent mechanical and electrical properties.

Finish —Commercial or 50 and 200-hour salt spray.

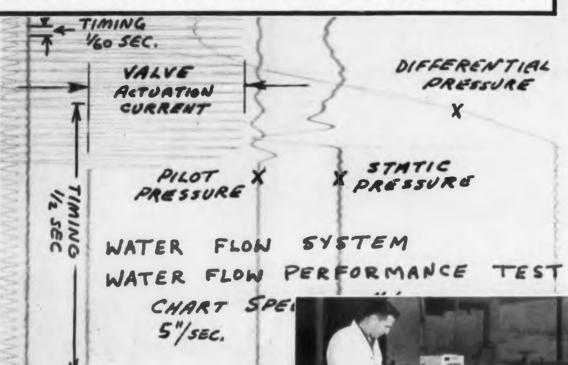
OAK



1260 Clybourn Avenue, Dept. Chicago 10, Illinois
Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



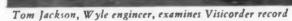


Wyle Laboratories in El Segundo, California, have used a battery of four Visicorder consoles like the one shown (right) to run a series of tests on a vital missile component. In the Wyle test project, the unique Visicorder consoles are easy to operate. Most parameters are low frequency, requiring response on the order of 5 to 60 cycles.

Visicorder Record-actual size

The two calibrator control panels in each Visicorder console accommodate 10 plug-in balance and matching units—designed to match tachometer generators, pressure transducers, thermocouples, expandedscale voltmeters, etc., to the Heiland galvanometers.

Dick Johnson, Instrumentation Branch Head at Wyle, says, "This system, I feel, is one of the most efficient instrumentation consoles in operation. Set-up and calibration time has been reduced by the use of Visicorders by approximately 50%. This is due to the simplicity of operation and trouble-free performance. There are no inking pens to clean, high-gain amplifier maintenance, and so on, and we can also use these consoles together to form systems of more than six channels."



The HONEYWELL VISICORDER is the first high-frequency, high-sensitivity direct recording oscillograph. In laboratories and in the field everywhere, instantly-readable Visicorder records are pointing the way to new advances in product design, rocketry, computing, control, nucleonics... in any field where high speed variables are under study.

To record high frequency variables—and monitor them as they are recorded—use the Visicorder Oscillograph. Call your nearest Minneapolis-Honeywell Industrial Sales Office for a demonstration.

Honeywell



Reference Data: Write for Visicorder Bulletin

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Products Group, Heiland Division, 5200 E. Evans Ave., Denver 22, Colorado

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Applications of Plastics (cont.) Polyester (cont.)

STATIC REFERENCE



Polyethylene derivative, duPont Rulan combines the advantages of polyethylene plus high resistance. It finds application as high-voltage lead wires in RCA TV receivers.

oame

High h

plast C-

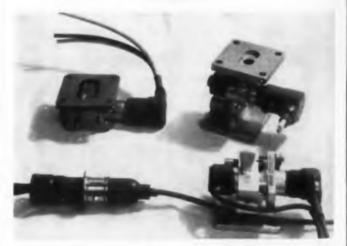
be 1 10

Diartel

ELECT

Polyethylene is used as a shock mount by Sylvania. It also clamps electronic components firmly into position. It was used because of its resiliency, ease of processing, and high tensile strength.

Silicone



Molded Silicone insulation is used by Varian Associates to ruggedize and moistureproof their klystrons. Molding process also produces a hermetic seal and permits the tubes to operate at temperature extremes and high altitude without pressurization.

Silicone-impregnated synthetic mica is processed by General Laboratory Associates. The resulting material, Isomica, is used in making high-temperature capacitors. Capacitors ranging from 0.001 to 10 uf. 1600 to 600 v work well to temperatures of 400 F.

Styrene



foamed polystyrene packages designed by Motorla, Inc. protect their transistors from shock and rushing damage during shipment. Their extremely light weight adds little to shipping costs. Aeroplastics forp, and Ambassador Plastics have been supplying these packages.

ce. It

RCA

ania.

into

ease

klynetic ature tion.

d by

nate

ture

) uf

0 F

958



High heat styrene gives color, finish, and excellent imensional stability to these IBM magnetic tape reels. Container material is clear styrene; knob is topolymer styrene. Great cost reductions were rehieved using this material over the former metal parts.



High impact styrene is used by Sylvania as part of a plastic-metal TV flexible coupling. This material can be solded around a metal insert without crazing. Diameter of the groove is ± 0.002 -in.



High impact styrene makes up a vertical chassis mount for a TV receiver. Made by Sylvania Plastics Div., the part is lightweight and can stand rough usage without chipping or cracking, and is fire retardent. Hole diameter tolerance is within 0.002-in.; mounting surface limits are plus nothing, minus 0.005-in. Previously, combination metal and rubber shock mounts were used.



Medium impact styrene was used as a plate escutcheon for a TV control panel. Made by Sylvania Electric Prod. Inc., Plastics Div., the part is required to have good electrical and mechanical properties, excellent dimensional stability, and must withstand 142 F for 72 hours. Allowable twist end to end is less than \pm 1 deg. Normal dimensional tolerance is \pm 0.005 in.; bow is less than 1/32 in. It replaced wood and metal.





Vinyl plastic sleeve, made by Alpha Wire Corp., is extruded from Bakelite resins. This zippered sleeving permits completely enclosing the wire.

Vinyl is the least expensive of several materials that Sanders Associates Inc. uses as base material for its Flexprint printed wiring. These flexible printed wiring cables and harnesses also utilize insulating films of polyethylene, polyester, silicone, "Kel-F", and Teflon. Choice of material depends upon its application.





468 Elm St., Sycamore, III.
CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

How To Design Pulse Magnetic Amplifiers

Part 2 Logic Circuits

Magnetic core logic is here to stay. Circuit improvements, better zero to one ratios, more efficient designs, and higher operating frequencies are in the offing.

This article presents the foundation stones for all magnetic logical circuitry.

ALMOST an unlimited number of logical configurations can be designed, once the basic logic is understood. Using a basic circuit, shift registers, counters, frequency dividers, full adders and many other logical circuits can be designed.

Basic Circuit

The basic logic circuit, its symbol, and waveshapes are shown in Fig. 1. The circuit is complementary. With a "0" input at A, the proceeding output at C is a "1" and vice versa. If A is connected to Φ_1 of the power oscillator and B is used as the input terminal, the output follows the input.

The amplifier has a half cycle delay. The input (at A or B) must be in phase Φ_1 , and the output will be in phase Φ_2 . These phases are obtained from the transistor oscillator shown in the first part of this article.

The operation of the basic pulse magnetic amplifier is expressed in Boolean algebra as

$$\overline{A} + B = C \tag{1}$$

In words this says NOT input A OR input B equals C.

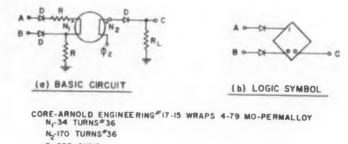
NOT-AND Circuit

A basic function required for logical operations is the AND function, whose circuit, symbol, and waveshapes are shown in Fig. 2. From eq (1) its equation may be written (letting B=0),

$$\overline{A}_1 + \overline{A}_2 + \overline{A}_3 = C \tag{2}$$

In words eq (2) says: NOT (A_1 OR A_2 OR A_3) equals C. Operating on eq (2) according to the rules of Boolean algebra,

$$\overline{A}_1 \cdot \overline{A}_2 \cdot \overline{A}_3 = C \tag{3}$$



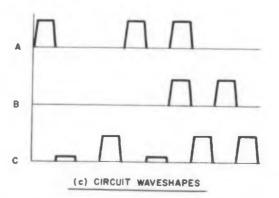


Fig. 1. Basic logical circuitry, symbolism, and waveshapes.

or, in words, $NOT A_1 AND NOT A_2 AND NOT A_3$ equals C.

OR Circuit

Frequ

than t

accom

power

put go

quenc

necess

Wh

are u

AND

30 WO

ESET #2

ELEC

The remaining function required for any logical operation is the OR function, shown in Fig. 3. Letting A=0, eq (1) can be written

$$B_1+B_2+B_3=C$$

which says B_1 OR B_2 OR B_3 equals C.

Bistable Circuit

The bistable circuit is almost as basic to logical functions as the AND and OR. Composed of two basic modules, with the output of each connected to the input of the other, it is shown in Fig. 4. This circuit has two stable states. An output may be a train of "ones" or a train of "zeros." An output is provided in both power phases. The two outputs are complementary; when one output has "ones" the other has "zeros." Fig. 4 shows provision to "set" or "reset" the bistable circuit with a pulse of either power phase.

Other Circuits

Many logical configurations can be designed with these basic circuits.

"One" Generator. A logical representation of a "one" generator is shown in Fig. 5. It takes a train of power frequency pulses and generates a single pulse corresponding to the first pulse in the train, and delayed by one full cycle (two pulse periods).

As indicated in the figure, a single "zero" output is obtainable from the core preceding the "one" output core. If a single pulse from the trailing edge is desired, the pulse train can be inverted by a single magnetic amplifier, and then fed into the "one" generator.

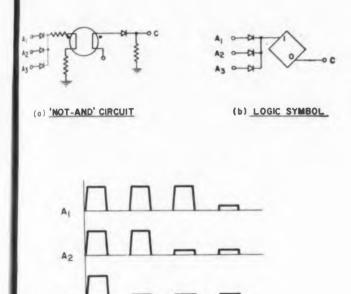


Fig. 2. "NOT-AND" logic.

(c) CIRCUIT WAVESHAPES

Frequency Divider. Often, a pulse rate lower than the power frequency is required. This is accomplished with the circuit in Fig. 6. The power phase is connected to the input. The output goes back to the inhibit input of every other ore. The output pulse rate is the power frequency divided by N. The number of cores necessary to divide by N is 2(N-1).

When division by a larger number is required, several smaller (none multiple) number dividers are used and the outputs are combined in an ΔND gate. As an example, to divide directly by 30 would require 58 cores. But by using dividers

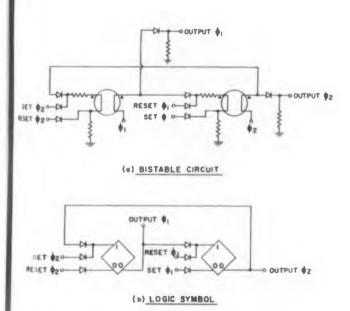


Fig. 4. This bistable circuit can generate a train of "ones" or a train of "zeros."

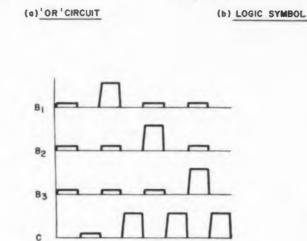


Fig. 3. "OR" logic.

(c) CIRCUIT WAVESHAPES

of 5 and 6 and one core for an AND gate, requires only 19 cores.

Decade Counter. A final example of logical circuitry is the binary coded decade counter. Pulses fed into the input are divided by 10 at the output. The difference between this circuit and the frequency divider is characterized by the input. The frequency divider requires an input at the power frequency. The decade counter accepts pulse input rates from zero to the power frequency.

Any number of decade counters can be eascaded to give a desired count.

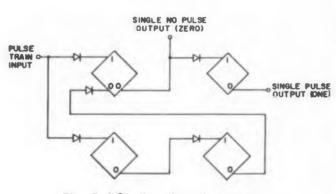


Fig. 5. "One" or "zero" generator.

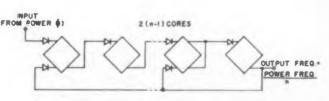


Fig. 6. Divide by n circuit.

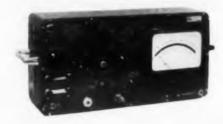


CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Tripole Multimeter



..... will measure 0.001 ua

W ITH AN input impedance of 10¹⁴ ohms, this multimeter permits measurements of 0.001 μa, 2000 v dc, and resistance to 10¹⁴ ohms. The high input impedance is obtained by a unique connection between a cathode follower and a differential amplifier. One grid of the amplifier is common to one of the cathodes on the follower and is tapped as a terminal. The other amplifier grid and a tap off the other cathode of the follower are two other terminals. These three terminals comprise a so-called tripole which permit unusual measurements.

Uses for the REL-500 precision universal meter include the quick measurement of insulation resistance (very small percentage changes in capacitor charge are detected), measurement of pH, and electrostatic charges up to 20 v dc. Designed by J. LeMouzy of Paris and distributed by Rheem Electronics Division, 7777 Industry Avenue, Rivera, Calif., the instrument uses a unique "tripole" circuit.

Three terminals are used as in Fig. 1-G'K' are bussed together physically to establish one terminal. In operation the circuit is balanced so that a voltage appearing from G to K appears with opposite polarity and equal amplitude from K to K'.

- Side GK offers 10^{14} ohms input impedance with a grid current of 10^{-13} amp.
- GG' gives a second input circuit where the potential and the impedance are essentially zero.
- Side KK' is the output. Twenty mw power is available to drive a meter, galvanometer, recorder or other indicating device from a low Z (less than one ohm) source.

G and G' are inputs to opposite sides of a differential amplifier. Terminals K and K' are the outputs of the cathode followers. The circuit is so balanced that the potential between K and K' is zero; any variation in the differential circuit will cause this condition to unbalance. A source of power proportional to the amount of variation is thereby made available.

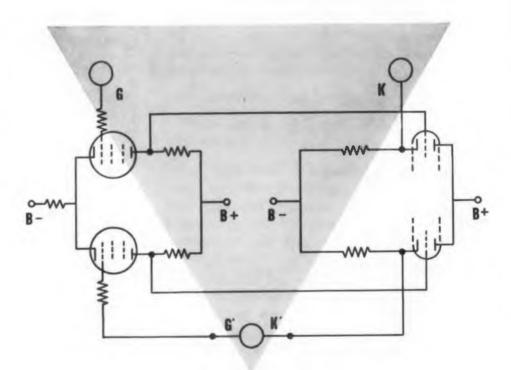
Assume five v positive applied to G. The plate

of this stage will go negative. Due to the differential action, the opposite plate goes positive. These voltages will make K and K' go 5 v negative and positive respectively. In the tripole K' and G' are connected—the positive rise of K' is applied to G', raising it to exactly the same potential as G.

The potential across GK reappears in the opposite polarity between KK'. This maintains the zero potential across GG' which, to an external circuit, appears as a zero impedance.

Voltage. With the setup shown in Fig. 2(a) voltage can be measured without loading or shunting the device being measured. The equipment used in this way is suitable for measuring unregulated supplies, grid circuits, potentials across high resistances and back-biased diodes. Impedance is high enough to measure electrostatic charges without discharging the source. This is useful for determining pH, or other quantities which can be measured by using electrostatic potentials.

Fig. 1. Simplified schematic of "tripole" circuit. Impedance between terminals G and K is 10^{14} ohms with 10^{-13} a grid current; impedance is zero between G and G'K'. Side K-G'K' is a low impedance output. G and G' are inputs to a differential amplifier, K and K' are outputs of two cathode followers. If differential circuit is unbalanced by an input signal, output power from KK' will be proportional.



If a capacitor with a high insulation resistance is connected between G and K and charged, the capacitor will retain the charge until discharged by the grid current or through its own leakage resistance—a period of several hours.

Consider Fig. 2(b). This setup will read small variations of large voltages. When SW is closed, the capacitor will charge to E with a polarity as shown. Now open SW. Any difference between E and the charge on C will be indicated.

For the charge to vary C must discharge through GK or its own leakage resistance. Since both these time constants are large, any detected variation is due to a variation in E. A very sensitive scale can be used: the original value of E is bucked by the charge on C. This setup is useful for measuring voltage variation with time or other parameters, power supply variation with input changes and regulation of voltage sources.

Hig

HOWI

R. car

highe

meter

effect

Oth

capac

tweer

voltag

integr

not lo

accur

the m

integr

the ti

The

is

will b

ratio

Not

pende

refere

device

For

versal

circle

ELE]

RC measurements are made with the same circuit. Substituting a test capacitor at *C* and using a low drift *e*, small percentage changes can be registered. The greatest leakage occurs within the first few minutes or so, depending on the voltage applied, so the test is shortened considerably.

Current. The zero impedance of GG' is valuable when no resistance or time constants can be added into the circuit. The tripole is connected as shown in Fig. 3.

Unbalance caused by the unknown current generated by E and R_x causes a voltage to appear across R_o . This is shown by the meter at KK'. Since the voltage between G and G' always remains zero (refer to Fig. 1), the external circuit sees zero impedance. The amount of imbalance shown over KK' to maintain this zero is proportional to the current in the external circuit. Cur-

52

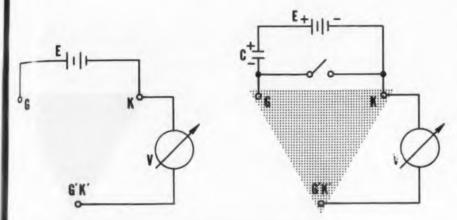


Fig. 2. Set up for voltage measurement as in (a), the multimeter reads up to 2000 v dc without shunting the device being measured. To read small variations in large voltages, a capacitor is charged as in (b). When the switch is opened the capacitor voltage will buck the source; any difference between the two will be registered.

rents in the µµa range are accurately detected. High Resistance. Clearly, knowing E, I (as shown at V) and R_o , R_z is easily calculated. Since R_o can be 10^3 or so times less than R_z , resistances higher than the 10^{14} -ohm input impedance of the meter can be read with no appreciable loading effects. This is again useful for insulation resistance measurement.

Other applications. By connecting a known capacitor with a high insulation resistance between GK and a known resistor between G and a voltage source as in Fig. 4(a), a good analog integrator is made. GK's high impedance does not load C_o and GG's does not add to R_o . An accurate RC time constant can be constructed; the meter will indicate a voltage which is the integral of e with respect to time, modified by the time constant R_oC_o .

The value of C_n can be found in Fig. 4(b). If C_r is charged to E and discharged into G'G, C_o will be charged to a value V proportional to the ratio $C_r = C_o V / E.$

Note that once the tripole has been balanced the accuracy of the reading is almost wholly dependent on the resistors and capacitors used as references, and on the accuracy of the readout

For further information on this precision universal meter, turn to the Reader-Service card and circle 100.

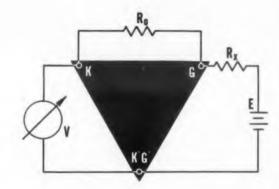
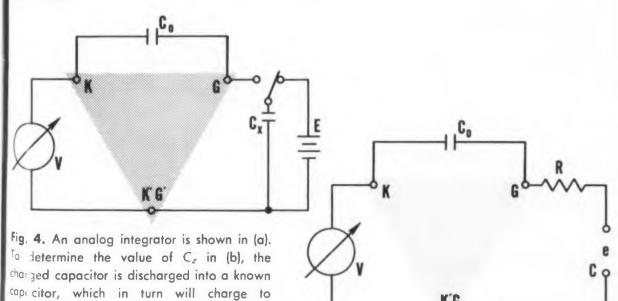


Fig. 3. Effectively, the external circuit—represented by E and R_x —sees no resistance. K and K' are held at the same potential. The amount of energy required to maintain this condition represents the amount of current flowing in the external circuit.



uells the uery

Major Quiggle*, KC, AC, DC, MC, fixed his procurement manager with a withering stare. "So now our whole production line is held up," he barked, "while you try to find a good bandpass filter with a flat response between 17 and 20 kcs. And you also insist that it have sharp low and high frequency cut-off," he added.

The manager reeled with the outburst. Never had he seen the old man in such a fury over a simple question of where to get the best bandpass filters.

Quiggle continued, "Haven't you been reading the trade paper advertisements? Why don't you call Barker & Williamson! They've been making filters of all types such as Band Elimination, High-Pass and Low-Pass for years... must be experts on the subject, they'll have the answer."

And B&W did have the answer. The Model 360 torroidal bandpass filter was perfect. With a flat response between 17.2 and 20.2 kcs, Quiggle's engineers found many other favorable characteristics when they obtained a spec sheet on the unit by the simple expedient of calling B&W.

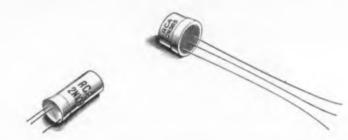




B&W also design and manufacture filters for: ANTENNAS - RADIO INTERFERENCE - RADIO RANGE - UHF and VHF as well as many special types designed to performance specifications. Available to commercial or military standards.

 $V = EC_x/C_o$.





Where?...at your <u>local RCA Distributor!</u>

When?... Now!



The complete RCA Transistor line—comprising entertainment, computer, power, and other outstanding RCA types for industrial and communications equipment, and including the famous "Drift" types—is now available to you locally. Your local RCA Distributor is in "high gear" and is now in a position to offer RCA transistors at factory prices (on quantities up to 100). When you want service, speed, and savings in transportation and in the handling of purchase orders, call your local distributor and specify "RCA Transistors"!



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor & Materials Division
Somerville, New Jersey

BACKGROUND FOR DESIGNERS

Concentrated

Filter
Passbands

Part 3
LC Filters

Frederick A. Schaner
The Daven Co.
Livingston, N. J.

In these days of ultra-subminiaturization and tough environmental requirements, packaged passbands can simplify some sticky problems. These passbands are available in three basic concentrated filter types. In parts 1 and 2 of his article, (ED, Aug. 6 and Aug. 20) Mr. Schaner discussed the Electromechanical and the Crystal filters. Here, he concludes with the Electrical or LC filter.

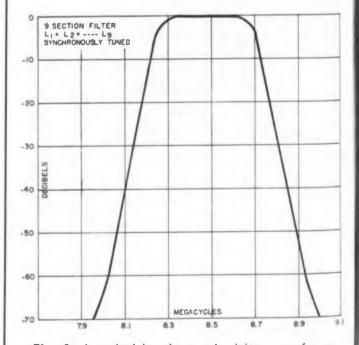


Fig. 1. A typical bandpass selectivity curve for an electrical filter.

Background of the LC Filter

Electrical or LC filters have been used since the first radio circuitry was devised. Following the invention of the superheterodyne, the standard filter was comprised of a number of double tuned LC circuits, cascaded, and separated from each other by tubes. These served as amplifiers and tuned circuit isolators.

These cascaded amplifier-filters were adequate for the many years when radio was used for voice or cw communications only.

But as passband requirements became more and more stringent with respect to shape factor and bandwidth, it was necessary to add more stages and device special techniques of alignment, such as staggered tuning.

As the number of stages increased, so did the possibility of regeneration, which can cause malformed passbands with poor flatness across the nose, and poor symmetry around the center frequency. To overcome this, many techniques were devised, but they added to the complexity and cost of amplifiers.

Cascaded amplifier filters have inherently poor noise figures because noise generated in the first tube is amplified and added to by all subsequent tubes.

To produce better band characteristics with cascaded amplifiers, some equipment was made with triple and quadruple tuned LC circuits. While these produce much better passband characteristics, alignment difficulty increases many times.

REQUIREMENTS for wide, rectangular passbands, as in data link and some single side band applications, are best met by concentrated electrical (LC) filters. In these filters the passband is formed in one passive array of tuned circuits.

VERS

ıriza-

uire-

ands

rated

ticle,

aner

l the

h the

958

In application in a receiver, this network is inserted as close to the point of lowest noise as possible. The filter is followed by circuitry which furnishes the required amplification and has a passband wide enough to pass the bandwidth

of the filter. In such applications, the noise is greatly attenuated compared with what would appear at the output of a conventional cascaded filter-amplifier array.

The shape factor of a concentrated filter with a given number of tuned circuits is compared with shape factors for tuned circuits in single and double tuned configurations in the table at the top of the following two pages.

LC filters have one very important advantage over mechanical and crystal filters. In a well de-

signed LC filter, there are no reversed slopes or spurious responses in the skirts of the passband to degrade the performance of the device using the filter.

Mechanical Characteristics

Concentrated LC filters can be made half as large as conventional cascaded filters. By ingenious design and miniaturization, one of these filters and its wide band amplifier can be made one third the size of its nearest equivalent cascade filter.

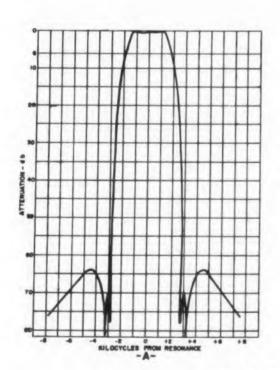
Concentrated LC filters and wide band amplifiers with subminiature tubes have been made to provide 100 db gain, and to occupy less than nine cubic inches. Transistors will reduce this figure further.

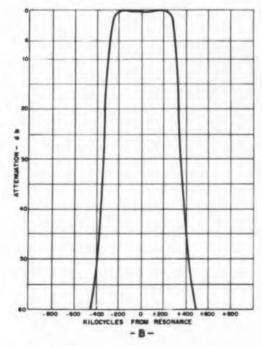
In its most efficient form, a concentrated electrical filter uses subminiature toroidal inductors and subminiature capacitors. Each tuned element is housed in a cell-like shielded compartment, and joined to others like it to form an egg-crate like structure. This structure is very rugged, and provides the best isolation between adjacent tuned elements.

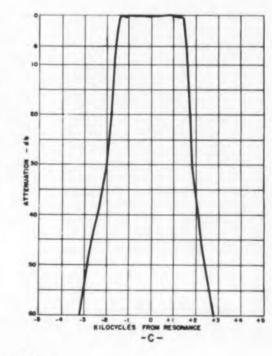
The entire filter can be potted. It can then meet any of the existing requirements for resistance to vibration, acceleration, and shock. The filter is then ideal for aircraft and missile applications.

High Temperature Performance

Missile and aircraft applications often call for operation at high temperatures. Since electrical filters are passive devices, they don't generate heat. Heat that gets into the filter from the out-







- A. Crystal Filter. Center frequency 100 kc. Shape factor 1.7 (60 db to 6 db);
- **B.** Electrical (LC) Filter. Center frequency 8.5 mc. Shape factor less than 2.1 (60 db to 6 db);
- C. Mechanical Filter. Center frequency 455 kc. Shape factor less than 2.1. (60 db to 6 db).

Fig. 2. Typical selectivity for the three basic concentrated filters:





Here are important new tools to eliminate your logic circuit design problems. Providing significant cost advantages, Epsco's Transistor Digital Circuits save you valuable engineering design time, cut your costs and space requirements and give you dependable, reliable operation.

- Lowest Cost
- Save Time
- Save Space
- Color Coded
- Shock-Resistant
- Fully-Encapsulated
- Low-Power Raquirements
- Proven Dependability
- Complete Compatibility
- Easily Accessible Test Points
- Efficiently Arranged Pin Connections
- 250 KC Operation
- −55°C to +75°C Temperature Range

Standard packages can be modified to provide you with custom circuitry at no extra packaging cost.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Type A Type B

2"x.9" square 2.5" x 0.65 x 2"

0 - 250KC

Frequency Range

Switching Times

 $0.7~\mu sec~max$

Dioda Logic

Transistor Logic

1.5 usec max

Signal Voltage Levels

0 and -6 volts

DC Supply Volrages =18 volts, =6 volts Temperature Range

-55°C to +75°C



Type B Circuit Packaging (Iwo-thirds actual size)



Type A Circuit Packaging (two-thirds actual size)

Nor Gates - An Epsco Exclusive Parallel Gates Cascade Gates Inverter Amplifiers Non-Inverting Amplifiers **Emitter Followers** Power Driver One Shot Delay Pulse Shaper Level Converter Neon Indicator Incandescent Indicator Blocking Oscillator Level Shaper 6, 12, 18 volt Power Supplies Clock Pulse Generator (0-250C) Coming soon: complete 1 mc. logic circuit and we're adding others all the time.

AVAILABLE CIRCUITS

Flip-Flops and Counters

Diode AND Gates

Diode OR Gates

Write for technical bulletins. Epsco Components, Dept. E98, 108 Cummington Street, Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Table 1

Tu

ing t

TI

deve

type

IRE

EL

COMPARISON OF SHAPE FACTOR OBTAINABLE WITH CONVENTIONAL CIRCUITS AND CONCENTRATED LC FILTER CIRCUITS.

TUNED ELEMENTS	B.W. 60 SINGLES
2 3	32 13
5	8.7 6.8 5.9
7 8	5.1
9	4.6

side is usually evenly distributed.

Stabilized toroids, tuning capacitors with good retrace characteristics, and high quality temperature compensating capacitors can be used to provide a filter with minimum center frequency shift and negligible change in the symmetry of the passband over a wide temperature range.

Impedance

What makes electrical filters exceptionally valuable in subminiature equipment is the fact that the input and output impedances can be tailored to meet almost any requirement without increasing insertion loss materially. They can be terminated in any combination of high and low, input and output impedances.

The fact that low impedance terminations are available makes it possible to place the filter far from circuits preceding and following it. This is important where packaging efficiency is of prime importance.

Tuning Range

Electrical filters are easily tuned over a reasonably wide range, so the designer can change the Shape Factor B.W. 60DB of "N"

Tuned Circuits when connected as:

- I Isolated Single Tuned Circuits
- 2 Isolated Double Tuned Circuits with Critical Coupling
- 3 A Concentrated Filter with Butterworth Response

B.W. 60 B.W. 6	B.W.60 Conc. B.W. 6 FILTER
24	24
5.6	8.3
3.6	3.6 2.9 2.5
3.0	2.2
2.6	1.9

center frequency of an i-f system without changing filters.

good

pera-

pro-

uency

ry of

val-

that

lored reas-

ermi-

nput

are r far

is is

rime

S()11-

258

Their flexibility with respect to terminations and tuning makes these filters particularly valuable laboratory tools for front end and detector development.

Passband

The selectivity curve of a typical electrical filter is shown in Fig. 1, while Fig. 2 compares the selectivity of the three basic concentrated filter types.

References

Electromechanical Filters for 100 kc Carrier and Sideband Selection, R. W. George, *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 44, pp. 14-18, Jan. 1956.

Survey of Mechanical Filters and Their Applications, J. C. Hathaway and D. F. Babcock, *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 45, pp. 5-16, Jan. 1957.

Quartz Crystals for Electrical Circuits, Raymond A. Heising Chapter 14, D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1946.

Mechanical Filters, Theory and Application, Bulletin 200, Colins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



WHEN A LITTLE CAPACITANCE GOES A L-O-N-G WAY...

STACKPOLE

SET THE QUALITY STANDARDS!

Convenient, circuit coupling and bypassing in the simplest, most inexpensive capacitor design ever produced. 46 EIA "preferred" values—0.10 to 10.0 $\mu\mu$ f. 5%, 10% or 20% tolerances.

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPAN'ST. MARY'S, PA.



CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Designing Broadband Conical Helix Antenna



Milton Nussbaum

American Electronic Labs., Inc.
Philadelphia 6, Pa.

Circularly polarized antennas are widely used today in such applications as telemetering, missile tracking, and counter-measures. They have the ability to receive (or transmit) electromagnetic energy of arbitrary polarization. But their bandwidth is limited to less than 2:1.

This article traces the evolution of a new type of conical-helix antenna which promises to solve the broadband, circularly polarized requirement. A conical helix having a 2:1 bandwidth has been converted to one with a 6:1 bandwidth by proper parameter choice.

CONICAL helix antennas, apex-fed, inherently offer a broadband structure.^{1, 2} Previously modified cylindrical helixes and combinations of cylindrical helixes had an optimum bandwidth of only about 2:1.³

Experimental work on broadband conical helix antennas at American Electronics Corporation is based on parameters shown in Fig. 1. From Fig. 1:

$$\sin \gamma = \frac{a}{r}$$

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{dr}{ad\phi}$$

$$= \frac{dr}{r \sin \gamma d\phi}$$

Then:

$$\frac{dr}{r} = \sin \gamma \, \operatorname{Tan} \, \alpha \, d \, \phi$$

Integrating:

$$r = r_o \epsilon^{2 \pi r \sin \gamma \, \mathrm{Tan} \, \alpha}$$

From the equation, it can be shown that the spacing between turns increases at an exponential rate from top to bottom. If the spacing between turns were constant, the pitch angle would vary all along the helix. This would lead to fabrication difficulties.

21-Degree Conical Helixes

Experimental work on the conical helix began with a family of helixes whose included cone angles were all 21 deg. Many variations of the conical form were tried without realizing any increase in bandwidth over a cylindrical helix. After some intuitive design changes, however, a

conical helix was produced (Fig. 2, right rear) which functioned in the axial mode over a 2:1 bandwidth. Its measured characteristics are given in Fig. 3.

Significant features of this new member of the circularly polarized family are:

- Bandwidth in excess of one octave—a significant improvement in itself.
- Physical rigidity far greater than that attainable with a cylindrical helix due to conical form.
- Smaller overall size than cylindrical helix.
- Conical helix is matched inside the feed transmission line which is itself inside the coil volume. The cylindrical helix must be matched behind its base plate.

ELE

LEN

HEL

for

deg

was

heli

bee

plat

met

wit

by ;

heli

mo

bas

the

EL

Larger Cone Angles

Following development of the 21-degree family of conical helixes, a new group of conical helixes was developed with larger cone angles. Data on these are presented in Table I. All of the antennas were designed for low frequency cutoff at 400 mc. Benefits realized from the larger cone angles are apparent, particularly when the relative dimensions of the cylindrical helix are compared with those of the conical helixes.

Use Plastic Base

The 60-deg conical helix (Fig. 2, right front) is mounted on a plastic base plate. The original family of 21-deg conical helixes operated on metallic base plates as do cylindrical helixes. Thus, it was originally thought that the wave was propagated down the helix coil from the feed and was reflected into space by the base plate.

However, too large a metal base plate interferes with the main helix lobe—quite contrary to the benefit derived from an infinite ground plane

TABLE I. COMPARISON OF CONICAL HELIXES WITH A CYLINDRICAL HELIX CONICAL HELIXES

FREQUENCY RANGE (mc)	COIL BASE DIAMETER (inches)	COIL HEIGHT (inches)	COIL ANGLE (degrees)	RELATIVE COIL HEIGHTS	RELATIVE COIL VOLUMES
400-800	10.8	22.3	21	0.80	0.47
400-1200	15.1	16.6	42	0.60	0.58
400-1600	14.0	10.8	60	0.38	0.42

CYLINDRICAL HELIX				
FREQUENCY RANGE (mc)	COIL COIL HEIGHT FOR 5-TURN HELIX (inches)		RELATIVE COIL HEIGHT	RELATIVE COIL VOLUME
400-720 (f ₀ = 540)	7.0	27.7	1.00	1.00

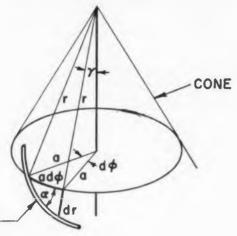


Fig. 1. Parameters for derivation of Conical-Helix Equation.

ELEMENTAL LENGTH OF HELIX WIRE

g= PITCH ANGLE

27 = CONE ANGLE

r = RADIUS VECTOR WHICH DESCRIBES **HELIX**

ro = RADIUS VECTOR TO HELIX START

n = NUMBER OF TURNS



Fig. 2. Experimental Conical Helixes. Three of these are discussed in the text.

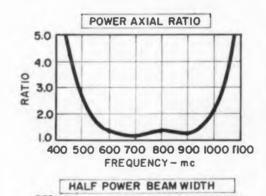
for a cylindrical helix. It was found that the 21deg conical helix functioned equally well with no ground plane. Therefore, no ground plane was used on any of the subsequent conical helixes.

Can Be Grouped

Multiple groupings of conical helixes have been used in many countermeasures applications by mounting all antennas on a large absorbing plate. This mounting allowed a solid sheet of metal to be placed behind it without interfering with the helix patterns.

In order to mount individual conical helixes by means of metal brackets, individual absorbing plates are required to provide isolation. Such helix configurations have proven successful, and all future conical helixes designed for individual mounting will be fabricated with an absorbing base plate.

Measured data (Fig. 4) on the 60-degree conical helix show one rather unusual characteristic: the fairly constant beam width exhibited over its operating band. This is quite different from the beam width of a cylindrical helix which is an inverse function of frequency. As can be seen, the wial ratio and VSWR are both less than 3:1 from



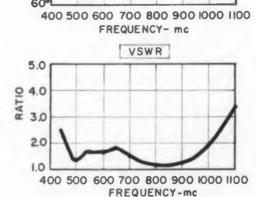


Fig. 3. Measured Characteristics of 21-deg Conical Helix.



choke off vital air supply. Manufacturer faces tight contract delivery schedule.



SPECIAL HEATING unit custom-designed and delivered by G.E. in 5 days enables stock valve to function properly, saves customer time, money.

AIR VALVE OPERATING AT -65°F SHOWS HOW ...

'General Electric Specialty Heating **Maintains Component Temperature**

heating equipment does the job! Thermal conditioning applications ranging from hydraulic and electronic components to tiny test instruments have all been solved by experienced G-E heating engineers.

LET US ANALYZE YOUR HEATING PROBLEM. Whether it's fast delivery on a prototype or quantity production. General Electric can provide specialty heating products engineered to your specific component needs.

When components must be kept at FOR MORE INFORMATION contact operating temperature, G-E specialty your local General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or send coupon.

	l Electric Com Z 220-12, Sci	npany heneclady 5, N. Y	r.
	send bullet ty Heating E	in GEA-6285A, quipment	G-E
	r immediate p r reference o		
Name_			
Positio	n		
Compa	ny		
City		State	

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ANNOUNCING...

the newest addition to the Delco family of PNP germanium transistors! It's ideally suited for highspeed switching circuits and should find wide use in regulated power supplies, square wave oscillators, servo amplifiers, and core-driver circuits of high-speed computers. It's the 2N553!

NEW HIGH-FREQUENCY POWER TRANSISTOR BY DELCO

No other transistor offers so desirable a combination of characteristics for applications requiring reliability and consistency of parameters.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS $T = 25^{\circ}C$ unless otherwise specified

Collector diode voltage V _{CB} 80 volts maximum
$(V_{EB} = -1.5 \text{ volts})$
Emitter diode voltage V _{EB} 40 volts maximum
$(V_{CB} = -1.5 \text{ volts})$
Collector current 4 amps. maximum
Base Current 1 amp. maximum
Maximum junction temperature 95°C
Minimum junction temperature — 65°C

Collector diode current I_{co} ($V_{cb} = 2$ volts)
Collector diode current I_{co} ($V_{cb} = -60$ volts)
Collector diode current I_{co} ($V_{cs} = -30$ volts, 75° C)0.5 ma
Current gain ($V_{CE} = -2$ volts, $I_{C} = 0.5$ amp.)
Current gain ($V_{CE} = 2$ volts, $I_C = 2$ amps.)
Saturation voltage V_{EC} ($I_B=220$ ma, $I_C=3$ amps.)0.3
Common emitter current amplification cutoff frequency
(I _C = 2 amps. V _{EC} = 12 volts)25 kc
Thermal resistance (function to mounting base) 1° C/watt

BRANCH OFFICES

Newark, New Jersey 1180 Raymond Boulevard Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California 726 Santa Monica Boulevard Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

Division of General Motors Kokomo, Indiana

Designing Broadband Conical Helix Antenna (continued)

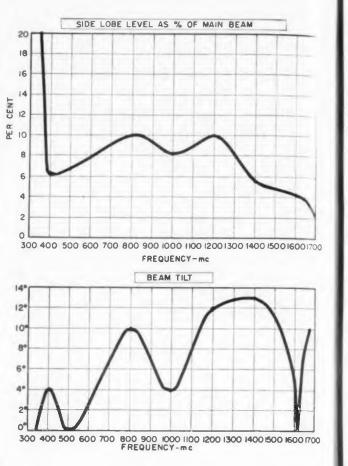


Fig. 4. Measured characteristics of 60-deg Conical Helix.

has

banc

1000 helix

T

swei

• Ca

ing

dian

• Ca

ever

heliz

spor

certa

only

reso

R. dia

lour 1953

Radia

Ai gl

26 r

Ai tei

ELE

T

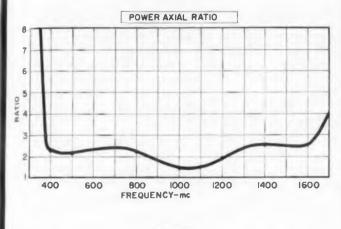
400 to 1600 mc. In Fig. 6, the side lobe curve shows a maximum level of 10 per cent from 400 to 1600 mc.

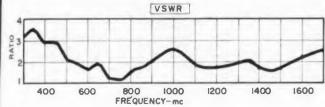
Better Performance Possible

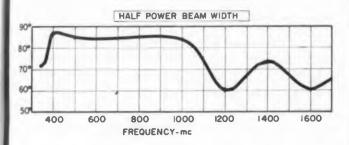
Maximum beam tilt is 13 degrees between 400 to 1600 mc. This is probably due to physical assymmetry which can be eliminated by improved fabrication techniques. More precise coil fabrication will considerably improve the data presented in Fig. 4. The 60-degree helix has 12 turns with a pitch angle of 3.4 degrees and functions, as indicated above, from 400 to 1600 mc. Recently a conical helix was designed for telemetering use. A low-frequency cutoff of 200 mc was considered adequate. Three turns were added to the 60-degree helix which almost doubled the coil base diameter.

This 15-turn, 60-degree telemetering helix model (Fig. 2, center, rear) has a usable range of 200 to 1200 mc. Not only has the low-frequency cutoff been reduced by a factor of two in scaling the 60-degree diameter larger but, equally significant, the high frequency response of the helix

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







tics of

urve 400

ical

im-

coil

lata

12

inc-

mc.

ele-

mc

led

the

elix

of

ncy

ing

ig-

58

has been only slightly impaired. The original bandwidth of 4:1 has been increased to 6:1. At 1000 mc, moreover, the measured gain of this helix was 5 db greater than that of a dipole.

Two important questions remain to be answered by further experimentation:

- Can the high frequency end of the telemetering helix be increased by making the top coil diameter smaller?
- Can the low frequency cutoff be decreased even further by adding turns to the telemetering helix without impairing the high frequency response?

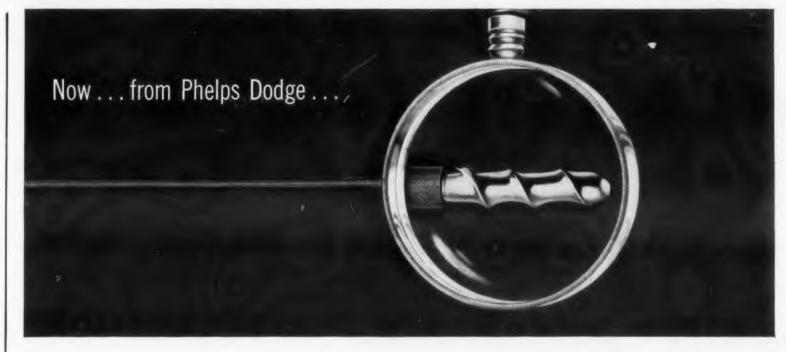
The bandwidth limitations of the conical helix certainly have not been reached to date and will only be reached when these questions are fully resolved.

References

Rediation Field of a Conical Helix, J. S. Chatterjee, lournal of Applied Physics, Vol. 25, pp 550-559, May, 1953.

Radiation Characteristics of a Conical Helix of Low Angles, J. S. Chatterjee, *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 26 pp 331-335, March, 1955.

Artennas, J. D. Kraus, McGraw-Hill, 1950, p 173.



First complete line of Solderable Magnet Wires for the Electronics Industry!

S-Y BONDEZE®

answers the long-awaited need for a self-bonding wire that is solderable at low temperatures. The high temperature cut-thru resistance of the underlying film will reduce the number of shorts in your coils.

NYLEZE®

a tough, all-purpose, solderable wire for your most severe applications. Especially suited for use in high speed automatic winding equipment or wherever extreme varnish or compound treatment is involved.

SODEREZE®

the magnet wire that is solderable at low temperature, proven over the years in thousands of customer applications.

GRIP-EZE®

a solderable film wire with controlled surface friction for use in lattice-wound coils. A special surface treatment provides mechanical gripping between turns and keeps the wire in place.

All Phelps Dodge solderable magnet wires are red in color.

Any time your problem is magnet wire, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

FIRST FOR
LASTING QUALITY
—FROM MINE
TO MARKET!

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW RECTANGULAR C-R Tube

... 4½" x 5½", gives raster area of a 7" round tube. Bezel adapters for all standard cameras.

INDIVIDUAL INTENSITY & FOCUS CONTROLS

. . . for both channels.

HIGH SENSITIVITY

. . . to 200 microvolts/centimeter on both channels.

IDENTICAL VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

... with differential inputs.

HORIZONTAL DISPLAY

Selects: Calibrated Sweep. Expanded Sweep.

Calibrated Sweep on Channel A and Expanded Sweep on Channel B.



2-Channel Oscilloscope

MOST SCOPE/DOLLAR

Priced scarcely higher than professional single-channel scopes, the ETC K-260 brings true 2-channel oscilloscope versatility to industrial and scientific work at lowest cost. Heart of the K-260 is a unique rectangular cathode ray tube that gives the raster area of a 7" round tube—but in less space and with more convenient viewing qualities.

Write today for complete specifications.

MODEL K-260 OUTSTANDING VALUE only \$785 f.o.b. Philadelphia

PERFORMANCE HIGHLIGHTS

INDENTICAL VERTICAL AMPLIFIERS

Sensitivity: 200µv/cm, dc-coupled.
Bandwidth: dc to 500 kc.
Differential Input Attenuation: to 100
millivolts per centimeter.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

Selector: Calibrated sweep, expanded sweep (up to 5 times), or calibrated sweep on Ch. A with expanded sweep on Ch. 8.

Response: dc to 200 kc, ±3db.

LINEAR SWEEP — 3% accuracy
Calibrated: 100 msec/cm to 1 µsec/cm.
Uncalibrated: 1 sec/cm to 2 µsec/cm.
Linearity: 5%

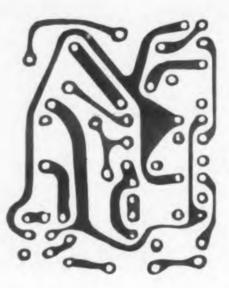
INTERNAL CALIBRATOR

1,000 cps square wave at 0.2 mv to 10 valts in 12 steps.

BIBERTONIE RUDE GOSPOSULION 1200 E. MERMAID LANE, PHILADELPHIA 18, PENNA.

Headquarters for Single- and Multi-Channel Scopes and dependable C-R Tubes . . . since 1937.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Two techniques have been established which substantially reduce the time required to get art work before the camera. Conventional drafting room practices have been abandoned and a fresh approach made to the problem. This article follows step by step, the development of a working sketch for an experimental circuit board from schematic to finished negative.

Printed Circuit Artwork

The easy way

Fred Richards

Senior Eng., Temco Aircraft Dallas, Tex.

ART WORK for printed-wiring layouts is used to produce a negative of proper dimensions and of such quality that a printed circuit can be made to a pre-determined standard. The standard will vary according to the usage. For example, if a "cheap and dirty" printed circuit will fill the need for an experiment, it is folly to prepare art work of top quality.

Preliminary Steps

The experimental printed circuit is quickly laid out when grid lines are disregarded. Take a typical subject as shown in Fig. 1.

Component leads are marked on the schematic with colored pencils to help in orienting components. Black is used to denote common grounds. A red triangle is placed on high voltage component terminations. Colors are selected for other functions to identify them as being common to each other.

Overall dimensions and outline of the printed circuit board are laid out on vellum exactly full scale. A template is used to draw in all chassis mounting holes and other components which must be located to mate with parts not on the board (Fig. 2).

A template having circles and rectangles is recommended for layout work. Half-watt resistors use a template 1/2 in. long. Mounting holes are kept to 5/8 in. The template is used to draw a 1/16 in. hole to mark the holes into which the component leads will be inserted as shown in Fig. 3.

The components are laid in relation to their termination on the tube sockets and a common ground of voltage source. Working from the component side of the board, a drawing is made with pencil (Fig. 3.). As each component is drawn in place, its symbol should be noted to

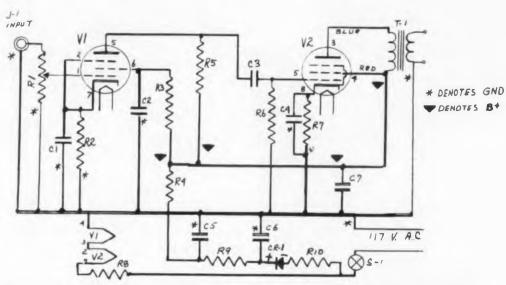


Fig. 1. Typical schematic shows how component leads are identified. Asterisk represents ground connections; triangle represents high voltage terminations.

Parts which mate with other parts and cannot be moved

Chassis mounting hole

Fig. 2. External outline drawn to scale with fixed components.

identify it with the schematic. All connecting circuitry between components is made with colored pencils on the back side of the vellum (Fig. 4). This will allow erasures and relocations of components without obliterating the connecting circuitry. It is also possible to erase the colored lines without disturbing the outlines of the components. Note that R11 and R8 have been moved in Fig. 4 to facilitate connecting.

used

isions

an be

tand-

r ex-

will

pre-

ickly

ike a

natic

com-

mon

ltage

l for com-

nted full

assis hich

the

s is

reting

d to

hich

0M.11

heir mon the

ade

t is

l to

58

The only dimension which it is important to maintain is the distance between mounting holes for similar components. For example, the mounting holes for all 1/2 watt resistors can be maintained at 5/8 in. while all 1 watt carbon resistors can be mounted on 7/8 in. centers. Holding these dimensions makes it possible to pre-bend these component leads in a "Pigtailer" or on a jig

before assembly and materially speeds production.

After all the components have been placed where they can be connected using a one-sided board, the working sketch is finished. Now the problem of producing suitable art work begins.

Carbon Paper Art Work

Where high quality is not required, a carbon paper drawing is more than adequate. The scale drawing or working sketch just described is the basis for this art work.

First, place a clean vellum over the working sketch and trace in all the mounting holes using a 1/16 in. diam template. Be careful to keep component mounting centers within tolerance. During this operation it may be advisable to

shift the position of a few components slightly to allow more clearance for printed wiring conductors. This can be determined by examination of the colored lines on the back of the working sketch.

When all the mounting holes have been retraced, the vellum is placed over a clean piece of black carbon paper with the carbon side up (Fig. 5). Using a 5/32 in. diam template, form the solder pads. Carefully circle the 1/16 in. hole in the center of the pad and apply sufficient pressure to make a uniformly black area on the back of the vellum. By observing the colored lines on the working sketch as they appear through the vellum, the conductors can be drawn from pad to pad. Use a french curve as a guide. Since the scale is 1 to 1, the width of the

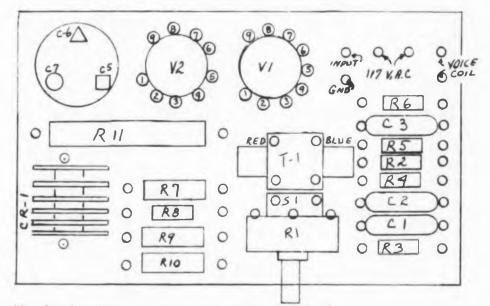
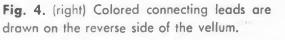
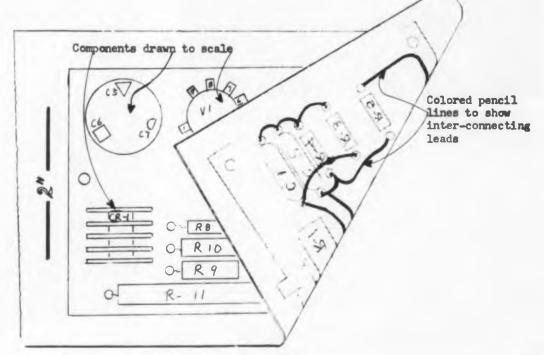


Fig. 3. (above) How components are laid out with reference to the schematic.







Here's a MILLI-VOLTMETER MICRO-MICROAMMETER **MEGA-MEGOHMMETER** and D-C AMPLIFIER all in **ONE Instrument!**

- \bigstar Voltage Ranges: ± 30 mv, 100 mv, 300 mv, 1 v, 3 v and 10 v dc, full-scale; accuracy $\pm 4\%$ of full scale on 30 mv range, +2% on all others.
- ★ Current Ranges: ±300 milli-micromicroamperes d-c full scale to ± 1 milliampere, in 20 ranges.
- Resistance Ranges: 300 kilohms to 30 mega-megohms in 16 ranges.
- * Very Low Drift: less than 2 mv per hour after warm-up.
- * Terminals for connecting a graphic recorder.
- * Line Voltage, temperature and humidity effects negligible.

Type 1230-A D-C Amplifier and Electrometer: \$440 Write for Complete Information

RADIO Company

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA

8055 13th St. Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calil SAN FRANCISCO 6605 W North Ave., Dak Park, III. CHICAGO

In CANADA: 99 Floral Parkway, TORONTO 15 CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Prefabbed RF shielded rooms installed overnight

Armorphy, "United States Plywood Corporation's metal-clad plywood, makes shielded room installation quick, easy, and economical. As supplied by Shielding, Inc., Riverside, N. J., the Electro-Armorphy sections come with special compression joints that eliminate soldering, give you a positive seal, and permit assembling, altering, or dismantling of your shielded rooms by ordinary labor. Electro-Armorply shielded rooms need virtually no maintenance. Strong, durable Armorply panels also provide effective-and economical-X-ray, thermal, and sound insulation for a wide range of applications. You can specify Armorply with copper, lead, aluminum, steel, or other faces laminated to metal or paper honeycomb, calcium silicate, as well as plywood cores. For details and free Armorply sample, write:



WELDWOOD® ELECTRO-ARMORPLY™

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION, DEPT. ED9-3, 55 W. 44th St., N. Y. 36. N. Y. CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

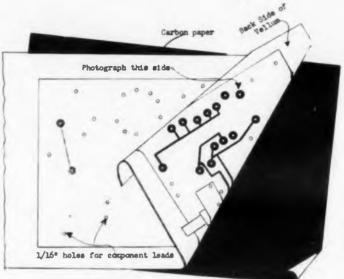


Fig. 5. Using black carbon paper to draw pads and conductors on vellum.

drawn lines and the clearance between conductors or pads can be readily observed and controlled.

After the drawing is complete, the printed circuit will appear in carbon on the back of the vellum as shown in Fig. 5. Because carbon smears easily and is often full of tiny voids, the art work should be sprayed with two or three light coats of Krylon crystal clear No. 1303 spray coating. The Krylon spray dissolves the surface of the carbon and renders it more homogenous in addition to making it resistant to smearing.

Marking and Symbols

Where lettering is required on the printed circuit side of the board, a typewriter can be used. The 1 to 1 scale will permit it. Contrast may be increased by placing carbon paper upside down between the platen and the vellum.

leads

acto be w

ate a

retou made

Ma

W tion

deal

sketc as sh

A

frame

tracii

the o

jecto

the t

3 to

sketo

Place

focus

pape

tabs

hole.

will s

from

entir

Since

the c

and t

prod

work

Th

ELEC

By

Lettering The Component Side Of The Board

Place a clean vellum over the working sketch and trace in the general outline of the board. Trace in two of the mounting holes which will be used to secure the printed circuit board to a chassis. These two should be near the corners of the board and must register with similar holes on carbon art work drawing. The outline of the components can be seen through the vellum and their symbols can be either hand lettered in ink or identified by pasting lettered slips of white paper in position over the proper components. Paste two drawings on a plain white sheet sideby-side so that they can be photographed on the same negative. It may be necessary to opaque the negative in order to remove any blemishes.



Fig. 6. Equipment set up for tape and tab art work.

With a little opaque, the clearance between leads or pads can be increased and, with an Exactor knife or etching knife, a conductor can be widened. It is possible to completely obliterate a conductor path and make a new one while retouching the negative. The board can now be made by any method requiring a negative.

Magic Lantern Or Opaque Projector Method

Where a projector is available for the projection of pictures from opaque material, a great deal of time can be saved after the working sketch is finished. Simple equipment is required as shown in Fig. 6.

A large pane of glass is mounted in a suitable frame to support it in a vertical plane. White tracing paper or cloth is taped to the glass on the opposite side from the projector. Set the projector at a proper distance to focus the image on the tracing paper with an enlargement of about 3 to 1. Draw a single straight line on the working sketch exactly 2 in. long and label it as such. Place the working sketch in the projector and focus it.

llum.

ırd

etch

oard. will

to a

rs of

oles

the

and

ink

hite

ents.

side-

the

que

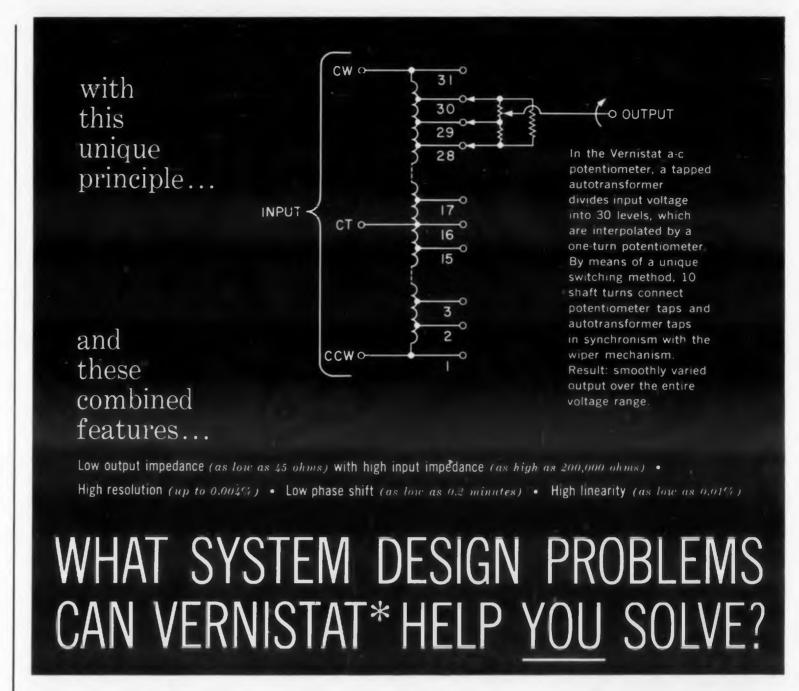
hes.

By working from the back of the tracing paper, the image can be clearly seen. Use black tabs and place one on each component mounting hole. The colored lines on the working sketch will show up and can be plotted with black tape from point to point. Within a few minutes the entire circuit can be laid out with tape and tabs. Since the work is being done on the back side, the operator will not be bothered with shadows and the circuit side of the board is automatically produced while the component side of the working drawing is being projected on the tracing paper.

Maintaining Scale

A piece of tape must be carefully placed over the image of the 2 in. line and cut to exactly coincide with its length. The exact amount of increase in size of the tape and tab drawing over the original full-scale sketch is of no consequence, since the camera will reduce the 2 in. line to its original length. Generally, a magnification of three times is about right, since a 1/8 in. wide tape will then provide a conductor of 1/24 in. wide on a finished board.

The tape and tab technique produces the best art work and is highly recommended where proper equipment is available. However, it is necessary to do all lettering on an enlarged scale, which precludes the use of the typewriter. Art work prepared by the projection method can save as much as 90 per cent over conventional methods. This method also allows the drawing to be made directly on standard drawing forms and is limited in size only by the size of the glass or tracing paper.



With a fundamentally new concept in relating shaft rotation to voltage, the Vernistat a-c potentiometer brings to electronic designers a wholly new combination of features not previously available in a standard potentiometer. As a result, new design improvements and economies are made possible in servo systems, analog computers, many other similar applications—perhaps including yours, too—with these advantages:

Reduces system complexity and cost. With this one compact device, you can eliminate isolation amplifiers, shielded cables, summing re-

CORPORATION

765 Main Avenue Norwalk, Conn.

sistofs with resultant signal loss, and separate transformers with accurate center taps. Quadrature rejectors, as well as other phasecompensation schemes, are generally unnecessary.

Increases system reliability and accuracy. With fewer system elements, system reliability goes up. High linearity, an inherent Vernistat feature, is maintained over its entire life. Low phase shift, another plus, helps attain accuracy.

Permits greater design freedom. The Vernistat is easily modified to provide similar basic features in nonlinear functions with excellent conformity. Unlike helical-type units, it can be continuously rotated because of its planetary principle. A wide selection of models is available which meet military specifications.

Besides precision a-c potentiometers, Vernistat products include function generators (adjustable nonlinear potentiometers) and variable ratio transformers. Designprinciples, applications, technical data, prices, and specifications are all included in a new 16-page brochure. Write now for your copy.

vernistat

*vernistat

compact device the be and the autotransform

PERKIN-ELMER

*Vernistat® a new design concept that unites in one compact device the best of both the precision potentiometer and the autotransformer.

NEWEST ADDITION to the Vernistat line is a miniaturized a-c potentiometer (synchro size 11). See brochure for specifications.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Covering all new products that might generally be specified by an electronics engineer engaged in the design of original equipment.

Direct either tubes almos rial in polyes plastic 0.0004 ments circum stable instrum ape f mutate J. F

Offerir

antalu

ngs of

mits c

ditions

ture ra

puter a

F. F

Gray S

ELECT



NON-LINEAR POTENTIOMETER

This 2-in. diameter sine-cosine potentiometer can deliver 0.5 per cent peak to peak accuracy without the use of pads or cams. Resistance range of up to 70 K per quadrant is available. The double wiper is provided with a removable external coupling, permitting any number of pots to be quickly and easily ganged.

Micro Machine Works, Inc., Micro-Lectric Div., Dept. ED, 19 Debevoise Ave., Roosevelt, N.Y.

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



DIGITAL TAPE RECORDER

This recoverable 25-channel digital tape recorder is designed for use in missile and airborne test vehicles. As a complete on-board recording system, the unit ties up no ground facilities. The recorder can be operated to determine time-of-event, magnitude, digital phase relationship and pulse rate frequencies in excess of 100 cps. Data resolution is in excess of 5 msec. Weight of the recorder, including armored protective case, is less than 4-1/2 lb.

Recorder drive motor operates on 28~v dc and requires less than 1.5 amp. Unit has a 4-1/2 in. OD and a height of 4-1/8 in.

Aerophysics Development Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 689, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TUBULAR PRINTED CIRCUITS

Direct printing of solderable silver circuits on either the exterior, interior, or both surfaces of tubes is provided. The circuits may be applied to most any type of non-conducting tubular mateial including Teflon, Kel-F, epoxy, phenolic, olyester, silicone, glass, ceramic, and thermolastics. Conductive inks are deposited from .0004 to 0.0015 in. depending upon requirements. Pattern tolerance can be held, under some circumstances, to ± 0.001 in. The circuits are stable up to 500 F. The tubes have been used as instrument housings, faraday shields, capacitance ype fuel gages, resistors, heaters, probes, comnutators, and microwave parts.

J. Frank Motson Co., Dept. ED, Flourtown, Pa.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Offering high capacity per unit volume, the antalum capacitor shown in the center has ratngs of 1300 µfd and 30 v dc, identical to larger mits on either side. The miniature units are aditions to the XTV line of capacitors. Temperawe range is -55 to +175 C. Designed for computer and missile applications.

F. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 28 S. Gray St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW FROM



DELAY LINES

An outstanding new component series in the JFD tradition of uncompromising quality.



Now . . . after extensive laboratory research - JFD distributed constant Delay Lines to meet today's challenging reliability demands!

Designed for applications calling for short delay intervals, the new lines offer a high ratio of delay to pulse rise time, in minimum space. Available for printed circuit assembly or for conventional mounting, JFD Delay Lines meet all military requirements. They can also be modified or custom-designed to meet your most rigid specifications.

Call or write today for Bulletin 213 providing complete electrical and mechanical data. Better yet, tell us your delay network problem — distributed or lumped constant. Our engineering staff will promptly recommend the solution with detailed specifications for your particular applica-

Characteristics:

- Precise pulse fidelity
- Operating temperature range of -55°C to +125°C
 - Excellent temperature stability
- Rugged encapsulated construction resists environmental moisture, humidity, shock and vibration
 - Linear phase shift
 - 0.1 inch grid spacing for printed board types
 - Attenuation of approximately 1 db per μ sec.

PHONE DEWEY 1-1000



Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Pioneers in electronics since 1929

ECTRONICS CORPORATION

1462 62nd Street, Brooklyn, New York JFD Canada Ltd. 51 McCormack St.

15 Moore Street New York, New York

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



UAP cooling systems for the complete range of airborne and ground support electronically controlled systems

latest development by UAP

VTOL developments and the various types and models of helicopters have requirements for cooling air that cannot be provided by a ram air source immediately available in other types of aircraft.

The UAP system illustrated above consists of a plate type air-oil cooler, vane axial blower and an integral hydraulic motor. The assembly has application to VTOL and helicopters where it does a remarkable job of cooling hydraulic oil systems even in static flight attitudes.

For complete information call the nearest UAP Contractual Engineering Office

CALIFORNIA......1101 Chestnut St., Burbank Calif., VI 9-4236 CANADA...... United Aircraft Products, Ltd., 5257 Queen Mary Road, Montreal, Canada, Elwood 4131



a famous family of aircraft essentials since 1929

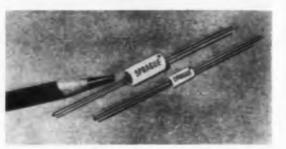


CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Electrolytic Capacitors

Low cost



onta

oses

ance

p to

bridg

Th

ises drift the 1

to co

na m

Self-

)(W M

Com

ELEC

A small tubular electrolytic capacitor, the lowcost type 31D Cera-lytic is for use in radio receivers. Its low leakage current construction meets requirements of transistor circuitry.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Welder

Press Type

Precision press type bench welders, series 93-V, suitable for welding small, intricate electronic parts. Simple welding tip changes can alter the device for 35 to 50 welding combinations, and a selector knob makes 11 heat adjustments. Capable of making 50 to 100 welds per minute, the welders come in four sizes: 1, 2, 3, and 5 kva. They are supplied from 0.5 to 10 cps or more.

Eisler Engineering Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 750 S. 13th St., Newark 3, N.J.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Power Supplies

Dc to high voltage dc or ac



Transistor power supplies with inputs ranging from 6 to 24 v dc, and outputs ranging from 200 to 400 ma. Ambient temperature range is -55 to +70 C. Units are shock and vibration

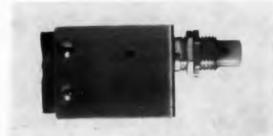
Kupfrian Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 395 State St., Binghamton, N.Y.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1953

Pulse Switch

For momentary contact



Spdt pulse switch for use where momentary ontact on make or break is required. Opens or loses a contact for 10 msec when the plunger depressed. Electrical rating: 3 amp inductive and 4 amp resistive at 30 v dc.

ne lowdio re-

arshall

s 93-V.

etronic

Capa-

nging

from

ge is

ation

e St.

953

Switch-Lock Inc., Dept. ED, 7131 Vineland we., North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometer

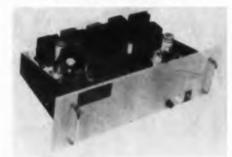
Measures accelerations from 0 to 100 cps

Type 4-260 accelerometer uses variable relucance to measure accelerations from 0 to 100 cps up to ± 12 g. Output is dependent on the unbalince of an initially balanced bridge, and is compatible with data-acquisition systems using other bridge-type transducers.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. te, the ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. 5 kva.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ratio Computer Accuracy of 1 per cent



The model 0557-2 precision ratio computer ses chopper and ac circuitry and has almost no drift. It computes to an accuracy of 1 per cent the ratio of two independent dc signals as low as 1 mv full-scale. The level of the inputs is used to control the servo loop gain, allowing for dynamic ranges of input signals of over 50 to 1. Self-contained, the unit operates on 115 v, 60 cps

Magnetic Instruments Co., Dept. ED, 546 Commerce St., Thornwood, N.Y.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THESE



FORMS OF EPOXY

will solve any component encapsulation problem!

Shells, sheeting, powder, pellets, liquid-EPOXY PRODUCTS can provide the right form of epoxy to solve your component encapsulation problem. Using these 5 basic forms (the widest line available today) we custom-build an epoxy unit that is just the right size, shape and quality for your component. Once the right encapsulating unit is developed, it can be produced in quantity immediately and placed on your production line. In short, no matter what type of component you are encapsulating, no matter what your facilities are now, there is an epoxy form and method just for you-from EPOXY PRODUCTS! Write today for complete technical data and literature.

Test epoxy encapsulation in your own lab!

A special kit containing generous samples of all 5 forms of epoxy resin, plus instructions, is available. Use it to test epoxy encapsulation on your own products-right in your own lab! Only \$9.93 from your distributor.



PRODUCTS, INC.

A Division of Joseph Waldman & Sons 137 Coit Street, Irvington 11, New Jersey

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LINK-LOCK

...is the rugged answer to your exacting container closure problems

LINK-LOCK plays an important role in the design of this container

Simmons' LINK-LOCK provides pressure-tight, impact-resistant closure, plus quick closing and opening, on this reinforced fibrous plastic product made by the new automatic pre-form process developed by Pressurform Container Corp. The two-section container will be used by the Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept. of General Electric Company for shipping airborne radar jamming units to the Air Force.

Of prime importance are the container's lightness, strength, rust- and mildew-resistance, ability to withstand high pressures without distortion, ease of locking and opening, and low cost.

Here's why LINK-LOCK is ideal for use on military cases produced to exacting specifications as well as on inexpensive commercial containers:

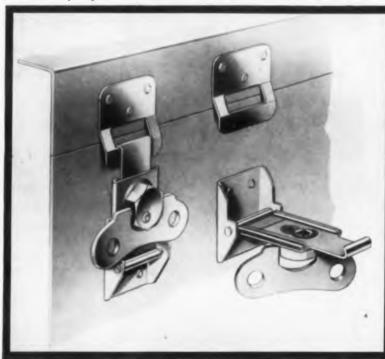
- High closing pressure with light operating torque...insures pressure-tight seals where required.
- Impact and shock resistant (positive-locking).
- Compact design...lays flat against case even when unlocked.
- Available in 3 sizes, for heavy, medium, and light duty.
- Opening and closing by wing-nut, screwhead, or hex nut.
- Flexible engagement latch design...can be varied to suit different conditions.

Also available! Spring-Loaded LINK-LOCK...ideal for less expensive containers where costs won't permit precision production. Spring provides take-up to compensate for set in gasketing, irregularities of sealing surfaces, and mounting inaccuracies.

Where does the versatile Simmons LINK-LOCK belong in your design? For full information and specifications, send for LINK-LOCK DATA SHEETS today. Samples and engineering service available upon request.



Courtesy of Pressurform Container Corp., and the LMEE Dept. of General Electric Co.



SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York

QUICK-LOCK SPRING-LOCK ROTO-LOCK LINK-LOCK DUAL-LOCK
See our 8 page Catalog in Sweet's 1958 Product Design File
CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Mylar
Capacitors
For printed circuit use

Sub

with h

Dal

lodu

100 c

ESC

10 n

if fre

and o

m).

Ba

Rd,

ELEC

Miniature Mylar capacitors Types M and G have radial leads for printed circuit use. Temperature range is -55 to +125 C with derating above 85 C, and resistance capacitance product exceeds 106 meg µf at 25 C. Though designed for commercial use, they meet MIL-C-19978 requirements.

ACF Electronics, Dept. ED, 1321 Leslie Ave., Alexandria, Va.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Resistors

Miniature

The MIN-ISTOR series miniature precision wirewound resistors have higher wattage ratings owing to an insulating compound which encapsulates the units and is applied to the winding. The axial style NS-6AV-SP, 3/16 in. in diam and 1/2 in. long, is rated at 0.5 w to 105 C ambient with a maximum 400 K value.

Eastern Precision Resistor Corp., Dept. ED. 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Strain Gage Indicator

Has digital readout



Strain gage indicator model UDTI-2 has an accuracy of ± 0.15 per cent of full scale range. Standard readout ranges are from 0 to 200 to 0 to 5000.

Performance Measurements Co., Dept. ED, 15301 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 35, Mich.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Hysteresis Motor
Has low heat rise



rs

iit use

and G

. Tem-

erating

roduct

signed

978 re-

e Ave.,

cision

atings encap-

nding.

n and

abient

ED.

ange.

10 to

ED,

958

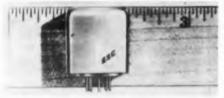
Sub-fractional horsepower hysteresis motor with heat rise of 20 to 38 C. Horsepower ratings from 1/200 to 1/20 with a running torque of to 28 in.-oz. Different rpm's can be selected warying input frequency.

Dale Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Box 136, Columbus, Nebr.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Generator

0.2 µsec rise time

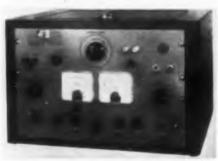


Available with fixed or variable pulse rate, the lodupulser pulse generator has a prf range of 00 cps to 15 kc. Rise time is 0.2 µsec.

ESC Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Paliades Park, N.J.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Test Set Ranges from 100 cps to 200 kc



The Model KP-2 can be used for frequencies from 100 cps to 200 kc. It offers a current range f from 100 µa to 1 amp with two regulated emiconductor power supplies for bias voltages and currents. Models available for use up to 2 amp.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University d, Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

high reliability . . . extreme compactness . . .

IN THE

NEW SANBORN

350

6- & 8-CHANNEL DIRECT WRITING SYSTEM

If you want a practical direct writing system for straightforward recording in the range from DC to 100 cps — such as computer readout, telemetry recording — look what the new Sanborn "850" offers in compactness, reliability and operating convenience. A complete 8-preamplifier module with power supply, plus an 8-channel flush-front recorder package containing power amplifiers and power supply at rear, occupy only $24\frac{1}{2}$ of "850" panel space.

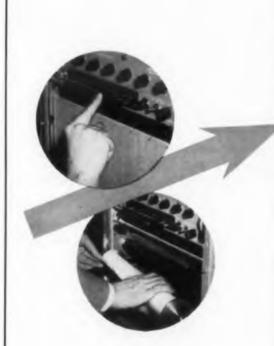
performance characteristics of an "850" include flat frequency response 0-70 cps, down 3 db at 100 cps (10 div. peak-to-peak amplitude)... thermal drift eliminated by current feedback power amplifiers... limiting at input to prevent amplifier saturation or cut off, so that damping is never lost... drift less than 0.2 div. for 20° to 40° C. changes, line voltage changes from 103 to 127 volts... gain stability better than 1% with 20° C. and 20 volt changes... linearity 0.2 div. over 50 divisions... clear, permanent, inkless recordings in true rectangular coordinates.

IN RELIABILITY, "850" features include fully transistorized power amplifiers and power supply...rugged galvanometers with low impedance, high current, enclosed coil assemblies and velocity feedback damping... JAN components wherever practical, such as MIL-T-27 hermetically sealed power transformers, MIL-approved electrolytics in power supplies, etc... forced filtered air cooling for stable operation.

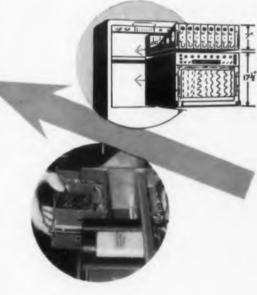
And in operating CONVENIENCE, an "850" system provides such advantages as nine electrically controlled chart speeds, selected by pushbuttons...a choice of interchangeable Preamplifiers (DC Coupling and Phase Sensitive Demodulator presently available, with others in development)...remote control of chart drive, speeds, timer and marker... monitoring connection points...a Recorder that loads from front and has built-in paper take-up and paper footage indicator.

SANBORN COMPANY

175 Wyman Street, Waltham 54, Mass.







Ask your local Sanborn Industrial Sales-Engineering Representative for complete facts — or write the Industrial Division in Waltham.

(All data subject to change without notice)

Visit Sanborn Booths 957-959 at I.S.A. Show CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



You can get what YOU WANT

HLSIMAG TECHNICAL CERAMICS

At this one source you will find

Industry's widest selection: Aluminas, Aluminum Silicates, Cordierites, Forsterites, Lavas, Magnesium Silicates, Silicon Carbides, Steatites, Titanium Dioxides, Zircons, Zirconium Oxides. Characteristics carefully matched with applications. Special formulations for special needs.

Modern machinery in depth for volume production by the most efficient methods. Great latitude in shapes and sizes. Special equipment for holding precision tolerances. The latest inspection instruments. Kilns of many kinds. Hand-machined prototypes for testing your designs before tooling if desired.

AlSiMag production is a science . . . but also an art. Technical knowledge and skilled craftsmen are equally important. Here exclusive techniques have been developed over more than half a century of specialized experience. Our engineers can often offer redesign suggestions to improve performance and reduce costs.

Designs carefully studied before orders accepted . . . but in almost 100% of the cases which are accepted, AlSiMag parts are produced to specification on promised schedule. Blueprint or sketch with details of operation will bring you complete information on AlSiMag for your application.

A Subsidiary of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

CHATTANOOGA 5, TENN. 57TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

For service, contact American Lava representatives in Offices of Minneseta Mining & Manufacturing Co. in these cities (see your local telephone directory): Atlanta, Ga. • Boston: Newton Center, Mass. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago: Bedford Park, Ill. • Cincinnati, O. • Cleveland, O. • Dallas, Texas • Detroit, Mich. • High Point, N. C. • Los Angeles, Cal. • New York: Ridgefield, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • St. Louis, Mo. • St. Paul, Minn. • So. San Francisco, Cal. • Seattle, Wash. Canada: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario. All other export: Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., International Division, 99 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

Panel Meter Anti-parallax scale



An anti-parallax scale for use with model MM-3 3-1/2 in. meters places dial markings in the same plane as the pointer. The pointer swings under the raised scale.

Marion Electrical Instrument Co., Dept. ED, Grenier Field, Manchester, N.H.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay

For use with thermoregulators



Model T-681 transistorized relay for use with thermoregulators and other units requiring microampere operation. Using 110 to 120 v ac power, it provides a 5 µa activating current through the thermostat or other sensing element and controls a load up to 1500 w.

Precision Thermometer & Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1434 Brandywine St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Converter

Permits plotting of stress-strain curves

When this converter unit is attached to a model 51 electronic re-

← CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mod rbori eatur ackas

ound Sout

onics

lak R

order, mod ic

he ur

rain g

popor curve Tinit

0. D villow

CIRCL

Diffe Ha

> CIRCL Tra Gai

Trai

igl 1-g mplif rinte w le nenc waila

forn J Tib ED_ 10

wanda CIRCI

CI

order, stress-strain curves can be oduced with SR-4 strain gages. he unit converts signals from the rain gage into a usable voltage to dive the recorder chart in direct reportion to specimen strain, and curve is automatically plotted. Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Dept. ED, 8004 Easton Rd., fillow Grove, Pa.

Differential DC Amplifier

Has dual-channel packaging



same inter

ment Man-

RD

elay

oere

ac

rols

tru-

idy-

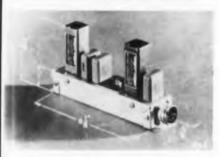
rain

at

re-

Model D-3B dc amplifier for aborne thermocouple and strain age telemetering applications. Teatures include dual-channel ackaging and true differential input, with both sides free from found to eliminate noise pickup. Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 2831 S. Post Mak Rd., Houston 19, Tex.

Transistorized Amplifier
Gains from 1000 to 10 million



Transistorized model 214G is a igh-gain, narrow-band voltage implifier designed to operate from inted circuit resolvers and other involved sources with carrier frequencies from 60 cps to 20 kc. ivailable closed-loop gains vary ton 1000 to 10 million.

Tiber Instrument Corp., Dept. 107 Goundry St., North Tona-

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



New Triplett Unimeters

Decrease Inventory Cost ... Increase Flexibility

With the New Select-Your-Range Triplett Unimeters two basic meter movements can be combined with any number of Dial-Component units for a wide variety of panel meter ranges—you can even create your own ranges with available dial blanks by following simple instructions furnished.

Since the basic movement accounts for the greater part of the meter cost—you can have a much more

flexible inventory by stocking the minimum number of basic meter movements and a large variety and maximum quantity of the inexpensive Dial-Components Unimeter features are: self-shielded Bar-Ring movements: AC and DC linear scales • extreme accuracy • dustproof construction • error proof assembly • instant

conversion • standard mounting.

For complete details see your Electronic Parts Distributor, or write



TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
BLUFFTON, OHIO



Three Standard Kits, too, Kit A (makes 8 ranges), Kit B (makes 12 ranges), Kit C (makes 23 ranges).



HOT . . . but still in service!

We don't see many hot-skillet applications for sealed relays these days. But, if there were, General Electric miniaturized sealed relays could do the job—even in scorching bacon grease!

The best of laboratory equipment is used to check the continuous operation of all G-E sealed relays at ambient temperatures of plus 125 C. And, special forms are now available for use at ambients up to 200 C! Inherent temperature-resistant characteristics qualify all General Electric sealed relays for use on

any job where extreme heat is a serious environmental problem.

Extreme high-temperature operation is just one of the many "plus" features—such as high-shock resistance, high-vibration resistance, low-temperature operation, and rugged construction—you get with all Miniature, Sub-miniature, and Micro-miniature G-E sealed relays. Today, General Electric sealed relays are proving their reliability on a wide variety of military and industrial electronics applications.

What's more, all G-E relays are avail-

able for dry-circuit jobs. Special manufacturing processes—plus a monitored run-in of each relay—provide reliable service in low-level circuitry.

For further information, contact your G-E Apparatus Sales Office—or—write to General Electric Co., Section 792-9, Schenectady 5, N. Y., for your copy of the brand new G-E sealed relay catalog. Specialty Control Dept., Waynesboro, Va.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL (ELECTRIC

NEW PRODUCTS

Frequency-Period Counter res p

Has built-in digital readout



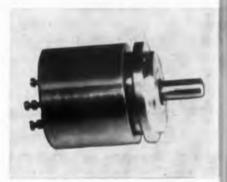
Model 211B frequency-period counter, with built-in digital readout, has 0 to 220 kc frequency range and 10 µsec to 100,000 sec period range. It also features a memory circuit, modular plug-in printed circuit construction, and temperature-regulated crystal controlled time base.

Computer Measurements Corp.,
Dept. ED, 5528 Vineland Ave, Univ.
North Hollywood, Calif.

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Potentiometer

Torque of 0.2 oz-in.



Independent linearity of model R6 precision potentiometer is 0.5 per cent; torque is 0.2 oz-in. The unit has anodized aluminum housing, stainless steel shaft, and servo mounting. Standard resistances of 1, 2, 5, and 10 K. Custom models with resistance to 100 K.

Precision Line Inc., Dept. ED.
63 Main St., Maynard, Mass.
CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital Volt-Ohmeter

Readout to three places

Portable model 400-B digita orp., leaver measures do volts and ohim with =0.5 per cent of full scale of circus

CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

rectly
thin
ower
op con
a coll

the

France, B.

B&K Sou

Mod

Herer

mnitt

so ute accuracy, and ac within per cent absolute accuracy in ach of 3 ranges. The unit measunter ges positive or negative voltages om 0.01 to 1000 v dc, ac voltages 1000 v, and resistances from 10 ms to 1 meg.

lout

-period al read. y rang period

printed empera ntrolle

> Corp., Ave.

is 0.5

in. Th

n hous d servo

nces

model

ot. ED.

ter

1 ohm

RD

Franklin Electronics, Inc., Dept. D, Bridgeport, Pa.

CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistor Tester 5 per cent accuracy

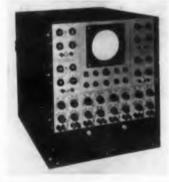


Universal transistor tester model neads junction transistor beta rectly on the meter. Accuracy is ithin 5 per cent. During tests, ower transistors are biased at 0.1 p collector current, others at 1 collector current. Four different lector voltages can be selected the front panel.

B&K Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 3726 Southport Ave., Chicago 13, Ill. CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Oscilloscope

Four-gun



Model 200-D four-gun oscilloope has interchangeable amplifier d sweep generator modules. Five ferent modules are available, unitting over 20 combinations. Alvanced Electronics Mfg. digita T., Dept. ED, 2116 S. Sepulveda lvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIECLE 86 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Volume output makes Tung-Sol/Chatham 6528 available for widespread use!

Enthusiastic acceptance of the 6528 Twin Power Triode forced rapid expansion of production quotas, in turn resulting in lower manufacturing costs. These savings are reflected in lower prices to the user making Type 6528 economically practical for a vast number of new industrial and military applications.

Type 6528 requires fewer passing tube sections . . . permits lower range control circuits . . . and combines low internal tube drop with top control sensitivity — a definite advantage over previous series regulators. Also, 6528 triodes may be used in parallel or separately. This simplifies circuitry . . . saves space.

DESIGN FEATURES OF TUNG-SOL/CHATHAM TYPE 65281

- 1 Hard glass envelope permits full out-gassing . . . takes higher temperatures without gas evolution . . . increases thermal shock resistance.
- 2 Zirconium-coated graphite anodes assure excellent gettering. Graphite virtually unaffected by heat.
- 3 Oversize cathodes provide adequate emission reserve . . eliminate standby deterioration.
- 4 Extra-rugged grids. Sturdy chrome-copper side rods support gold-plated molybdenum lateral wires.

5 Overall ruggedness. Metal snubbers and ceramic insulators support mount. Heavy button-stem has rigid sup-

Tung-Sol Electric Inc. specializes in special-purpose tube development . . . can match any design requirement you have. For full data on Type 6528 . . . to fill any power tube socket . . . contact: Tung-Sol Electric Inc., Newark 4, N. J. Commercial Engineering Offices: Bloomfield and Livingston, N. J.; Culver City, Calif.; Melrose Park, Ill.

TYPE 6528 RATINGS

Max. plate dissipation per tube60 watts
Max. plate dissipation per section30 watts
Max. steady plate current per section300 ma.
Max. plate voltage400 volts
Max. heater cathode voltage300 volts
Amplification factor*9
Transconductance per section*37,000 \(\mu\)mhos
*Average characteristics at $E_b=100v$, $E_c=-4v$, $I_b=185$ ma.





Advanced Weapons

broad creative mission at Chance Vought

MILITARY ASTRONAUTICS: Studies toward space research vehicles and manned spacecraft include multistaging; space communications; nuclear and ionic propulsion; celestial navigation; membership on Boeing Airplane Company's Dyna Soar space glider development team.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MISSILES AND FIGHTERS: Continuing development of Regulus II missiles and Crusader Series fighters. Studies of nuclear-powered missiles; high-altitude escape devices; "streamlined" launch systems.

Radar System Engineer or Specialist. A.E., or E.E., (M.S. preferred) with at least 7 years experience in systems and/or design for radar and fire control. To make high-level studies of advanced guidance and control systems.

Advanced Weapons Staff Engineer. Ph.D. preferred, with at least 10 years background in guidance or navigation and control systems. To develop completely new concepts in guidance, navigation, or control systems.

Electro-mechanical Systems Engineer or Specialist. A.E., E.E., or M.E., (advanced degree preferred) with at least 7 years experience in autopilot, flight control, stability systems and inertial guidance systems and design work. To make high-level technical studies of various control and stabilization systems for advanced

Antenna Design Engineer, E.E. or Physics Degree with demonstrated aptitude for antenna design. To join active projects involving design of flush-mounted, recessed and external antennas at all frequencies for very high-performance aircraft and missiles.

Guidance Design Engineer. E.E. or Physics Degree, plus 2 or more years experience. To design various active and self-contained missile guidance systems, and to design and develop radar beacons.

Lead Instrumentation Engineer, B.S. or M.S. in E.E., plus 5 years electronics experience in telemeter applications of flight test instrumentation data. To guide a Research and Development group in the design and application of electronic gathering and reduction

Qualified engineers and scientists who would like to join Vought's development of advanced weapons are invited to inquire.

> A. L. JARRETT, Manager, Advanced Weapons Engineering, Dept. W-3



NEW PRODUCTS

Stepping Motor

Output up to 60 steps per sec



The model 8915 stepping motor provides controlled CW or CCW shaft rotations in 2 deg increments. Stepping output is as rapid as 60 steps per sec, unlimited in either direction, and torque is provided as high as 14 oz-in. The input power requirement of 1 amp at 28 v can be applied for as little as 10 msec per step of output.

G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 918 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

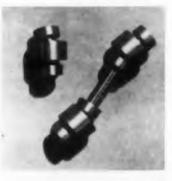
Switches

Lever lock and toggle lever types

This line of military switches includes lever lock and toggle lever operated units. It features high toggle operating forces, lever seals bonded in place, on to off with 1 deg lever snap action, and positive detent action. Environment or lever sealed, the switches have a variety of arrange-

Cutler-Hammer Inc., Dept. ED, 538 N. 12th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Servo Coupling Universal joint type

In 16 standard sizes, these miniature universal joints permit angular misalignment to 30 deg. Precision made to insure against backlash at high speeds and torque, they are suited for servos, solenoids, potentiometers, and remote control

Fourdee, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 6006, Orlando, Fla.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WHY BENDIX **GYROS** "MISSILE-MINDED"

> ★ FREE (single-axis, two-axis) * RATE

* VERTICAL

* STABLE PLATFORMS (2-gyro, 3-gyro)

Building both gyros and systems using gyros—as we do—provides a valuable insight into gyro problems and their most practical solu-tions. And, when it comes to missile applications, this unique two-way viewpoint of ours can pay you big dividends, can save you big headaches.

mple

id a

Type

iple g

ashin

5272

erated

P. R

ED, 28

CII

For Bendix gyros are definitely "missile-minded" in three respects. First, they're built to withstand high-range temperatures and other rugged missile environmental conditions. Second, they offer high-precision performance plus extreme dependability. Third, they're miniaturized to fit missile packaging requirements perfectly.

If our standard gyros don't match your requirements, we'll engineer special gyros that will-and produce them in mass quantities without sacrificing any of the quality you need. Try us.



Eclipse-Pioneer Division Teterboro, N. J.



District Offices: Burbank and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Dayton, Ohio; and Washington. D. C. Export Sales & Service: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Magnetic Tachometer

Needs no warm-up time

Transistorized Tach-Pak magtic tachometer needs no warmis designed to convert a signal quency from a magnetic transacer to a dc current proportional frequency and rpm. All series 00 tachometers have 0.25 per nt linearity in ranges from 0 to 000 rpm.

Airpax Products Co., Dept. ED, ty of Plantation, Fort Lauder-

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

59

Piston Capacitor Completely sealed



Sealcap piston capacitors feature impletely sealed interior connuction. They come unpotted or capsulated in epoxy resin. The capsulated units have the outer ectrode band imbedded in resin nd a Teflon insulated lead is proded. Dielectric strength of the acapsulated units is over 5000 v Available in panel mount and inted circuit mount types.

JFD Electronics Corp., Dept. D, 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4,

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Control

Sealed

Type SS wirewound control has iple gland seal between shaft and shing and hermetically sealed we with glass to metal sealed feed rough terminals. It meets MIL-5272A requirements. The unit operate above 200 C ambient, s a power rating of 5 w at 145 C erated to 0 at 250 C.

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., Dept. D. 28 S. Gray St., Indianapolis 6,

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

195



through exclusive automatically controlled processes

Consistent TI resistor stability and performance for every run, such as the carbon depositing operation shown above, are assured by exclusive TI automatically controlled processes. For your resistor applications that demand stability, TI precision carbon film resistors provide three full lines hermetically sealed, molded, and mil-line.

Low negative temperature coefficient of resistance (0.03-0.05%/°C) provides reliable performance under full load with linear derating from 70° to 150°C.

For your next resistor application, select from one of the following encapsulations:

Temperature Cycling per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.3) Low Temperature Exposure per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.4) Short Time Overload per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.5) Effect of Soldering per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.8) Shelf Life, change per year Insulation Resistance per Mil-R-10509B (4.6.7)

Unless otherwise noted, data is % change in total resistance

HERMETICALLY SEALED

+0.05 to -0.15%Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ 0 to $\pm 0.15\%$ Less than $\pm 0.05\%$ Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ Greater than 1,000,000 Megohms Less than 0.002%/Volt

HERMETICALLY SEALED: for highest reliability . . . solder sealed in a vitrified ceramic case for utmost protection . . . 1/4 to 2-watt ratings.

MOI DED

+0.05 to -0.15%Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ Less than +0.05% Less than ±0.10% Greater than 100,000 Megohms Less than 0.002%/Volt

AVERAGE PERFORMANCE OF TI RESISTORS

MOLDED: encased in a tough. molded jacket for protection against mechanical damage and moisture . . . 1/8 to 2-watt ratings.

MIL-LINE

0 to -0.15% Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ Less than $\pm 0.10\%$ Less than ±0.10% Less than ±0.10% Greater than 100,000 Megohms Less than 0.002%/Volt

MIL-LINE: new design provides full load performance at 70°C, derates finearly to 0 at 150°C . . . light weight . . . small size . . exclusive TI multi-coat synthetic protection . . . 1/2 to 2-watt ratings.

ALL LINES EXCEED APPLICABLE MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS.

AVAILABLE TODAY FROM YOUR NEAREST TI DISTRIBUTOR

AVAILABLE IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES FROM:

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES DALLAS NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES DAYTON

OTTAWA WALTHAM

DENVER SAN DIEGO SYRACUSE WASHINGTON D. C



INCORPORATED EMICONDUCTOR - COMPONENTS DIVISION POST OFFICE BOX 312 . DALLAS, TEXAS

NEW PRODUCTS

VHF Attenuator Remotely controlled



The model 200 vhf attenuator is non-contacting, continuously variable, and has less than 0.2 db insertion loss. It consists of two units: the attenuator and a remote control chassis. The attenuator unit is inserted in the transmission line between the receiving antenna and receiver.

Rantec Corp., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 18, Calabasas, Calif.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Audio Transistors

Collector dissipation of 200 mw

A series of transistors under EIA numbers 2N650 through 2N655. They feature a maximum junction temperature of 100 C and collector dissipation ratings of 200 mw.

Motorola Inc., Dept. ED, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill. CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Oscilloscope Flat from dc to 15 mc



Model LA 260 provides plug-in single or dual trace vertical preamplifier design. Frequency response is flat from dc up to 15 mc, and useable beyond 30 mc.

Lavoie Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Matawan-Freehold Rd., Morganville, N.J.

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Advanced missile and
space projects
require Engineers and
Scientists to work on

THE FRONTIERS OF SPACE

Lockheed Missile Systems Division, recently honored at the first National Missile Industry Conference as "the organization that contributed most in the past year to the development of the art of missiles and astronautics," holds such important. long-term projects as: the Navy Polaris IRBM, Earth Satellite. Army Kingfisher target missile, and the Air Force X-7 ramjet test vehicle.

To carry out such complex projects, the frontiers of technology in all areas must be expanded. Responsible positions in our research and development laboratories and in our project organizations are available now for high-level engineers and scientists.

If you are experienced in physics, mathematics, chemistry or one of the engineering sciences, your inquiry is invited. Please write Research and Development Staff, Sunnyvale 29, California. (For the convenience of those living in the East and Midwest, offices are maintained at Suite 745, 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, and at Suite 300, 840 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11.)

FLIGHT IN THREE MEDIUMS

Several things set the Polaris apart from other outer space weapons in the ballistic missile category, for the Polaris program involves a wholly new concept of weaponry:

- 1. It will be dispatched from beneath the surface of the sea.
- It will be radically smaller than currently developed land-launched missiles, yet its payload will be as effective and its range the same as other IRBMs.
- 3. It will be the first operational outer space missile to employ solid fuel as a propellant.
- 4. It will travel through three mediums in a single flight: water, air, outer space.
- 5. Its launching base—a submarine—is not fixed but a mobile vehicle.

OUTER SPACE PROGRAM

Very little can be said about the Earth Satellite program at this time except that its success will necessitate advancing the state of the art in all sciences.

The Earth Satellite Project is perhaps the most sophisticated outer space program to reach the "hardware" stage in the U.S. today.

CEFECHNOLOGY

ENEMY SIMULATOR

nal

ics."

ole

of the

f those

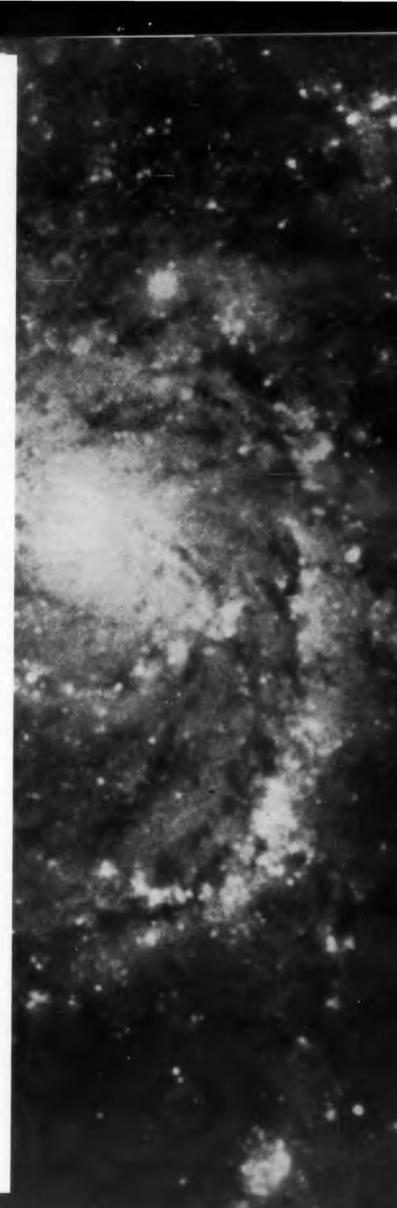
The Kingfisher is the nation's fastest target missile, developed for the Air Force and currently being manufactured for the Army to test the accuracy of our newest supersonic weapons.

It is a ramjet target vehicle with Mach 2-plus capabilities. The Kingfisher not only has the speed to match the defensive missiles, but can also simulate a vast array of supersonic enemy missiles and airplanes attacking from great height. It is instrumented to score near misses and even theoretical hits without itself being destroyed.

It is recoverable from flight by parachute to be flown again, permitting weapon system evaluation to be conducted at greatly reduced cost.

Lockheed /

SUNNYVALE • PALO ALTO • VAN NUYS • SANTA CRUZ COOKE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA • ALAMOGORDO, NEW MEXICO



VU Meters

Occupy less panel space



These meters meet American Standard C16.5-1954, but occupy at least 15 per cent less panel space than comparable units. They have a response time for a step change of $0.3 \, \text{sec}$, $\pm 10 \, \text{per cent}$. Overshoot is 1 to 1.5 per cent.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Wilson Mills Rd., Chesterland, Ohio.

CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Centrifuge

For high-quantity test programs

G-range of the A903 centrifuge is 1 to 800 g with an aggregate payload capacity of 1000 g-lb. Wow is 1 per cent; drift is 0.2 per cent of operating rate per minute. Tests objects up to 8 in. high.

Genisco, Inc., Dept. ED, 2233
Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.
CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Differential
1/2-in. diameter

Optimum performance in balance of backlash and breakaway torque is achieved by this 1/16 in. hollow shaft differential. Made from stainless steel parts, the unit has double bearing supports on end beyels.

Arch Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 101 Holmes St., North Quincy 71, Mass.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

← CIRCLE 550 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RESISTANCE NETWORKS

Maintain Precise

Voltage/Current Ratios

In missiles, computers, instruments . . . in ac or dc circuits . . . wherever voltage or current must be adjusted within close limits . . . Shallcross Networks provide accuracy and dependability.

FROM A RELIABILITY STANDPOINT, use of sealed networks is recommended in preference to individual resistors to eliminate harmful preventive maintenance. In field servicing the technician is often not aware of the precise T.C. and reactance matching of otherwise seemingly ordinary MIL resistors. In addition to special winding techniques the individual resistors in critical networks are usually stabilized. Replacement of any resistor with a standard MIL type could cause equipment malfunction, and must be prevented.

FROM A DESIGN STANDPOINT Shallcross' skill and ability assure adherence to the most exacting temperature, stability, shock, size, and weight requirements. Shallcross precision engineered networks have proven effective both in ground-based and airborne equipment.

Two typical Shallcross resistance networks are described below. Many others with specialized electrical and mechanical characteristics are regularly manufactured.

SECONDARY-STANDARD VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE is built around this 24 terminal Shallcross resistance network. Using an oil-filled enclosed network of 21 matched T.C. resistors with stabilities of 0.001%, the instrument maintains an absolute accuracy of 0.01% from 0° to 50°C.



GROUND-SUPPORT COMPUTERS employ a number of these hermetically-sealed, standard, octal, plug-in networks. Networks have up to 10 specially wound resistors which are critically located and lead-dressed to meet specifications at 400 cycles. All units are production tested for voltage division accuracy and quadrature error using a precise 400 cycle bridge.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • Selma, N. C.
See Us At The ISA Show, Booths 1417-1419

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Logarithmic Attenuators

Have wide dynamic range

These logarithmic attenuators are nonlinear attenuator networks whose output voltage amplitude is a linear function of the logarithm of the input voltage amplitude. Four models in dynamic ranges to 60 db are available.

CES Electronic Products, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 7504, San Diego 7, Calif.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transducer

Measures high-intensity noise

For measuring high-intensity noise, the 4-340 sound pressure level transducer senses complex waves from sonic vibrations and blast pressures. Decibel response is 70 to 210 db; pressure range, 10-5 to 100 psig.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 106 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Calorimetric Power Meter

Reads RF powers 10 mw to 10 w



The model 434A calorimetric power meter measures power from 10 mw to 10 w, full scale, and at any frequency from dc to 10 kmc. Power is read directly in watts and DBW. The unit has a response time of less than 5 sec on all ranges, and its accuracy is ± 5 per cent or better.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Dept. ED, 275 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE 107 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

METERS for POWER MEASUREMENTS

— meet MIL-M-10304A requirements for temperature, humidity, vibration and shock.



Expanded Scale Voltmeters



Linear Ammeters



Expanded Scale Frequency Meters



Watt-Var Meters



Power Factor Meters



Voltage Modulation Meters



Frequency Modulation Meters

VOLTRON product
1010 Mission St.,
South Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER-SERVICE CAR

TEAR OUT and Keep this Folder for Reference

Emerson & Cuming Sta

EMERSON & CUMING, Inc., 869 Washington Stree

				Physical	Properties			
Trade Name/General Use	Designation	Specific Gravity GM/CM ³	Viscosity (with Catalyst) Centipoises R.T. (75°F)	Thermal Expansion Coefficient x 10-6/°C	Thermal Conductivity BTU/tt²/hr/°F/in.	Izod Impact ft. Ibs. in. of Notch	Water Absorption Wgt. % Gain 24 hrs.	Machinability
	Stycast TPM-2	0.95	1.200	60	1.1	3	0.5	Fair
	" TPM-3	0.95	3,000	60	1.1	3	0.5	Fair
	" 2850 GT	1.8	16,000 (100°F)	15	2.4	0.24	0.1	Must Grind
	" 2340 M	1.25	2,000 (150°F)	50	1.3	11	0.2	Good
	" 1090	0.7	10,000	19	0.8	0.25	0.3	Good
	" 1095	0.7	8,000	19	0.8	0.2	0.2	Good
Stycast [®]	2741	1.3	40,000	28	1.2	4.0	0.3	Fair
Casting Resins	" 2651	1.55	20,000	25	1.5	0.3	0.1	Fair
(Yellow Brochure)	" 2651 MM	1.55	4,000	25	1.5	0.2	0.15	Excellent
	" 2662	1.4	14,000	28	1.4	0.44	0.01	Fair
	" 2762	1.6	30,000	15	2.5	0.3	0.02	Grind
	" 2980	1.5	8,000 (120°F)	25	1.5	0.5	0.03	Excellent
	" 3020	1.5	5,000	18	1.9	0.8	0.2	Excellent
	" 3050	1.45	1,000	30	1.5	1.0	0.1	Excellent
	" 3070	1.5	10,000	20	1.6	1.0	0.1	Excellent
F	Eccocoat EC200		500				0.2	
Eccocoat	" PCA		1,000 (150°F)		of these E & C Re		0.1	4 33
Plastic Surface Coatings (Purple Brochure)	es C26		2,000	can be Color Goded to meet your requirements			0.01	
(i dipid biodilaid)	Eccoseal HiQ		5,500				0.1	
	Eccobond 55	1.1	8,000	55			0.1	Excellent
Eccobond	" 45	1.4	40,000	28	Technical Service and Customized Formulation are readily available. Consult your nearest Representative.		0.2	Fair Good
Adhesives, Cements,	" 56C	3.7	Paste	12				
Sealants (Maroon Brochure)	₩ 58C		44	12 c			tive	Good
(Eccobond Paste 88	1.6	64	15			0.1	Must Grind
	Eccoseal W28G	1.22	10 (300°F)				0.1	Excellent
Eccoseal	Stycast 62	1.05	0.9	This indicates a		0.15	Good	
Impregnating Resins	Eccoseal W44HT 1.35 Eccoseal W66 1.2		4,000		One Part System		0.05	Good
(Gray Brochure)			12,000		One Part	oystem	0.05	Good
	Eccoseal W19	1.2	1,500				0.2	Good
Eccomold	Eccomold L65	1.0	2,000	HVZI II	10000		0.2	9733
Laminating Resins	Eccomold L28	1.1	12,000	3933	184 - 930	150	0.09	
(Brown Brochure)	Eccomold L266	1.2	16,000			1000	0.01	
	Eccobild 121	1.2	10	1-1-1		-	0.15	Las
	" 127	1.2	10,000		100000		0.05	
7 101	" 314	1,4	20,000	28	1.2	9	0.2	Fair
Eccobild	4 318	1.6	Paste	15	1.8	1.0	0.1	Fair
Tooling Resins (Black Brochure)	u 420	1.5	10,000	16	1.85	0.5	0.1	Excellent
(DIZON DICCHUIT)	" 450	1.4	1,500	16	1.5	0.5	0.1	Excellent
	u 470	1.5	10,000	15	1.6	1.0	0.15	Excellent
	490	0.7	16,000	25	0.9	0.2	0.25	Good

Emerson & Cuming Standard **TEAR OUT and** Keep this Folder

for Reference

ning Standard Resins



869 Washington Street, Canton, Massachusetts

-								-			-
es				Electrical Properties						Interes	sting Fea
/in.	Izod Impact ft, Ibs. in, of Notch	Water Absorption Wgt. % Gain 24 hrs.	Machinability	Dissipation Factor 3KMC-10KMC	Dielectric Constant 3KMC-10KMC	Volume Resistivity Ohm Cm 20°C/150°C	Dielectric Strength Volts/MIL 20°C	Tempe	num Use rature °F Intermittent	Minimum Use Temperature °F	Major Physical Characterist
	3	0.5	Fair	.0006	2.32	1013	450	250	350	-94	Tough, Waxy
	3	0.5	Fair	.0006	2.32	1013	450	250	350	-94	Tough, Waxy
	0.24	0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.7	5x1016/1x1013	455	350	400	-100	Extremely Rugg
	11	0.2	Good	0.05	3.5	1015	500	300	400	-100	Rubbery
	0.25	0.3	Good	0,015	1.9	1013	300	300	400	-100	Light Weight
	0.2	0.2	Good	0.015	1.9	1016	450	450	600	-100	Hi. Temp./Light V
	4.0	0,3	Fair	0.02	3.5	1014	400	300	375	-90	Flexible
	0.3	0.1	Fair	0.02	4.4	5x1016/1x1013	455	400	500	-100	Very Strong and Easy to Handle
	0.2	0.15	Excellent	0.02	4.2	$4x10^{16}/7x10^{12}$	440	400	500	-100	Exceptional Handleability
	0.44	0.01	Fair	0.011	3.4	1016	420	500	600	-55	High Temperatu & Moisture Resista
	0.3	0.02	Grind	0.012	3.5	1016	410	500	600	-90	Fair Thermal Conductivity
	0.5	0.03	Excellent	0.01	3.5	2 x 1016	400	400	450	-65	Low Viscosity at Moderate Tem
	0.8	0.2	Excellent	0.03	4.5	2 x 1015	450	350	400	— 65	Low Viscosity No Shrinkage
	1.0	0.1	Excellent	0.03	4.4		400	350	400	-100	Very Low Viscos Very Low Shrinka
	1.0	0.1	Excellent	0.02	4.2	2 x 10 ¹⁶	550	450	600	-100	High Temperatur Easy Machining
		0.2	15 1	0.01	2.9	1013	480	300	400	-70	Clear
Resi		0.1		0.008	3.0	1015	480	350	450	-70	Moisture Resista
emei		0.01		0.01	3.0	5 x 1016	500	450	600	-70	High Temperatur
		0.1		0.0004	2.55	2.1 x 10 ¹⁶	2200	150	200	—70	Clear
		0.1	Excellent	0.015	3.3	5 x 1016	440	350	400	-70	Rigid
	rvice and	0.2	Fair	0.02	3.2	3 x 10 ¹³	410	300	400	-70	Flexible
	rmulation		Good	1		0.1		350	450	-70	Conductive
	Representat	ive.	Good			0.1		1000		65	Conductive
4		0.1	Must Grind	0.02	4.2	1016	410	400	500	-70	Exceptional Shear Strength
		0.1	Excellent	0.02	3.4	2.3x10/4x1012	412	400	482	-70	Resilient
dica	ites a	0.15	Good	0.0003	2.6	1016	500	302	400	-67	Rigid
	ystem	0.05	Good	0.005	3,9	1015	450	400		-90	Easy to Handle
. 0,	, 5.6111	0.05	Good	0.02	3.2	1015	500	450	600	-55	Very Hard
		0.2	Good	0.02	3.5	1012	400	300	350	— 55	Low Viscosity
	300 13	0.2	A SE 315	0.0005	2.6	1016	700	300		Table 1	Rigid
PI	CO -V	0.09	19	0.02	3.4		415	350	400	E PEU	Tough
1/1	17.34	0.01		0.02	3,3	Mel .		450	600		Very Hard
	-	0.15	1		2 %			300	350		Very Low Visiosit
	700	0.05	100	05-00	3 808	15 40 1	- 30	450	600	Car 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moisture Resistant
12/	9	0.2	Fair	Speci	al formulation	ns are readily avai	lable to	300	Contract of	-70	Flexible
96	1.0	0.1	Fair	meet	the exacting	needs of specia	I situa	450	500	-70	Paste
0	0.5	0.1	Excellent	tions.		problem. We'll do o	ur best	300	350	and the	Low Viscosity Dimensionally Stat
	0.5	0.1	Excellent	10 301	- M. 164			300	400		Very Low Viscosit
70	1.0	0.15	Excellent		10000	S-35-51	1	450	500	10 10 10 10	Moisture Resistanc
34	0.2	0.25	Good	10.00	3.13			350	400	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	Light Weight

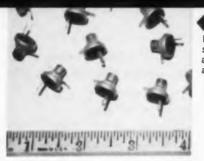


PLASTICS for ELECTRONICS

ALL EPOXIES EXCEPT

Stycast TPM-2,3 — Cross Linked Polystyrene Stycast 62 — Cross Linked Polystyrene Eccomold L65 — Cross Linked Polystyrene Eccocoat Hi Q — Polystyrene Eccoseal W44HT — Polyester

eatures			Major Uses							
ajor sical teristics	Outstanding Properties	General Cost Range	Trans- formers	Coils	Circuitry	Component Protection	Metal Adhesive	Plastic Adhesive	Important Specific Applications	GENERAL REMARKS
Waxy	Electrical Excellence	High		~	~			-	Hı Q Coıls	Can be used as impregnant
Waxy	Electrical Excellence	High		~	~			~	Low Loss Embedments — Delay Lines	Class A, Mil. I 16923C Type Material
Rugged	Dimensional Stability	Medium	1		-		~		Potting of Impregnated Transformers	Practically indestructible within its temp limits. Amazing vibration resistance.
pery	Impact Strength	Medium	-			~			AN Connector Potting	Also used successfully as tooling resin
Veight	Adhesion	Low	~		~				Instrument Transformer Potting	Thixotropic at room temp., needs lots of stirring
Light Wgf.	Low Specific Gravity	Low	1		~				Airborne Instruments	Same as 1090 but pours easier
ible	Adjustable Flexibility	Low	2		~	~	~	2	Mil-T27 Transformers	Widely used as adhesive
ong and Handle	Adhesion Shock Resistance	Low	2	~	2	2	*	2	Capacitor End Filling	This resin has solved countless production problems. Best all-around material available
tional ability	Low Viscosity and Hi. Temp. Resistance	Low	2	~	V	2	~		Potting Amplifier Circuits	Really flows at room temperature!
perature Resistance	I. R. at Hi. Temp.	High				~	2		Resistor Embedment	Complete(') moisture resistance, hard to use. Not for amateurs.
ermal ctivity	Thermal Shock Resistance	High			~	V	~		Hi. Temp. Rigid Connectors	Thixotropic, lots of hard stirring
scosity te Temp.	Adhesion Non-Flammable	Medium	t	~	~	~	2	~	Transformer Potting	Will also impregnate!
icosity	175.FT Igitimidute	Low		-	~	~			Diode Sealing	Very simple to use; a junior grade 2651
Niscosity		Low		-	-				Magnetic Clutch Coil Embedment	Impregnates and pots simultaneously
Shrinkage perature chining		High	~		-	*			Motor Stator Potting	Easy to use hi temp. material
chining									motor stator rotting	
ar	Easy to Spray	Low			~	1			Foam Coating	General purpose — good adhesion
Resistant		Medium			1	~		100019	Printed Circuits	Try it — you'll like it. Smooth Gloss Coet
perature	I. R. at Hi. Temp.	High		2	2	~			Corresion Protection Alum. Dipped Capacitors	Long Cure but worth it Very high moisture resistance
nr	Electrical Excellence	l.ow	1	~		~			Cail Dope	Low temperature limits; polystyrene
d	Adhesion	Medium					~	V	Pots	All pot mfgs. should use it; most do
ble	Hi Peel Strength	Low	2/	India	cates a	in	~	V	TV Tube Bases (Nylon to Glass Seal)	Best nylon-adhesive we know
ctive	Low Curing Temp	High	Outst	andir	ng Pro	duct for			Printed Circuits	Not easy to use — but what else is like it; except —
ctive	Hi. Temp. Resistance	High	this S	pecit	ic App	lication	1	1	Hi. Temp. De-Icers	—This stuff (1000°F)
onal rength	Hi. Temp. Resistance Properties	Medium					2	~	Electrical Generato: Anoda Dissimilar Metal Bonding Colo	High temp. cure, will bond all lunds of metals Long life (5000 hrs. at 300°F)
ent	Thermal Shock Resistance	Medium	t				r	~	Class H Transformers-various	Best epoxy impregnant on market
đ	Electrically Excellent	Low	V	~					Capacitors	Low temperature capability but will maintain Q
landle	Non-Flammable	Low	~	~			V		Stacked Metal Lamination Adhesive	This will not burn! (believe us)
ard	Hi-Temp.	High	-	V				-		Sort of brittle but good for 500°F
cosity	Ease of Use	Medium	V	~					Capacitors	Like water, when warm
	Electrical									
	Excellence	High							Low Loss Glass Laminates	Hard to polymerize right, long low temp. cure
h	Easy to Use	Medium	1	4.4	N.		MINE AL		Tooling Laminates	Good general purpose resin — you'll like if
and .	Rigid at Hi Temp.	High	DLP1		MI.	AAT			Dimensionally Stable Laminates @ 500°F	This too is Tough to handle — not for amateurs
recosity	Quick Curing	Low				AT	TAIL		Jugs and Fixtures	This is for anybody; real easy
sistance	Dimensionally Stable Lemmintes	High	8						Stretch Dies	Fough cure, but worth it for tooling game
le	Automotion Flexibility	Low	-			12/200		1	Punch Facing	Impact Strength
	No Mixing	Medium	PETI		1	1000	120		Splining	We believe this is what you were tooking for
perty y Stable	No Shrinkage	Low		100		LIN	C		Back Filling	Best general purpose regin in line
iscosity	Non-Settling	Low			000	Codemi	1		General Purpose Tool Castings	Next best: very easy to handle
sistance	High Temp	High		B 1/29	1 - 2	-	No.		Hi-Temp, Stretch Die Backing	Long hi temp. cure
unht	High Temp.	Low	7	No.	100	191 2 9 2 194	-	No. of Lot	Light Weight Dies	Nothing like it



Button capacitors sealed with Stycast 2762 against extremes of moisture and thermal shock.



Three small transformers dip coated in Stycast 2651.



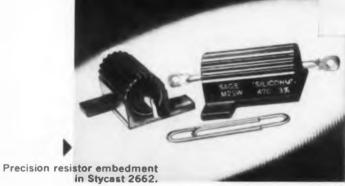
A large potted transformer in Stycast 2850 GT — rugged and of excellent heat dissipation characteristics.



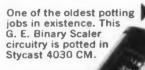
One of thousands of a large amplifier circuit potted in Stycast TPM-3 for moisture resistance and extreme low temperature.



Terminal leads of an Electro-Snap Switch potted in Stycast 2850 GT. The only resin found to completely reist jet aircraft vibration in this landing gear switch application.

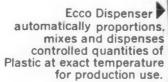








Underwater thermistors sealed against high sea water pressure and protected from shock by Stycast 2651.





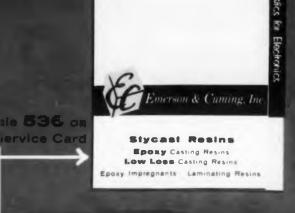
Circle 5

Reader-Service

Circle

Reader-Serv







Circle 537 on Reader-Service Card



coil

Plasfics for Electronics

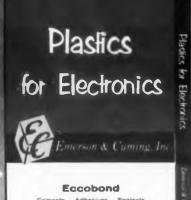


Eccomold

Laminating Resins Non-Flammable High Temperature

Circle 540 on Reader-Service Card

> Circle 538 on Reader-Service Card



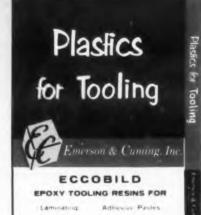
Conductive Cements

Coil embedment in Stycast 5050 CM A missile production job which has been going on for years.

539 on vice Card



Impregnating Resins Low Loss Eposides Transformer Encapsulation



Moid Releases

Circle 541 on Reader-Service Card

rything in Plastics for Electronics

Write for brochures containing complete data on these other Emerson & Cuming products. Just circle these numbers on the Reader-Service Card: For information on ECCOSORB Microwave Absorbers, Circle 542; For ECCOFOAM Plastic and Ceramic Foams, Circle 543: For ECCOSTOCK Plastic Rods and Sheets, Circle 544; For ECCO REFLECTOR and ECCO LUNEBERG LENS, Circle 545; For ECCOCERAM Ceramic Dielectrics, Circle 546; For ECCOSHIELD Nuclear Radiation Shielding, Circle 547; and For ECCOSPHERES Hollow Glass Microspheres, Circle 548.

MERSON & CUMING, INC.

869 Washington Street, Canton, Massachusetts











NEW ENGLAND

Howard Smith 869 Washington Street Canton, Massachusetts Canton 6-1066

BUFFALO

L. E. Markle, Jr. 115 Mill Street Williamsville 21, N. Y. Plaza 4592

ROME

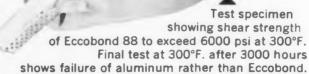
Stanley Fishner P. O. Box 1012 Rome, N. Y. Rome 6302

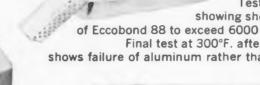
Robert

COPYRIGHT 1958 - E&C INC



This transformer is embedded in Eccoseal W28G using Filler A21 around the transformer winding. An extremely rugged Class H Mil T-27







Coil embedment in Stycast 5050 CM.

A missile production job which has been going on for years.

Instrument pick-off coils embedded in Stycast 2980.

impact strength resin.

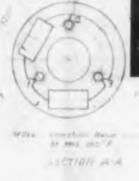
A silicon diode circuit embedded in Stycast 2850 GT - almost indestructible.

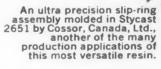


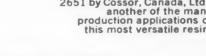
A typical use of Stycast 2651. The embedment of a high voltage resistor bank for moisture and shock resistance.

Stycast 3020 passes all Mil Spec humidity cycling. This new technique paves the way

for a more ruggedized production unit.









A capacitor circuit embedded in Stycast 2651. (Believe us, not the print.) A neat and rugged assembly.



NEW ENGLAND

Howard Smith 869 Washington Street James L. Highsmith & Company P. O. Box 1011 Charlotte, North Carolina Canton, Massachusetts Canton 6-1066 BUFFALO

L. E. Markle, Jr. 115 Mill Street Williamsville 21, N. Y. Plaza 4592

ROME

Stanley Fishner
P. O. Box 1012
Rome, N. Y. Rome 6302

CHARLOTTE

Franklin 7-2546 DAYTON

Robert G. Siff & Associates 341 No. Robert Blvd. Dayton 2, Ohio Baldwin 2-1254

ST. LOUIS

Engineering Services Company 6635 Delmar Blvd. St. Louis 5, Mo. Volunteer 3-3661

FLORIDA & SOUTHEAST

Dbm Research Corporation Stoddard Building Cocoa Beach, Florida Cocoa Beach 2438

WICHITA ineering Services Company 8325 E. Indianapolis

Wichita 18, Kansas Murray 3-3751 DENVER

Hytronic Measurement, Inc. 1295 South Bannock Street Denver 23, Colorado Pearl 3-3701

SAN DIEGO

McCarthy Associates 934 West Laurel Street San Diego 1, California Belmont 9-4015

LOS ANGELES

McCarthy Associates 1055 East Walnut Street Pasadena, California Ryan 1-8810

SAN FRANCISCO

McCarthy Associates 635 Oak Grove Avenue Menlo Park, California Dovemont 6-7937

SYRACUSE

P. G. MacNeill 100 Wellwood Drive Fayetteville, N. Y. Neptune 7-9205

NEW YORK CITY

The Creek Corporation Lumber Road, P. O. Box 104 Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Mayfair 1-7410

SEATTLE

Ray Johnston Company 11009 Evanston Avenue Seattle 33, Washington Emerson 2-0956

PHILADELPHIA KANSAS CITY Andco Sales-Engineering 5823 Greene Street

Philadelphia 44, Pa

Victor 4-9100

CLEVELAND

Midwest Sales Company 3219 West 117th Street Cleveland 11, Ohio Winton 1-2700

CHICAGO

Cozzens & Cudahy, Inc. 845 Chicago Ave.

Evanston, Illinois Davis 8-4800

QUEBEC-ONTARIO

M. J. Howard & Company

1206 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Central 5-9931

Engineering Services Company 4550 Main Street Kansas City 11, Mo. Jefferson 1-7765

CEDAR RAPIDS

Engineering Services Company 3724 Kencrest Drive, N.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa Empire 5-6183

DALLAS

Lawrence Sales Company P. O. Box 13026 Dallas 20, Texas Fleetwood 2-7484

PRINTED IN U.S.A. KEM 858 50M

TEAR OUT and Keep this Folder for Reference

 \mathbf{B} fo

TEAR

OUT

and

Keep this

Folder

for

Reference

Hern

Seal

brrosion umidity ealing sually md mech HS off iques an the fie re guan for iner rometer nd ever ng to me

Th

tion. Feat 500V DC

ols, nongh-potent tomatic : Vrite fo

se the (

CIRCLE

ELECTRO

COPYRIGHT 1958 | EAC INC



Best Insurance for Component and Systems Reliability!

forrosion...dust...fungus...altitude... jumidity...pressures. True hermetic galing completely eliminates their sually disastrous effects on electronic and mechanical apparatus.

iHS offers uniquely qualified techiques and specially developed facilities a the field of hermetic sealing. They re guaranteed to add a permanent has to your product reliability.

for inert gas filling, 100% mass spectometer leak testing of any assembly, and every phase of true hermetic sealing to meet military or industrial specs, iHS in-plant services are unequalled.

The GHS Megpot®



ickly, efficiently tests your components, insuation. Features 10 million megohms, 100, 200 r 500V DC, automatic "charge" and safety contils, non-destructive (as high as 5000V AC) an potential test set with current limiting and atomatic shut-off circuit. Portable.

rite for Specific Information...and the CHS Advisory Services without bligation.



CIRCLE 109 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Test Chamber

650 F or 800 F operating temperature



The test cycle of this oven includes elevating the temperature at a prescribed rate and decreasing at an accelerated rate greater than would be possible ordinarily. Continuous operating temperature is 650 F or 800 F if required. The unit has a 60 kw heat input capacity and six, finned-pipe cold water cooling elements for quick temperature drop.

Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1401 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Rectifier Diodes

50 to 900 v piv ratings

These medium power axial lead rectifier diodes are single diffused silicon junction type. Piv rating is 50 to 900 v, with high forward conduction and minimum saturation current. Case size is 0.25×0.29 in.

U. S. Semiconductor Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 3536 W. Osborn Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Connector

Utilizes 6 coax contacts



This push-pull, quick disconnect environmental connector utilizes six coaxial contacts. Pins or sockets are available in either the plug or the receptacle, and coax contacts will accept RG-196/U cable.

The Deutsch Co., ED, 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Improve Your



with a standard multiple purpose off-the-shelf drum

The 512-A Bryant general purpose magnetic storage drum meets the exacting requirements of a production component, yet has the versatility necessary for laboratory work. This standard 5" dia. x 12" long drum is stocked for immediate shipment, complete with standard components such as general storage brackets, recirculating register brackets and magnetic read/record heads. Its low price reflects the benefits of Bryant's 25 years' experience in the efficient design and production of high speed precision spindles.

Features:

- Guaranteed accuracy of drum run-out, .00010" T. I. R. or less
- Integral drive Bryant precision motor (1200 to 12,000 R. P. M.)
- Capacities to 625,000 bits
- Accommodates up to 240 magnetic read/record heads
- · High density ground magnetic oxide coating
- Super-precision ball bearing suspension
- · Vertical mounting for trouble free operation

Special Models: If your storage requirements cannot be handled by standard units, Bryant will assist you in the design and manufacture of custom-made drums. Speeds from 60 to 120,000 R.P.M. can be attained, with frequencies from 20 C.P.S. to 5 M.C. Sizes can range from 2" to 20" diameter, with storage up to 6,000,000 bits. Units include Bryant-built integral motors with ball or air bearings. Write for Model 512-A booklet, or for special information.



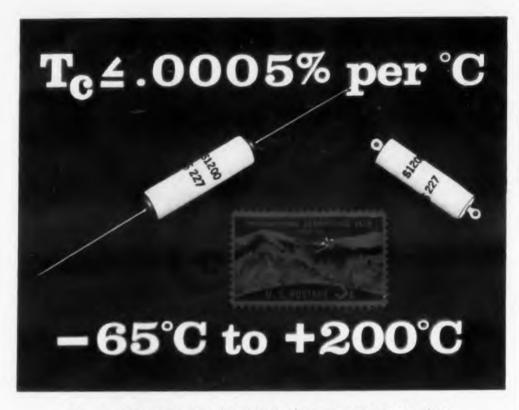
Remember . . . you can't beat a Bryant drum!

RYANT COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION

BRYANT CHUCKING GRINDER CO.

P. O. Box 620-M, Springfield, Vermont, U.S.A.

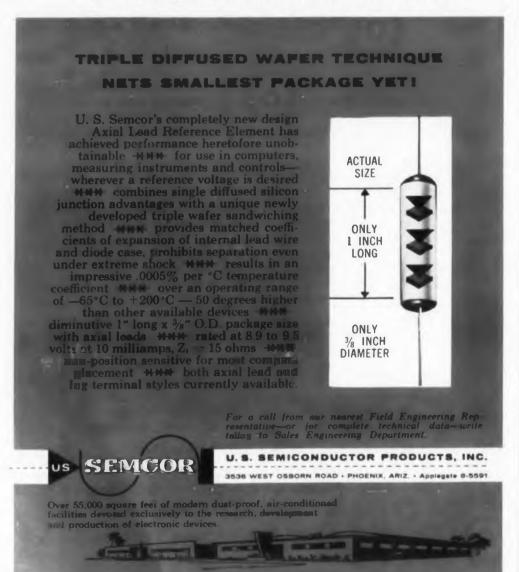
CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



u. s. semcor temperature compensated

REFERENCE ELEMENT

superior in performance to 1N430 Series



CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Delay Line

Delay to rise time ratio of 145 to 1



The 145 to 1 delay to rise time ratio of these extended bandwidth lumped-constant delay lines permits the design of delay line memories with 72 bit storage capacity. Temperature coefficient of delay is less than 65 ppm per deg C.

ESC Corp., Dept. ED, 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N.J.

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Accelerometers

Up to ± 25 g range

Series A1000 accelerometers operate under temperatures from -65 to +200 F. Weighing less than 10 oz, they contain an input isolation transformer. Ranges are from ± 0.5 to ± 25 g.

Wiancko Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 255 N. Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Miniature Capacitors

Layer-built

Designed for transistorized circuitry, Monolythic ceramic capacitors 31C3 through 31C9 are built in layers. Ceramic dielectric material and silver electrodes are sprayed alternately until the desired capacitance is reached. The units are homogeneous blocks with a voltage rating of 25 v de and a flash rating of 100 v dc. Capacitances range from 0.075 to 0.75 µf.

Sprague Electric Co., Dept. ED, North Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRICAL or ELECTRONIC



GUDEBROD lacing tape holds knots!

Engir

Labor

- lig

emp

• bu

hel.

o for

heat :

equip

track

ment.

o caj

BTU

buce

Here is the lacing tape that solves the knotty problems in complicated harness work. Gudebrod Flat Braided Lacing Tape is the ultimate in knot strength and freedom from slip. The special Gudebrod method of applying finishes makes the tape stick like a fly's foot... knots just won't slip. Harnesses are firm and stable when tied with Gudebrod Lacing Tape.

For harness or winding applications—wherever unfailing performance under severe environment is vital—there is no substitute for proved Gudebrod quality. Write us your problems ...ask for samples of Gudebrod Lacing Tape today.

GUDEBROD BROS. SILK CO.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
225 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y

EXECUTIVE OFFICES
12 South 12th Street, Phila. 7, Pa

Visit Gudebrod Booth #34 AIEE Conference.
Cleveland, September 3-5
CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HUNTER INSTANT LIGHTING TORCHES



or military
applications at
sub-zero temperatures



• developed in co-ordination with Ingineer Research and Development laboratories, Ft. Belvoir, Va.

unpowered, open flame burners – lighted instantly with a match at emperatures down to -90° F.

burn any type gasoline or JP-4

• for a wide range of sub-zero, spot heat applications: small engine starting; start-aid for bulldozers, snow plows, earthmovers, special-purpose equipment; de-icing bogie wheels, tracks, heavy-duty control equipment, etc.

capacities: 15,000 to 200,000 BTU/Hour at variable pressures. Other Hunter military equipment: pace and personnel heaters; engine

heaters; refrigeration units.



for complete specifications and details

MH-167 "Hunter Instant Lighting Torches"



TER MANUFACTURING CO. 30539 AURORA RD. SOLON, OHIO

HEATING AND REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P58 ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Battery

Operates at -100 F



The Arctic primary battery operates from +200 to -100 F. Terminal potential approximates 2.3 v at -100 F. Because it is hermetically sealed and has no chemical reaction, the unit is expected to have infinite shelf life.

Yardney Electric Corp., Dept. ED, 40-50 Leonard St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Airborne Recorder

Operates to 100,000 ft

Airborne type 5-702 recorders operate to 100,-000 ft and 100 C. Six tape speeds, from 1-7/8 to 60 ips, are selected by a switch. Available for 7 or 14 track operation, the units use 1/2 or 1 in. tape.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pressure Transducer

Diaphragm type



A dual coil, diaphragm type differential pressure transducer, the model S-15 is for measuring liquid oxygen differential pressures in missile and other cryogenic applications. It provides high output, rapid response, and continuous resolution.

Ultradyne, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 3308, Albuquerque, N. Mex.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM STOCK







Technical Assistance

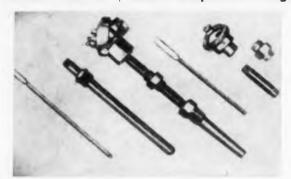
Fansteel metallurgists and engineers are available to assist you in studying the money-saving possibilities and performance advantages of using Fansteel metals in your product. You will find news of how others are using Fansteel metals in our publication, FANSTEEL METALLURGY. Send us your name and address and we will be glad to send you copies as published. No cost or obligation.



CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Thermocouple Assemblies Covers -300 to +2200 F temperature range



Assemblies consist of standard wire-type and Ceramo thermocouples, connection heads, thermowells, fittings, and mounting attachments. Thermocouple materials of copper-constantan, iron-constantan, and chromel-alumel cover temperature ranges from -300 to +2200 F.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Servomotor-Rate Generator

0.25 oz-in. stall torque

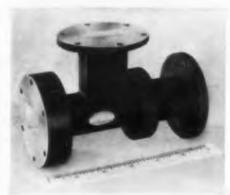
A size 8 ac 2-phase control unit, the 8MG 420/410 servomotor-rate generator has a rotor inertia of 0.1 gm cm². Stall torque is 0.25 oz-in. and acceleration at stall is 110,000 rad/sec². The unit exceeds MIL-E-5272A specs.

Helipot Corp., Dept. ED, Newport Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Ferrite Circulator

For use in C-band systems

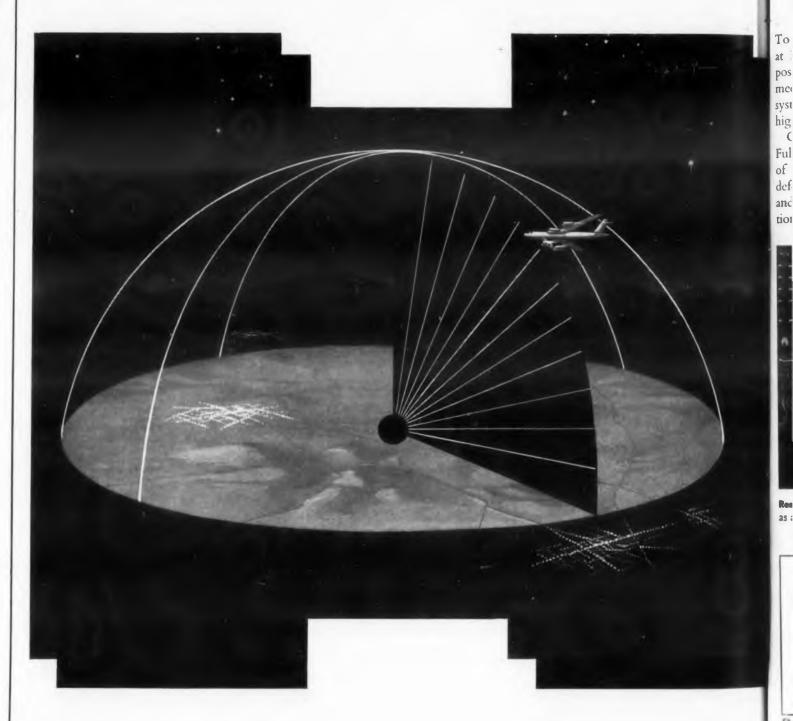


The model CCMI microwave ferrite circulator is for use in C-band transmission and reception systems. Weighing under 5 lb, this differential phase shifter replaces conventional gas-tube duplexers. Minimum transmit-receive isolation is 20 db; maximum insertion loss is 5 db.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THE UMBRELLA



THAT NEVER LEAKS

To achieve umbrella-like radar protection Hughes engineers at Fullerton, California, have developed systems which position radar beams in space by electronic rather than mechanical means. These unique three-dimensional radar systems are digitally programmed to instantaneously detect high-speed enemy aircraft, even at low altitude.

Other defense systems under development at Hughes in Fullerton are Data Processors which monitor the movement of hundreds of aircraft, store the information and assign defense weapons; radars with beams capable of detecting and tracking missiles; and new radar systems for installation on surface and subsurface naval vessels.



Research & Development Engineers use REAC computing equipment as an aid in such complex problems as systems simulation.

An immediate need now exists for engineers in the following areas:

Electron Tubes Industrial Systems Semiconductors Field Engineering Computer Engineering

Radar Communications Circuit Design Microwaves Systems Analysis

Write, briefly outlining your experience, to Mr. Phil N. Scheid, Hughes General Offices, Bldg. 6-B-1, Culver City, California.

1988, HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY

Other Hughes activities are delving into similarly advanced areas of electronics. Engineers at Hughes Research & Development Laboratories are probing into the effects of nuclear radiation on electronic equipment, studying advanced microwave theory and applications, and examining communication on a spatial scale. Applying this advanced type of creative engineering to commercial projects is the task of engineers at the Hughes Products activity.

The highly advanced and diversified nature of Hughes projects offers creative engineers and physicists the opportunity to build a rewarding career in a progressive and expanding environment.



Reliability of the advanced Hughes Electronic Armament systems can be insured only with the equally advanced test equipment designed by Hughes El Segundo engineers.

Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES

HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY Culver City, El Segundo, Fullerton and Los Angeles, California Tucson, Arizona

CIRCLE 557 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Permanent Magnet Motors

Efficiencies to 45 per cent



This line of dc permanent magnet motors features reduction in length and bulk, ceramic magnetics, and efficiencies as high as 45 per cent. The Index I field structure is enclosed within a steel shell, providing complete self-shielding. The assembly can be mounted or dismounted without affecting its magnetic characteristics. Stock models can be obtained varying from a 4 to 30 v dc input range.

The Reflectone Corp., Dept. ED, Post Rd. and Myano Lane, Stamford, Conn.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Buffer Memory

144 character

Model 144M4A is a 144 character, 4 bit sequential-in, sequential-out buffer memory. Maximum rate of operation is 100 kc. Initial application will be as a time buffer between equipments of different operational speeds.

General Ceramics Corp., Dept. ED, Keasbey, N.J.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



VTVM
Three per cent accuracy

Model 208 vtvm provides seven dc, seven ac, and seven ordinary ohm ranges, plus a scale to check standard color coded resistance values and tolerance limits. Accuracy is within 3 per cent. The unit has a shift-lever switch with all functions separated by positive stops.

Seco Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 5015 Penn Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Diode Test Set

Automatic



Model 5002AB diode test set automatically compares the dc forward and reverse characters of semiconductor diodes against preset limits and gives the results in go-no-go form.

Measurements Research Co., Dept. ED, 3801 Castor Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Ferrite Isolator

For C-band

The W277-5A-4 ferrite isolator operates over the common carrier and mobile bands between 5.9 and 6.5 kmc. Isolation is 40 db, and insertion loss is 1 db over the full range. The magnets don't extend beyond the flange area.

Kearfott Co., Microwave Div., Dept. ED, 14844 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Frequency Meters

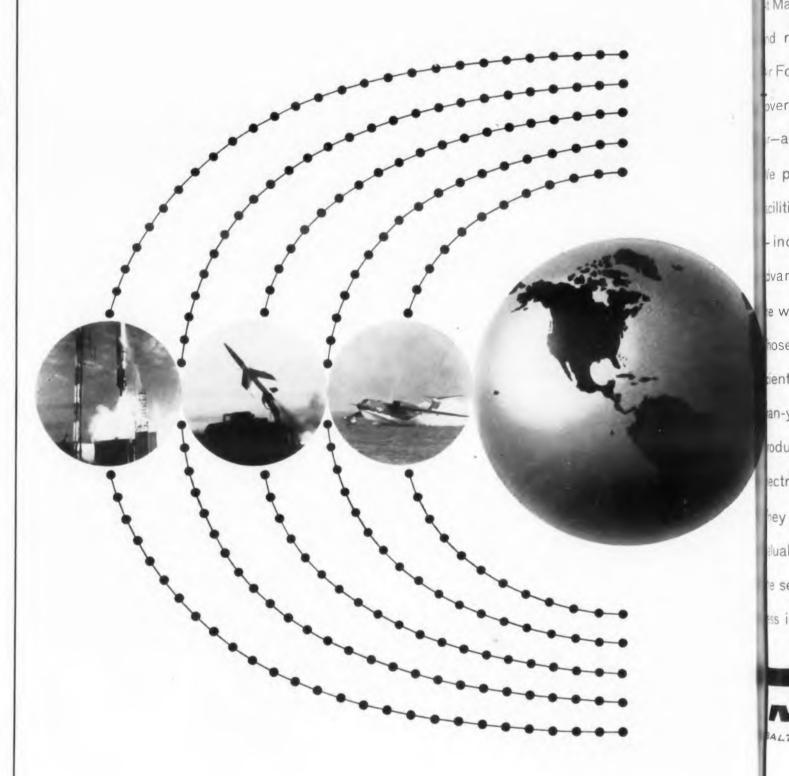
Direct-reading accuracy of 0.08 per cent



These direct-reading, TE₁₁₁ mode frequency meters cover a full waveguide band in the frequency range from 3.95 to 40 kmc. Designated types 532 through 538F1, the meters have a direct-reading accuracy of 0.08 per cent for most

Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 202 Tillary St., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



OUR WORLD

t Martin, it is the creation of aircraft, missile rd research systems for the Army, Navy, Force and astroscientific branches of our overnment for operations on land, sea and found in outer space.

le produce these systems in three major cilities—in Baltimore, Denver and Orlando including two of the newest and most dvanced missile development centers in world.

iose facilities are staffed by engineers and cientists aggregating better than 30,000 an-years of experience in the design and roduction of missiles, rockets and related ectronics systems.

hey constitute one of the country's most wable resources devoted exclusively to e security of our world and its future progs in the exploration of space.



Booster Amplifier

60 db minimum feedback gain



For resolver systems, this dual transistorized booster amplifier has an input impedance of over 5 megohms and a feedback gain of 60 db minimum. It maintains zero phase shift and a constant transformation ratio of unity from -65 to +85 C. Each amplifier section is individually encapsulated.

Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Recorder/Reproducers

3 µsec start and stop

Type 5-680 recorder/reproducers are all transistorized with start and stop under 3 μ sec. They come in speeds from 30 to 150 ips and use tapes 1/4 to 1 in. wide.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

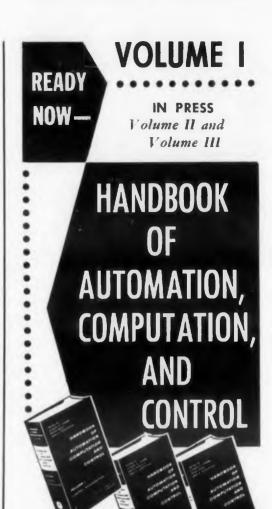
Sweeping Oscillator Two simultaneous sweeps



The Dual Rada-Sweep features two individual outputs centered at 37.5 mc. The low-to-high sweep is from 30 mc to 45 mc; the high-to-low sweep is from 45 mc to 30 mc. It has a built-in age circuit that equalizes the amplitudes of both sweeping outputs. The instrument also presents simultaneously on the oscilloscope both the wide and narrow sweeps around a common center.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



E. M. GRABBE, SIMON RAMO, and DEAN E. WOOLDRIDGE, all of the Ramo-Wooldridge Corporation.

Here's the one complete handbook which provides all levels of technical personnel—including management—with up-to-date information about automation, computation, and control. Edited with system engineering emphasis in mind, it is packed with data applicable to research, development, and design. Throughout the work, the 106 contributors stress the new techniques and components which you can use to design and build digital devices, make measurements, and develop control systems.

VOLUME 1—CONTROL FUNDAMENTALS. Includes extensive treatment of operations research and feedback control theory, information theory and data transmission, mathematics of digital computers, sets and relations, Boolean algebra, probability, statistics, and much more.

1958 1,000-plus pages Illus. \$17.00

VOLUME II—COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSING. In press.

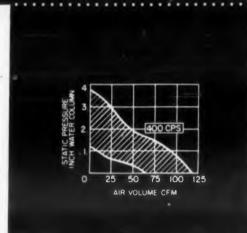
 $VOLUME\ III$ —SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS. In press.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
440 Foerth Ave., New York 16,
N. Y. ED-98
Please send me a copy of HANDBOOK OF AUTOMATION, COMPITATION AND CONTROL: Volume I Control Fundamentals to
read and examine ON APPROVAL.
Within 10 days I will return the
book and owe nothing, or I will
remit \$17.00, plus postage.
Please send me, when it's ready,
Vol. II Vol. III. Same onapproval offer applies.
Name
Address
City Zoge. State
SAVE POSTAGE! Check here if
you enclose payment in which
rase we pay postage. Same return
privilege, of course.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD







The perfect answer for 400-cps airborne or missile applications where maximum cooling with a minimum of space and weight loss is mandatory. Air delivery of 120 cfm free air is obtained from a fan only 3" in diameter by 1.4" in depth. Weight is 6 ounces.

Variation in driving motors includes constant speed 20,000-rpm, 10,000-rpm and Altivar versions. The latter automatically vary their speeds inversely with density and thereby approach constant cooling with a minimum of power drain and noise.

Simplicity of mounting is achieved by provision of "servo" type rims at either end of the venturi. Airflow is easily reversible by turning the fan end-for-end. Electrical connection is made to a compact terminal block. Power requirement is 400 cps, 1 or 3 phase, sinusoidal or square wave.



Write today for complete technical information to . . .



In Canada: The Hoover Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS



Diplexer For S-band

The BL-584 S-band diplexer connects two transmitters operating at different frequencies to a common antenna feed, with low cross talk between them. Ganged plungers provide continuous variation of the two diplexing frequencies. A replaceable section permits diplexing of many frequency combinations.

Bomac Labs, Inc., Dept. ED, Salem Rd., Beverly, Mass.

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Phase Shifter For radar use

Designed to operate on 81.95 kc, this phase shifter maintains accuracies of ± 20 minutes from 0 to 50 C ambient. Output phase shift of 720 deg is provided for each 360 deg of input shaft rota-

Reeves Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Flowmeters Readings independent of temperature



By using a heated thermopile element in a flow tube, these flowmeters provide direct reading of total mass flow independent of temperature and pressure variations. Model MF-1 has a range from 0 to 10,000 mg of air per minute; model SM-1, 0 to 500 mg per minute.

Hastings-Raydist, Inc., Dept. ED, Hampton,

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



For your automation ... computing ... control circuit applications... "Telephone Quality" at an ordinary price

To meet your needs for precision and durability in automation, computing and control circuitry, this relay provides telephone quality at an ordinary price.

The "BB" Series Relay accommodates up to 100 Form A spring combinations. It incorporates such important advantages as twin contacts, knife-edge pivot and special frame-armature construction. Like all Stromberg-Carlson relays, it is built to operate under extreme ranges of temperature and humidity. Prompt delivery is available on all orders.

This catalogue will give you complete technical details and specifications. We will gladly send you a free copy on request. Please ask for Cata logue T-5000R.





TELECOMMUNICATION INDUSTRIAL SALES 116 Carlson Road, Rochester 3, N. Y. CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FLIGHT DATA and CONTROL ENGINEERS

Cross new frontiers in system electronics at The Garrett Corporation.

High-level assignments in the design and development of system electronics are available for engineers in the following specialties:

1. ELECTRONIC AND FLIGHT DATA SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS A wide choice of opportunities exists for creative R & D engineers having specialized experience with control devices such as: transducers, flight data computers, Mach sensors, servo-mechanisms, circuit and analog computer designs utilizing transistors, magamps and vacuum tubes.

2. SERVO-MECHANISMS AND ELECTRO-MAGNETICS Requires engineers with experience or academic training in the advanced design, development and application of magamp inductors and transformers.

3. FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS AND TRANSDUCERS

1) DESIGN ANALYSIS Requires engineers capable of performance analysis throughout preliminary design with ability to prepare and coordinate related proposals.

2) DEVELOPMENT Requires engineers skilled with the analysis and synthesis of dynamic systems including design of miniature mechanisms in which low friction freedom from vibration effects and compensation of thermo expansion are important.

4. PROPOSAL AND QUALTEST ENGINEER For specification review, proposal and qualtest analysis and report writing assignments. Three years electronic, electrical or mechanical experience required.

Forward resume to:

Mr. G. D. Bradley

9851 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Los Angeles 45, Calif.

DIVISIONS:

AiResearch Manufacturing—Los Angeles
AiResearch Manufacturing—Phoenix
AiResearch Industrial
Rex • Aero Engineering
Airsupply • Air Cruisers
AiResearch Aviation Service

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
RECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

NEW AiResearch steering control system

Combines
Acceleration Switching
Valves And Hydraulic
"Printed Circuit"

More reliable and responsive...this lightweight electro-hydraulic steering control system converts low-level electronic signals from the main guidance system into hydraulic energy which actuates the mechanisms steering the missile.

Packaged as an integrated unit, the three servo valves and six control actuators are mounted on a common manifold and powered by fluid or hot gases. The simplified "printed circuit" system of integral passageways within the manifold eliminates all external plumbing and leakage.

The acceleration switching servo valves provide positive control of spool velocity, thereby achieving greater resolution, reliability and response even at extreme temperatures.

Easily installed and removed as a complete, interchangeable unit, acceptance testing of this compact system can be accomplished prior to missile installation. Suggested applications are: missile surface controls, jetavator controls, and vector and nozzle steering controls. Your inquiries are invited.

Specifications Actuator load (range) 90 to 150 in. lbs.



ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: AIRSUPPLY AND AERO ENGINEERING, OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES

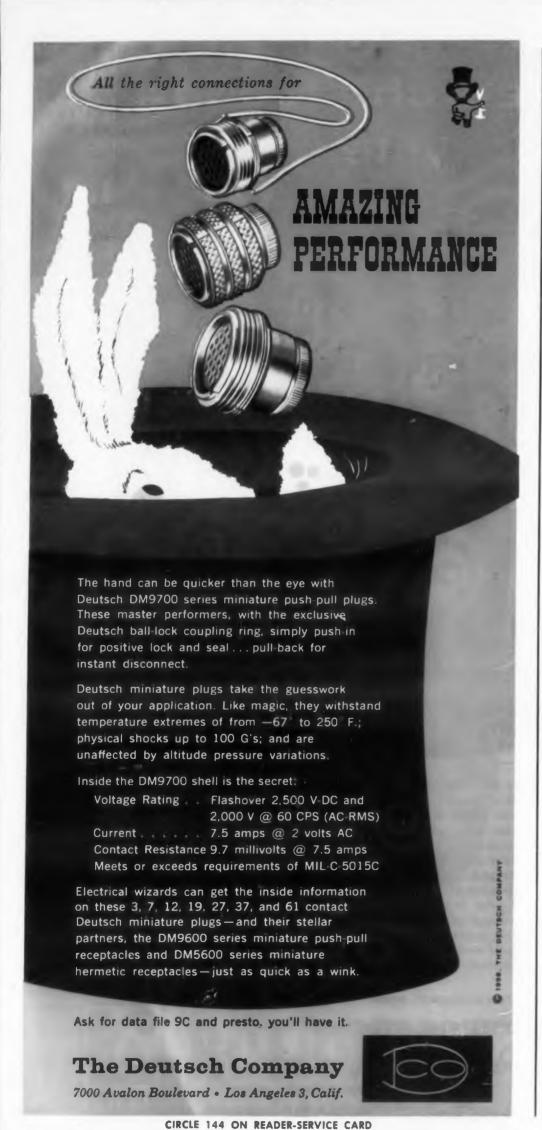
CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NEW PRODUCTS



Fans Variety of shapes

These propeller type units deliver low pressure, high volume air. The line includes a variety of shapes and sizes. Shown is model 89C15, 1/6 hp, which delivers 1300 cfm of air at zero static pressure and 1725 rpm.

American-Standard, American Blower Div., Dept. ED, Detroit 32, Mich.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Signal Generators

Have plug-in rf oscillators



Model 82 signal generator series have power supply and five plug-in rf oscillators with frequency ranges between 20 to 80 mc and 2700 to 3000 mc. Units have 1000 to 2000 v dc continuously variable power supply.

BJ Electronics, Borg-Warner Corp., Dept. ED, 3300 Newport Blvd., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Coaxial Ferrite Load Isolators

No waveguide transitions



Ferrite strips placed directly in the coaxial line eliminate the bulky transitions to and from waveguide formerly required for isolators in



These ceramic-soldered Johnson Type "L" capacitors are an ideal choice for applications requiring extreme stability and strength. Rotor bearings and stator support rods are actually soldered directly to the heavy 3/6" thick steatite ceramic end frames. Impervious to shock and vibration, parts can't break loose... capacity can't fluctuate.

SPECIFICATIONS

Plate spacing is .030" rated at 1500 volts peak at sea level; over 300 volts at 50,000 feet altitude. Plating is heavy nickel . . . other platings available on special order. Requires 1½"x1¾" panel mounting area.

• For complete information on Johnson Type "L" Air Variables or other quality Johnson components—write for your free copy of our newest catalog today!



AN







E.F. Johnson Company
2009 SECOND AVE. S.W. • WASECA, MINN.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARE



E S I C

e't

e!

1058...

can't

Type

ce for

bility

stator

lirect-

ramid

c and

SINGLE

TERFLY

:NTIAL

MINN

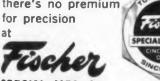
Miniaturization of electrical and electronic assemblies has created fastening problems. Fischer . the leading producer of turned nuts . . . helps solve these problems by supplying precision nuts in miniature.

The two nuts illustrated represent a 1000-to-1 ratio, yet they are identical in type and accuracy. The miniature measures 1/8 x 3/64" and weighs only 0.11 lbs. per thousand. The conventional nut is 1-1/16 x 21/32" and weighs 110 lbs. per thousand.

If you use small nuts . . want better price, quality and delivery . . . let Fischer quote your next order.

FOR PRECISION BRASS AND ALUMINUM NUTS ... STANDARD, SPECIAL OR MINIATURE .. SPECIFY FISCHER!

there's no premium for precision





CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

coaxial systems. The CN121 series have a maximum diameter of 1-1/2 in., and are intended for use in low and medium power coaxial systems. Four models cover a 2.5 to 7 kmc band, providing from 10 to 20 db isolation with insertion loss of 1 db.

Cascade Research, Div. of Monogram Precision Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 53 Victory Lane,

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RF Waveguide Filters Features sharp cutoff



The rf waveguide filter illustrated is of the low-pass type cutting off at 5 kmc, matched to achieve a maximum loss of 0.75 db in the passband, with a minimum attenuation of 60 db from 5.4 kmc out to 12 kmc. It is designed to handle up to 100 w of power and is fitted with UG-149A/U and UG-148B/U flanges. Similar performance can be achieved with units in the S through X bands.

Microphase Corp., Dept. ED, Box 1166, Greenwich, Conn.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Expandable Rectifier

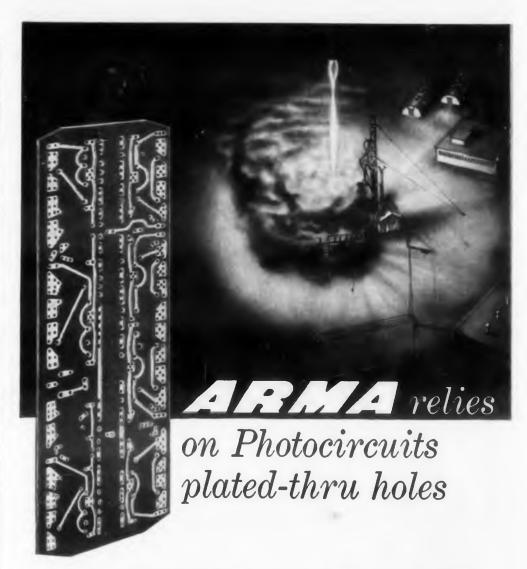
With, without cooling discs



Cooling discs, when used in this series assembly, increase the maximum forward current from the in-air to the heat sink rating. Quickly assembled from nine A750 individual rectifier units, the string has an inverse peak voltage rating of 3600 v. Current rating of the assembly is 500 ma without the cooling discs, 750 ma with the discs. With cooling fins and the addition of fan cooling the rating of the series chain can be raised to 5 amp.

Audio Devices, Inc., Dept. ED, 444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Heart of TITAN ICBM Inertial Guidance System

When the Titan's electronic umbilical cords are severed, the giant missile begins life. With no ground contact, its unjammable inertial guidance system must work...there's no second chance.

Arma Division of American Bosch Arma Corporation, maker of the Titan's computer brain, demands printed circuit boards that must function the first time...every time. A defect, at any assembly point, means discarding the board and the costly components mounted on it.

That's why Arma relies on PHOTOCIRCUITS printed circuit boards with plated-thru holes to do the job.

PHOTOCIRCUITS pioneered plated-thru holes...manufactures them with built-in reliability for military and industrial applications.

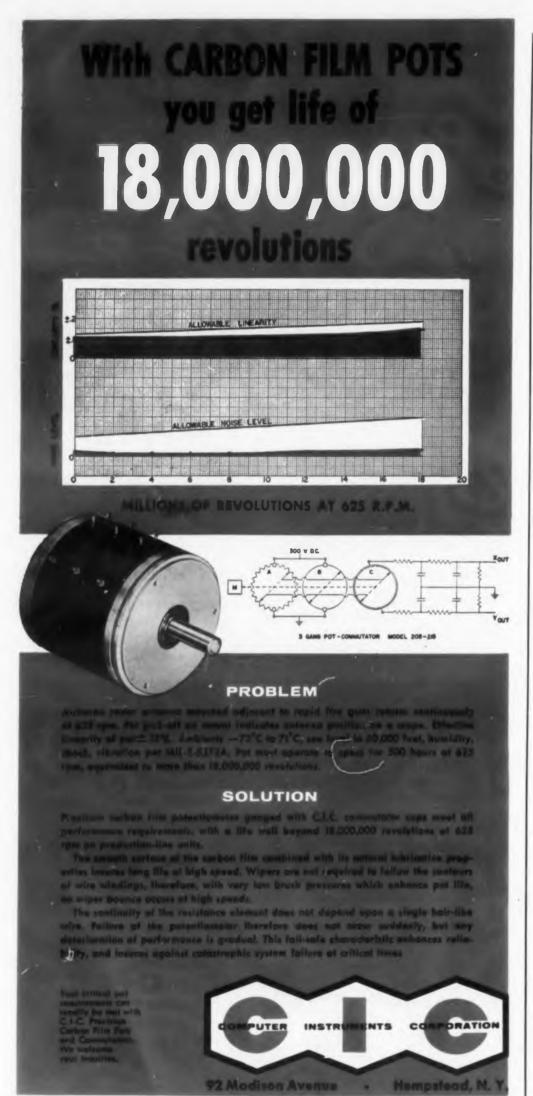
Plated-thru hole reliability is based on PHOTOCIRCUITS' unequalled experience in every phase of printed circuitry. Consistent dependability is the result of proper design, precision production and advanced quality control techniques.

Check the advantages of plated-thru holes by PHOTOCIRCUITS ...the largest and most experienced manufacturer in printed circuitry. For complete information, write our Engineering Department PS-2 today.

PHONES GLEN COVE 4-8000 FLUSHING 7-8100 CABLE PHOCIRCO



CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Waveguide Pressurizer

Maintains 17 psig



Model E/AP-150, type 205, provides pressurization and circulation of dehydrated air to the waveguide radar system for missile control. Weighing 8 lb, it has a delivery of 160 cu in. per min. An operating switch maintains a pressure of 17 psig.

Eastern Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, 100 Skiff St., Hamden, Conn.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Relay

Increased magnetic force

Series 300 hermetically-sealed relays feature an increased magnetic force providing higher contact pressures and greater travel. The design of the 6pdt unit incorporates a solenoid type of magnetic assembly with two dynamically balanced plungers.

Price Electric Corp., Dept. ED, Frederick, Md. CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Generator

Wide range of applications



A general-purpose source of high-amplitude positive and negative pulses, the model 179 standard pulse generator provides a continuously variable output pulse amplitude. It has a wide calibrated frequency range, and provides high output with short rise time.

Measurements, A McGraw-Edison Div., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ONLY ± SIX MICROVOLT INPUT DRIFT OVER AN EIGHT HOUR PERIOD

SIZE 2-15/16" « 6 15/16" »



The Model REL-120 is a completely transistorized, direct-coupled, instrumentation d-c amplifier featuring:

- (1) long life resulting from the use of such passive elements as transistors and diodes;
- (2) low heat generation from an average required input power of only 10 watts; and
- (3) a self-contained power supply that works directly from either 60 or 400 cycles. For full specs, write for Data File ED-501-2

RHEEM MANUFACTURING COMPANY ELECTRONICS DIVISION

7777 Industry Avenue, Rivera, Calif. phone. RAymond 3-8971



CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



BACKGROUND QUALITY

ft

Calif.

CE CARD

CE CARD 3, 195



... and the quality starts in the foreground!

For when it comes to Rocbling Magnet Wire, quality means—unsurpassed ingredients of consistent excellence...wire-making skill based on decades of experience...and exacting testing and inspection.

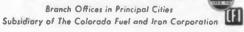
You pay no more for Roebling Magnet Wire—you get more in terms of satisfying performance. And you choose the packaging that will give you utmost efficiency and



economy. Write today to Electrical Wire Division, John A. Roebling's Sons Corporation, Trenton 2, New Jersey, for information about types and sizes of Roebling Magnet Wire

exactly suited to your applications.

ROEBLING





me

offstag computo easy as our hel putor ci offstag a plug? our hel offstag Research Moral: Philbric most con computo for freely application

GEORG
PH
RESEAR
285J COLUM
Choose fri
component



the m Unlity Paci

THE ANAL ELE CTRO



me build my own analog computor?

OFFSTAGE VOICE: Why not? They have computer components you put together easy as building blocks.

OUR HERO: But my ignorance of computor circuitry is vast . . .

OFFSTAGE VOICE: Can you plug in

a plug? George does the rest.

OUR HERO: George who?

OFFSTAGE VOICE: George A. Philbrick Researches, Inc. that's who.

MORAL: For anything in analog, see Philbrick. GAP/R has the world's most complete line of electronic analog computors and components. Write for freely given opinions on individual applications.

PHILBRICK RESEARCHES, INC. HUbbard 2-3225

285J COLUMBUS AVE.. BOSTON 16. MASSACHUSETTS
Choose from compact, convenient, economical components like these:



THE ANALOG WAY IS THE MODEL WAY CRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



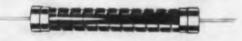
Tilt Accessory
For rate-of-turn table

The Model C181 enables the machine to test and evaluate components on any plane of rotation from horizontal to vertical. This tilt feature permits complete tests to be made without changing the test setup, provided the table is statically balanced. Over-all performance of the table is unaffected.

Genisco, Inc., Dept. ED, 2233 Federal Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Custom Metal Film Resistors Controlled temperature coefficients



Precision metal film resistors with controlled positive temperature coefficients will be built to customer requirements. Temperature coefficients, not dependent on the ohmic value of the resistor, will range from -300 to -2500 ppm per degree C.

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J. CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

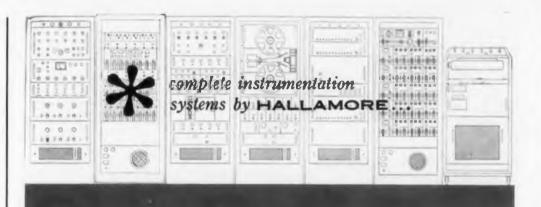
Erase Head 50 db erasures



The dc erase head provides 50 db erasure with 5.5 ma of current through the coil. This head is currently manufactured in a 20-mil track width configuration.

Michigan Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED, Vermontville, Mich.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



A NEW CONCEPT IN VOLTAGE
CONTROLLED OSCILLATORS



module size 2" x 7½"...adjustable internal bias...all standard IRIG channels...The voltage controlled subcarrier oscillator, shown in this building block type FM instrumentation system, is the latest in a series of building-block components developed by Hullamore Electronics Company for the instrumentation field. Engineered for stability and Resibility, the unit designated HEC-0161 is entirely compatible with existing systems and offers unusual advantages in improved securacy, operational amplicity, and the saving of space. A standard module case will accommodate up to six oscillators and a summing amplifier. HEC-0106. A common supply, HEC-0144, integral to the module case, provides the power in this configuration, while an individual supply, HEC-0145, in available to provide complete isolation for each transducer input.

The basic Hellamore voltage controlled subcarrier oscillator unit, HEC-0161, can be instantly converted to any IRIG telemetering channel by ping-in channel selectors, HEC-0164, and output filters, HEC-0165. Fing-in units for non-standard channels and bendwidths can be supplied. For complete specifications and operational data, write Hallamore Electronics Company, Dept. 88, 8352 Brookburst Avenue, Anabelm, Celif-

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRINTED CINCUIT TRIMMERS

ву

Type TPC Printed Circuit Trimmer Shown Actual Size

This new subminiature trimmer is designed for printed circuit assembly.

slim and TRIM, they fit neatly with diodes and transistors.

Constructed of high-temperature-resilead-screw adjustment for fine trimm

Constructed of high-temperature-resistant plastic, with a 37 turn lead-screw adjustment for fine trimming, the TPC trimmer is a masterpiece of miniaturization. Virtually hermetic sealed, this newest addition to the TIC line is moisture proof. Power rating is 1 watt at 70°C. derated to 0 at 225°C. Pretinned leads accommodate hot-tin dipping techniques. Lead separations are in multiples of 0.1" in accordance with standard printed circuit separations.

FEATURES:

- Reliability and performance in operations up to 225°C.
- Resistance Ranges from 100 to 30,000 ohms.

Environmental testing has proven these rugged, compact trimmers meet or exceed the military specifications required for airborne and missile applications.

Bulletins with full details available upon request.



TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

555 Main St., Acton, Mass. COlonial 3-7711 P.O. Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Miniature Ferrite Tuner 3-circuit



This 3-circuit, rotary-axial ferrite tuner is slightly larger than a flashlight battery. It produces linear frequency variations from 500 to 1600 kc and can be extended to cover frequencies to 15 mc. It is suitable for use in aircraft, missiles, and pocket radios.

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp., Dept. ED. 14th and Coles Sts., Jersey City 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



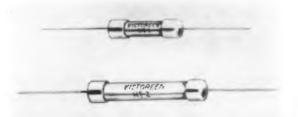
Shock Tester Versatile and fast

The Model S-200-V performs shock tests from 20 to 250 g at time durations of from 3 to 30 msec. The carriage table will accommodate abstract-shaped test specimens to a volume of a 2 ft cube and a weight of 200 lb.

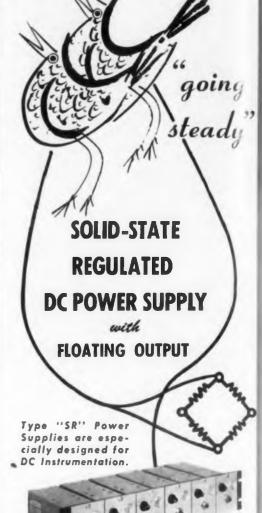
Jan Hardware Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 75 N. 11th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Resistors For high temperatures



Stable 1 and 2 w resistors, the HT-1 and HT-2 maintain their full rating up to 200 and 275 C, respectively, and derate to 0 at 325 C. Resistance



Rack containing 6 Model SR-200A power supplies. Each SR-200A supplies up to 200 ma. The output is variable from 5 to 12 volts.

Eme grea

Sola

If y

simp

cally

Y

unic

1)

Trai

fier,

that

age

with

suit

inte

Sup

and

EL

Less than 10 μ v of noise and ripple are introduced into a strain gage which has one leg grounded. Special care in design and construction of type SR Supplies assures minimum coupling between power line and output circut. (Less than 5 μ μ f.)

Specifications

Regulation: Better than 0.1%
Ripple: Less than 1 mv
Output Impedance: Less than 0.1 ohm
Leakage Resistance: At least 10,000
megohms
Stability: Better than .005% per degree F.

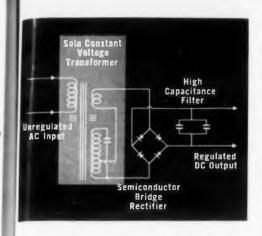
\$95.00 per SR-200A, f.o.b Santa Monica, Calif.

The 19-inch rack adapter is $3\frac{1}{2}$ " high. Other models, including constant current types, and airborne units are also available.



video instruments co., inc.

3002 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA
EXbrook 3-1244 • TExas 0-6393
CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



SIMPLE regulated DC power supply

Emerson said, "To be simple is to be great," and that perfectly describes the Sola Constant Voltage DC Power Supply. If you want to keep your apparatus as simple as you can (especially if it's basically complicated) this unit will do it.

You needn't worry about manual adjustments or maintenance in the field. There are no moving or expendable parts ... no tubes. The entire supply is a unique combination of three components: 1) A special Sola Constant Voltage Transformer, 2) a semiconductor rectifier, and 3) a high-capacitance filter. It's that simple. It's extremely dependable.

o de l

Regulation is ±1% against line voltage variations up to ±10%. Ripple is within 1% rms. Outputs are in the "ampere range." It's particularly wellsuited for use on apparatus with pulse, intermittent, or variable loads.

The Sola Constant Voltage DC Power Supply is simple, compact, very reliable, and moderately priced.



Available from

Write for Bulletin 31-I-DC-235

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ili.



Constant Voltage Transfermers Regulated DC Power Supplies Mercury Lamp Transfermers Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

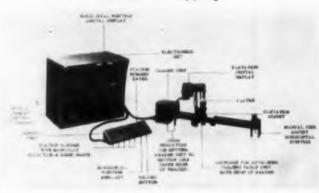
of the HT-1 is from 200 ohms to 360 K with a 600 v maximum voltage. Resistance of the HT-2 is 200 ohms to 1 meg with a maximum voltage of 1500 v.

The Victoreen Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 5806 Hough Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Graphic to Digital Translator

For aerial mapping



The Terrain Data Translator (TDT) is the first of a series of graphic to digital translating machines. It can be used to convert data from aerial photographs to digital form for input to computers. The device consists of a precision reading unit and an electronic counter. It has resolution of 1000 counts per inch, push-button choice of zero position, and true positive and negative numbers about the zero point. Two-axis output can be punched paper tape, punched cards, or hard copy.

Benson-Lehner Corp., Dept. ED, 11930 Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

X Band Microwave Wattmeter

2 per cent accuracy



X band microwave wattmeter Type U-182 is intended to replace the water calorimeter. Makes possible rapid production checks on magnetrons, klystrons; has in-line wattmeter for radar. Measurements can be made in 10 to 200 w power range with 2 per cent accuracy.

Wayne Kerr Instruments, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 801, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



designed for INDUSTRIAL

of various filament voltages

Rated 30 KVA, 240 volts input with 3 secondaries, 10 volts at 1000 amps. each. Connecting coils in series give a voltage of 30 volts at 1000 amps., 3 coils connected in parallel make for an output voltage of 10 volts at 3000 amps. This construction is used where three identical but isolated voltages are needed. With four secondary windings an additional combination of series parallel connections can be obtained.

The Multi-Secondary Transformer, an addition to the renowned line of NWL custom-built transformers is manufactured to the particular needs of the user.

Each Nothelfer Transformer is individually tested for core loss, polarity, voltage, corona, insulation breakdown and aging characteristics and must meet all customer's requirements before shipment. We shall be glad to receive your specifications and quote you accordingly.



NOTHELFER WINDING LABORATORIES, INC., P. O. Box 455, Dept. ED-9, Trenton, N. J.

(Specialists in custom-building)

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



d-c gearhead motors





THE WIDE LINE OF BARBER-COLMAN ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS includes: D-C Mators for industrial equipment and aircraft control applications. Output up to 1/10 hp... permanent magnet and split series types... various mountings and speeds... also available with gearheads or blowers. Tach Generators for accurate speed indication and servo rate control applications. Choppers that require extremely low driving power. Resonant Relays characterized by low operating power, narrow band width. Ultra-Sensitive Polarized Relays operating on input powers as low as 40 microwatts. 400 Cycle A-C Motors for aircraft and missile applications.

TECHNICAL BULLETIN SERVICE on all Barber-Colman electrical components. Detailed specifications, performance data, circuitry drawings. Write for bulletins on any or all products.



BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. I, 1883 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Electrical Components
Small Motors
Automatic Controls
Industrial Instruments

Air Distribution Products
Overdoors and Operators

Molded Products
Metal Cutting Tools
Machine Tools
Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Radar Power Supplies

Two models



On the left is model M763 pulse generator which operates from a 13.8 v 120 ma 400 cps input and provides 120 v peak min and 320 v max. On the right is high voltage power supply providing 8 kv at 100 µa from 115 v 400 cps.

Perkin Engineering Corp., Dept. ED, 345 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Strip Terminals

For solderless staking

Continuous strip terminals for solderless staking of terminals to wires. Snap-on ring, spade, and hook types. Straight and flag varieties, with or without insulation grips.

Kent Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, Newton, Mass.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Temperature Recorder

Accurate to 0.001 deg C

Using a Brown instrument strip chart recorder, model 102 temperature recorder covers a 20 to 30 C range. With a selector switch, any 0.5 deg C portion of this range can be recorded with 0.001 deg C accuracy.

Fenwal Electronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Mellen St., Framingham, Mass.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Recording Spectromete Stability of 0.25 per cent per day

pac

amp

com

510

mer

±5

mat

vari

tane

118

CI

Size

115

con

Pov

stal

wei

Div

Wi

F

Model N-1250R is a complete recording spectrometer including a scintillation detector with lead shielding. It provides direct calibration in terms of energy. Stability is 0.25 per cent per day; linearity, better than 1 per cent; energy range, 25 kev to 8 mev.

Hamner Electronics Co., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 531, Princeton, N.I.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Flexible Harness 500 F flat cable



This flexible harness assembly is a flat cable which accepts any type plug or connector. Tensile strength is 650 psi; brittle point, 130 F; and maximum operating temperature, 500 F

Topp Industries, Inc., Dept. ED, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Bilateral Transistors

For switching applications

Types 2N592 through 2N596 are used in bilateral mediums and high speed switching applications. Units can be supplied in compliance with MIL-T-19500A.

General Transistor Corp., Dept. ED, 91-27 138 Pl., Jamaica 35, N.Y.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Pulse Amplifier

Provides ± 50 ma to ± 5 amp



e

25

ay

ad

ıli-

oil-

ar-

m.

For magnetic, crystal, and capacitance element testing, pulse amplifier 325A is a wide band unit compatible with series 5000 and 5100 pulse code generating equipment. It provides ±50 ma to ±5 amp around ground with automatic overload protection, insensitivity to input signal duty cycle variation, and low shunt capacitance.

Electro-Pulse, Inc., Dept. ED, 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif. CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

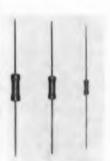
Servomotor

Develops 1 oz in. stall torque

Size 11 servomotor develops 1 oz in. stall torque in a standard size 11 frame. Type 11-5101-42 is a 115 v 2 phase servomotor with control phase rated at 115/57.5 v. Power input is 6.2 w per phase at stall, no load speed 7000 rpm, and weight is 4.5 oz.

John Oster Mfg. Co., Avionic Div., Dept. ED, 1 Main St., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Precision Film Resistors

In three sizes, from 1/8 to 1/2 w, series 125 film resistors have values from 10 ohms to 5 meg. Subjected to 1000 hours of load life at 125 C, they change less than 1 per cent.

Electra Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 4051 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Semiconductor Devices

Utilizes Hall effect

Halltron type HS-51 intermetallic compound semiconductor devices operate as a function of the Hall effect. The device can be used as a dc to ac inverter, a gyrator, a circulator, and to measure power, position, or magnetic field. With an input of 0.5 amp in a field of 10 kilogauss, output exceeds 0.5 v. Input impedance at 0 kilogauss is 0.8 ohms; output impedance at 9 kilogauss is 2.5 ohms. The units are 0.03 in. thick and have an output power of 35 mw.

Ohio Semiconductors, Inc., Dept. ED, 1035 W. Third Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Relay Amplifier

Operates on 3 µw

A sensitive relay magnetic amplifier, model 701 operates on 3 µw and delivers 0.4 w of output. Can be connected as either a linear amplifier or as a bi-stable amplifier.

Acromag, Inc., Dept. ED, 22519 Telegraph Rd., Detroit 41, Mich.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Speed Reduction Units

Feature small size

One unit of these speed reducers with motor will fit into 2 cu. in. The speed reduction ratios range from 10 to 1 to 663 to 1. They can be operated by a 3, 6, or 12 v dc motor.

Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. ED, 425 Lakeside Ave. N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



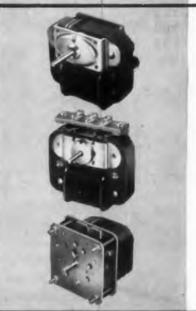
a-c small motors

high quality...at low cost



synchronous .001 to .0045 hp

Barber-Colman synchronous small motors develop more than 30 times the power of ordinary clock and timing motors. High pull-out torque gives power reserve for operation under adverse load and supply voltage conditions. Synchronize rapidly to 3600 rpm synchronous speed. These are superior quality motors . . . with open and enclosed gear trains . . . to meet needs of a wide range of critical applications.



other motors

in the Barber-Colman

Ine—unidirectional and reversible nonsynchronous motors—up to 1/20 hp—With and without reduction gearing—open or enclosed types. Expert engineering service available to help you get the exact motor needed, at the right price, for your application.

FREE CATALOG HELPS SELECT MOTOR NEEDED

Get this helpful condensed catalog of Barber-Colman shaded pole small motors. Contains complete descriptions of above motors, shows typical specifications, performance characteristics, control circuit diagrams. Write for your copy.



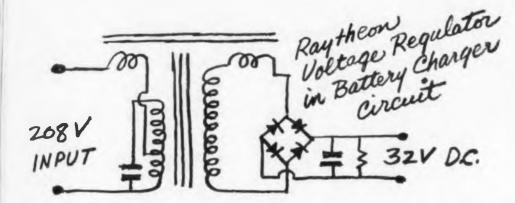
BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. I, 1283 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois

Small Motors • Automatic Controls • Industrial Instruments • Aircraft Controls Electrical Components • Air Distribution Products • Overdoors and Operators Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IS CONSTANT VOLTAGE POSSIBLE IN THESE CHANGING TIMES?



... Basically, the problem is a classical one of semantics. Higher minds than ours have pondered this question for centuries.

As a practical exercise, let us examine the case of voltage regulation reference source in the power supply circuit shown above. This passive network corrects input voltage changes of more than ±15% of rated outputs and controls them to within $\pm \frac{1}{2}$...a feature that is highly important in keeping storage batteries alive longer.

The point is that constancy is a relative term understood only against a background of change. The answer then to the initial question is "yes"...constant voltage is possible.

Complete about voltage You can get the

regulators from the higher minds at Raytheon by writing to:

VOLTAGE REGULATOR MAN Raytheon Manufacturing Company Magnetic Components Department Section 6120 Waltham 54, Massachusetts



NEW PRODUCTS

Pressure Switch Withstands 100 g



Types 6607-1 through -9 pressure switches operate satisfactorily following shocks of 100 g. They withstand temperatures from -65 to +250 F, and encompass pressure ranges up to 3000 psi.

Consolidated Controls Corp., Dept. ED, Bethel, Conn.

CIRCLE 188 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transfer-Function Meter

For vhf-uhf range



Type 1607-A transfer-function meter measures functions over the 25 to 1500 mc frequency range. It also measures any 2-terminal impedance or admittance over the same range. The rf signal level can be held below 5 mv for low-level transistor measurements.

General Radio Co., Dept. ED, 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Metallized Mylar Capacitors Operate to 125 C without derating

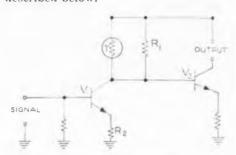
These miniature metallized Mylar capacitors operate at temperatures up to 125 C without de-

Using **Thermistors**

Edited by **FENWAL ELECTRONICS**

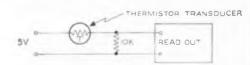
Fenwal Electronics thermistors are characterized by a high negative coefficient of resistance. Accordingly, the higher the temperature the lower the resistance — a relationship that can be correctly plotted and predicted.

Long-lasting stability is another advantage that is rapidly increasing the recognized value and use of these "thermal resistors". Two important uses are described below.



In a compensated D.C. amplifier, as diagrammed, incorporating a thermistor (T) results in a constant signal output, even though the ambient temperature fluctuates. As the temperature varies, the conductance of V_1 varies — causing a similar variation of the voltage drop on R_1 . An increase in temperature increases the conductance of V_1 , which in turn increases the voltage drop on R_1 ; however, the resistance of T decreases thereby maintaining a constant output. Proper selection of T permits the output of V_2 to be constant by over-compensating for specific temperature changes.

Temperature measuring — by a telemetering circuit is benefited by the use of a thermistor transducer. The change in resistance of a typical thermistor over a range of 0°C to 100°C is approximately 50 times. On standard telemetering equipment, this makes possible extremely high output. A thermistor matched to a standard resistance-temperature curve enables the use of a single readout calibration for multiple points of measurement.



Engineers: The Fenwal Electronics thermistor kit No. G200 includes 12 different individually packed thermistors,

each with complete characteristics and parameters for development work. Complete kit \$19.95 f.o.b. Framingham.

Write Fenwal Electronics, Inc., 310 Mellen Street, Framingham, Mass., for the Fenwal Electronics Catalog EMC-2, or for Bulletin EM-13, describing a few of the many thermister probe assemblies. of the many thermistor probe assemblies we can build for you.



Design — Engineering — Production of Precision Thermistors

CIRCLE 190 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELEC

NEW DEVELOPMENT FROM GENERAL ELECTRIC...

QUARTZ TUBING IN NEW SHAPES!

• Same high standards of purity and precision as regular cylindrical tubing

ad-the herare

(T)

ven

ilar An

on-

of

ant

m-

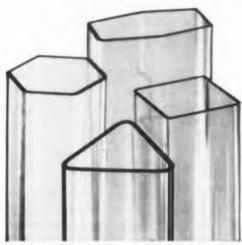
of in

ER

- Special shapes can be made to your specifications...in virtually any polygonal shape

Now you can get non-circular quartz tubing! Priced only slightly higher than standard round tubing, it will be sold by the piece, foot or poundaccording to type. Lengths up to six feet or more, circumferences up to two inches per side on a square. Excellent optical and insulating properties—softening point is 1667°C. Low coefficient of expansion...essentially free of Boron impurities.

Immediate demand seen in electronics industry in the production of semi-conductor transistor instruments. Special shapes can be made and cut for use as insulators and liners in the production of radio and electronic components. For full particulars, write: General Electric Co., Lamp Glass Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL 2 ELECTRIC



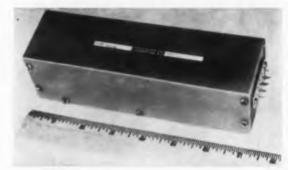
rating. They are rated up to 600 v dc in any capacity desired, with insulation resistance of 100,-000 meg per microfarad.

Film Capacitors Inc., Dept. ED, 3400-06 Park Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

CIRCLE 192 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Power Supply

250 ma output at 100 v dc



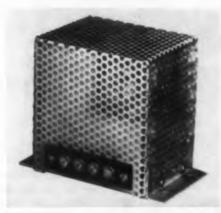
Series 60A regulated transistor power supplies permit continuous operation at full load in ambient temperature of 85 C without heat sink. Input, 24 to 30 v dc; output, 250 ma at 100 v dc. Less than 1 v change for ambient temperature variation from -55 to +85 C; less than 0.125 v change for an input voltage variation from 24 to 30 v; and less than 0.125 v change from full load to half load. Ripple is less than 10 mv rms. Output impedance is less than 5 ohms from dc to 200

The Daven Co., Dept. ED, Livingston, N.J.

CIRCLE 193 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Transistorized Power Supply

For mobile receivers



For mobile receivers, type QH-020 transistorized power supply has a dc input of 12.6 v ± 20 per cent at 1.6 amp, 20 w. Dc output is 210 v at 87 ma, 20 w. The unit has 6 per cent regulation, 90 per cent efficiency, and a ripple of less than 0.5 per cent. Temperature range is -55 to $+75 \, \mathrm{C}.$

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Industrial Products Div., Dept. ED, 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Calif.

CIRCLE 194 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONQUEST OF SPACE



There are some who find fulfillment in boundless outer space. And more power to them!

But those of us who still have our feet on the ground also find real challenges in less expansive surroundings.

With the aid of a medium-power microscope and several years' experience with fluorochemical designs, we successfully pack 4 filter reactors and a 350 VA power transformer into 60 cubic inches of hermetically sealed inner space. Result is 6 pounds of streamlined reliable power for small space platforms...proved in performance in '58model missiles and (pardon the expression) aircraft.



Have slide rule... will travel. You can reach us at:

Raytheon Manufacturing Company Magnetic Components Department Section 6120 Waltham 54, Massachusetts



CIRCLE 195 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



The heat's on, as withering high temperatures are applied... and once more G-M Servo Motors prove themselves!

This cruel high-temperature exposure in electric ovens at the G-M Laboratories is only one part of a rigorous test series G-M Servo Motors must undergo-prior to use in rocket and missile applications.

At G-M, Servo Motors are proved under all military environmental specifications called for. They are built to withstand the tortures of humidity, salt spray, altitude, vibration and both high and low temperatures. And they pass with honors.

GOOD REASONS WHY G-M SERVO MOTORS SERVE YOU BEST!

- G-M Servo Motors are available in standard sizes.
- 2 G-M Servo Motors can be modified to meet specific circuit requirements.
- New "Stock Sample Service" for quick delivery of standard motors for prototype use.
- Fast production-better



Write Now

for information, or send for complete G-M charts and specifications. No obligation, of

CIRCLE 196 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

G-M LABORATORIES INC

4320 N. Knox Avenue • Chicago 41

NEW PRODUCTS

Rotary Selector Switches

Variety of sequences



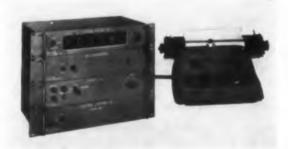
Millions of operating sequences are available with series 20AS rotary selector switches. The assemblies are available with 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, or 20 spdt basic switching units. Electrical rating is 10 amp, 125, 250, or 460 v ac; 0.5 amp, 125 v de: 0.25 amp, 250 v de.

Micro Switch, Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 197 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Data Handling System

Five digit display



The DVA-512 data handling system automatically measures ac or dc voltage and types out the result. The unit provides a 5-digit display, 0.0001 to 999,99 v range, automatic ranging and polarity, and accuracy of ± 0.01 per cent ± 1 digit.

Electro Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 3540 Aero Ct., San Diego 11, Calif.

CIRCLE 198 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Digital-to-Analog Converter **Transistorized**



Ladder network 141A converts 10-bit binarycoded data into proportional de voltage of both polarities. Fully transistorized, the digital-to-

K#E develops

Savde

Th

MIL rang

rang

effici

M

T

volt

scal

ohn

imp

g e

ED

unique drafting surface on Du Pont

HERCULENE

Mylar® base for

Drafting Film

Why unique?

Only K&E has the skill and 90 years' experience that produced America's most preferred tracing paper and tracing cloth. Now K&E is producing, on a Du Pont "Mylar" film base, another superb drafting medium.

Herculene Drafting Film is superb four ways:

- superb for pencil drafting
- superb for ink work
- superb for typewriting
- and for all three it has unequalled erasing qualities.

Convince yourself. We'll gladly send you a free sample of Herculene Drafting Film. Just fill in and mail the coupon.



KEUFFEL & ESSER CO. Dept. ED-9, Hoboken, N. J.

Please send me details and a test sheet

Address.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

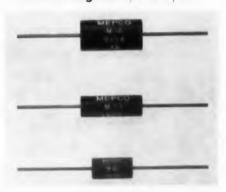
malog unit accepts inputs from a ten flip-flop to age register and, within 0.4 µsec, presents a ± 15 ma output into 10 ohms. Linearity is ± 1 percent. Signal inputs are 0 v ± 5 v for binary zero and ± 15 v ± 5 v for binary one. Decimal 512 and 511 binary equivalents represent maximum positive and negative excursion, respectively.

Navigation Computer Corp., Dept. ED, 1621 Snyder Ave., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

CIRCLE 200 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Wirewound Resistors

Power range of 1/8 to 1/3 w



The units M58, M59, and M60 are produced in MIL styles 9444 AFRT 10, 11, and 12, in a power range of 1/8 to 1/3 w at 125 C. Their operating range is -65 to +145 C with a temperature coefficient of 0.003 per cent per deg C.

Mepco, Inc., Dept. ED, Morristown, N.J.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

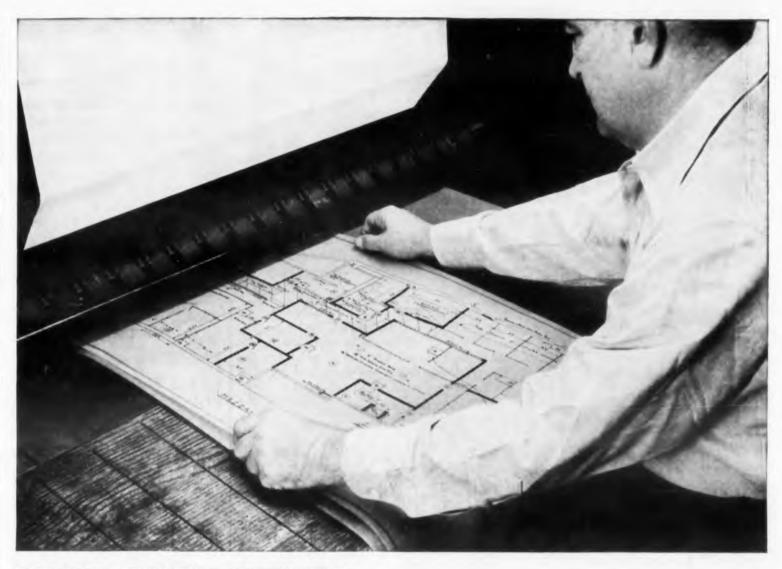
Portable Voltmeter Electrometer input



The SIE Model R-3 voltmeter measures ac voltages from 1 mv to 1000 v full scale, positive and negative dc voltages from 1 v to 1000 v full scale, and half-scale resistance readings from 10 6hms to 10 meg at an over-all 3 per cent accuracy on all readings. It also has an electrometer input for measuring 0 to 1 v dc at an impedance greater than 10,000 meg.

Southwestern Industrial Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 2831 Post Oak Rd., Houston 19, Tex.

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



NOW AVAILABLE!

SEND FOR FREE SAMPLES. See for yourself the many per-

formance advantages you get with new drafting films made with "Mylar" polyester film. Send for your sample sheets

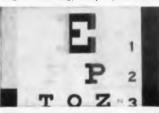
today! Write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Film

Dept. Room EL-9, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

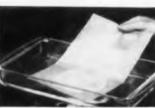
New drafting films made with Du Pont Mylar resist cracking ... safeguard your investment



HIGH TEAR STRENGTH... withstands roughest handling, many reproductions,



SUPERIOR TRANSLUCENCY ... faster, more accurate printing ... fiber-free.



OUTSTANDING STABILITY...won't dry



GREATER FLEXIBILITY . . . rolls up repastedly without crocking . . lies flat.

Now you can safeguard your investment in costly original drawings by using the new pencil and ink drafting films made with Du Pont "Mylar" polyester film. What's more, these crack-resistant drafting films cost no more than many grades of cloth!

Look at the remarkable combination of benefits found in these new drafting films! They resist tearing . . . won't embrittle with heat used in reproduction . . . won't yellow with age . . . won't soak up moisture or grease from hands . . . remain waterproof. Next time you order, specify drafting film made with "Mylar".

""Mylar" is a registered trademark for Du Pont's brand of polyester film. Du Pont makes the base material "Mylar"—most leading manufacturers of drafting materials are now offering pencil and ink drafting films made with Du Pont "Mylar".



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Limit is 2
We pay the freight!

Immediate air delivery

50 each Standard Price \$53.50



• Every engineer who needs or wants our versatile, most-used, No. 461-C locking-contact Meter-Relay for use or experiment ... but never ordered because of price or wait...can now order at <u>half-price</u> and get <u>immediate</u> <u>delivery</u> by return air mail!





"It is a matter of great amazement to me that Assembly Products can manufacture such a superb version of my sensitive electric meter

- ...then add the ingenious adjustable contact within the meter
- ...then insure the concise, reliable contact action for 10 to 20 million cycles by means of the unusual locking-unlocking coil
- ...then develop the refinements which make this magnificent device capable of indicating and controlling an infinite variety of electrical, physical and mechanical actions
- ...then build a substantial business by direct sales to the user at most reasonable prices
- ...enjoy unqualified success
- ...AND THEN MAKE THIS UNUSUAL OFFER!"

"Could I write, I would."

AT THE PHILADELPHIA INSTRUMENT SHOW:

sold over our counter at the same \$27.50!

OFFER ENDS OCTOBER 1, 1958 (Order postmark date)
ALSO REQUEST FREE CATALOG OF COMPLETE METER-RELAY LINE



Assembly Products

Phone: HAmilton 3-4436 HAmilton 3-4446

75 Wilson Mills Road, Chesterland, Ohio

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Cathode Ray Tube

Two-color

The 5CGP29 is a 5-in., 2-color crt useful in terrain clearance, collison warning, and weather radar indicators. Its persistent phosphor screen consists of 80 color strips per inch, 40 of each color.

Litton Industries, Electronic Display Lab, Dept. ED, 1476 66th St., Emeryville, Calif.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Voltage Limiter

For power supplies

For use with power supplies rated up to 3 amp, this voltage limiter protects transistors and other devices from low- and high-speed voltage excursion damage. Adjustable, it gives protection between 0 and 50 v.

Electronic Measurements Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Eatontown, N.J.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Transistorized Servo Amplifier

etic

lose

n Is

ivity

onta

16 V

We

Davs

2. N

CIRC

ers

ip to

utio

uncl

troni

ment

ED.

Hill

Ge

Has own power supply

Designed to operate between -55 and +190 C, the A-400 integrated servo amplifier has its own power supply. The hermetically sealed, plug-in type unit weighs 4-1/2 oz.

Westamp Co., Dept. ED, 11277 Massachusetts Ave., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Meter Relay Non-locking contacts

High torque model 1091 sensitive relay has nonlocking, nonmag-

Imagination applied to precious metal plating problems...

At Spectronic Plating Company there are many case histories that show how imagination and ingenuity have been used to solve unique plating problems.

If you have a component or a product that requires precious metal plating, why not contact us? You may end up with a better product, fewer headaches, and reduced costs...

SPECTRONIC PLATING CO., INC.

652 Hudson Street · New York 14, N.Y.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

etic contacts that may be set as lose as -5 to +5 μa. De sensitively is 25 μa for full scale. Ac sensitivity is 50 μa for contact closure. Contact capacity is 50 or 200 may 6 v de.

Weston Instruments, Div. of Daystrom, Inc., Dept. ED, Newark 2, N.J.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Potentiometer For nonlinear

Model 106 miniature potentiometers are available with resistance up to 50 K and 0.07 per cent resolution. For a variety of nonlinear functions, the units feature an electronically-wound resistance element.

George Rattray and Co., Dept. ED, 116-08 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Gyro Test Equipment

Modular design

This gyro modular test equipment line includes precision test tables, gyro control circuits and panels, turntable control units, metering circuits, system self checking circuits, amplifiers, and power supplies.

Sterling Precision Corp., Dept. ED, 17 Matinecock Ave., Port Washington, N.Y.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Punched Card Reader

Reads 200 cards per minute

By photoelectric means, the Speedreader 2000 can read 2000 punched cards a minute. The machine delivers information to electronic computers and converts punched card data to magnetic tape.

Uptime Corp., Dept. ED, 620 Gould Lane, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

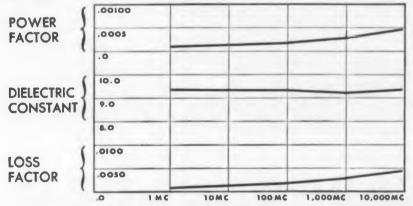
CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Fast delivery of 95% and 85% High Alumina, to your most critical specifications, is assured by Centralab's new 80 foot continuous kiln. First of its design in the United States, this new kiln is capable of producing 21 tons of exceptional quality High Alumina every month. Consistent reproduction of electrical and physical properties from batch to batch is guaranteed.

Superior Electrical Properties at High Frequencies

Extremely stable dielectric constant and a power factor of .00045 at 9000 megacycles (see graphs of Bureau of Standards tests below) make Centralab Body 206 (95% alumina) your logical choice for all types of high reliability electrical and electronic applications.



For complete specifications and design data write Centralab or consult Sweet's Product Design File (folio 4 a/ce).



A DIVISION OF GLOBE-UNION, INC. 960J E. KEEFE AVE. • MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. In (anada 804 Mt. Pleasant Rd. • Toronto, Ontario

VARIABLE RESISTORS • SWITCHES • PACKAGED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
CERAMIC CAPACITORS • ENGINEERED CERAMICS • SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTS
CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Shatterproof, Clear Plastic Containers for packaging individual components!

• For individual packaging or kits • Wide range of sizes • 1/5 the weight of glass • Lower shipping costs • Can be printed or decorated • Low cost • Reusable

Write for complete prices and literature

LERMER PLASTICS, INC.

572 South Avenue, Garwood, N. J.

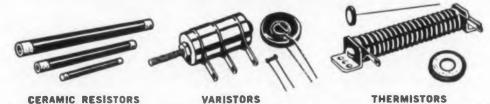
PIONEERS AND SPECIALISTS IN PLASTIC CONTAINERS SINCE 1919 CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Precision Engineered Electronic Products

CARBORUNDUM

Registered Trade Mark



NEW PRODUCTS

Oscilloscope

2-channel

Model K-260, is a 2-channel oscilloscope covering bandwidths from dc to 500 kc with a sensitivity of 200 µv per centimeter. The two channels may be used simultaneously to compare two different phenomena on a common time base.

Electronic Tube Corporation, Dept. ED, 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Servo Motor

Reversible operation

Type 1034 size 10 servo motor features reversible operation and high torque-to-inertia ratio. Rated

at 0.00159 hp, the unit has a speed of 5300 rpm at 0.3 oz-in. torque Duty cycle is continuous. Input are from 28 to 115 v and 60 to 800 cps.

Motordyne, Inc., Dept. ED, 266 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Ferrite Isolator Eliminates frequency skipping

Thi

as an

etter

5 K.

fiset

de

limir

he c

amp!

re 30

Ap

Dept.

fact

elay:

rod

fille.

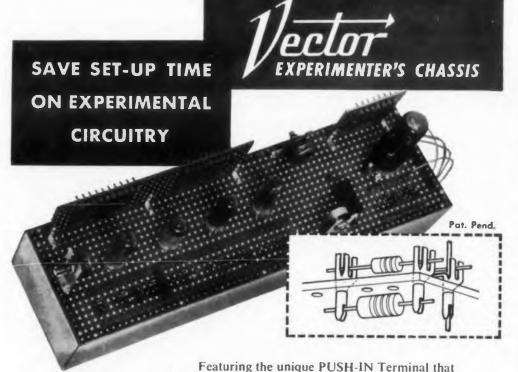
lybi

eca

The R307/S142 ferrite load isolator is designed to eliminate frequency skipping. For use with the DR19 waveguide at high cw power levels, it gives a minimum of 10 db isolation over an 1800 mc bandwidth. Insertion loss is 1 db maximum.

Litton Industries, Components Div., Dept. ED, 5873 Rodeo Rd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Kits in two sizes.

Write for complete information.

VECTOR ELECTRONIC COMPANY

1100 FLOWER STREET GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA TELEPHONE CLINTON 7-8237 springs snugly into the holes of the board to provide quick set up of circuitry. The serrated edges of the terminal forks firmly grip the leads of resistors and capacitors for testing without soldering.

Terminal has through hole, two side connections

and small fork for transistor leads. Kit, sockets
and brackets assemble with self-tapping screws.

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Commutator

1 per cent input-output accuracy



This solid state multichannel sampling switch as an input-to-output accuracy of 1 per cent or etter for any mixed source impedances up to K. This accuracy figure includes linearity and fiset factors. A back current of less than 1 µa developed during the time a channel is off, liminating the problem of transducer loading. The commutator will handle 0 to 5 v input signals in all IRIG standard pam and pdm ampling rates. Standard channel configurations re 30 and 45, including synchronization pulses. Applied Science Corporation of Princeton, lept. ED, P.O. Box 44, Princeton, N.J.

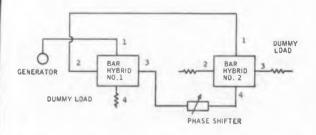
CIRCLE 220 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

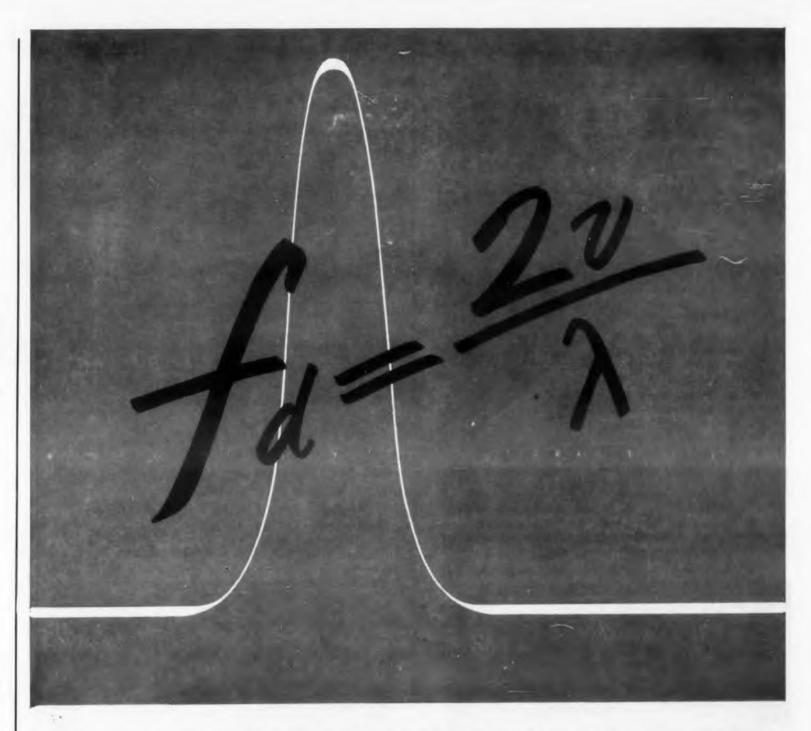
Correction

Industrial Marketing Associates does not manfacture the 10 amp spdt and 3pdt time delay elays announced on page 84 in our July 23 New roducts section. The manufacturer is Tempo nstrument Inc., 240 Old Country Rd., Hicksille, N.Y.

Phased-Out Diagram

In our article "Application of Coaxial Bar Hybrids" starting on page 26 of the August 6th sue, we proposed connecting two of these decices in tandem for one of the applications. We became somewhat alarmed when we thought hat the two units were out of phase and had anceled each other out (Fig. 3). But we dissovered, to our relief, that the printer inadvertantly left out the circuit diagram. Here it is:





DOPPLER NAVIGATION SPECIALISTS

Work on advanced doppler radar navigation and guidance projects at Raytheon.

Some of the most interesting and vital projects of the day are now in the works at Raytheon's Maynard Laboratory.

Challenging assignments are given to engineers with specialized radar experience in doppler navigation and guidance systems... and to others with backgrounds in radar interested in working with these new systems.

Are you a circuit design engineer, microwave design engineer, product design engineer, or systems engineer with radar experience?

PLEASE CALL COLLECT. Ask for John J. Oliver at TWin Oaks 7-2945, Ext. 246, or write him for details. He'll be glad to arrange an appointment at your convenience.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Maynard Laboratory

P. O. Box 87D, Maynard, Massachusetts



Excellence in Electronic



R-F ELECTRONICS, inc.

167 King Ave., Weymouth 88, Massachusetts

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





950 GALINDO STREET CONCORD, CALIFORNIA
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Silicon Rectifiers
For 100 and 125 C operation



Two groups of low-priced silicon rectifiers. JETEC types 1N1692 through 1N1695 have peak inverse voltage ratings from 100 to 400 v and are capable of 250 ma dc rectified current output at 100 C ambient.

JETEC types 1N1487 through 1N1492 have peak inverse voltage ratings from 100 to 600 v and rectifier dc current output of 250 ma at 125 C, 750 ma at 25 C, ambient.

General Electric Co., Semiconductor Products Dept., Dept. ED, Clyde, N.Y.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FAST SERVICE LOW COST



BUSH RGS COLL RS DETE IS FINIALS GROW ETS HAND ES KNOR MECHANICAL NAME PLATES PINS PLATES PLUGS RINGS STANDS STRIPS SIZES.

" to 21/4"

LENGTHS:

1/16" to 9"

BOB6 15

ndwi

n of

ivers

100

New

ondo

CIRCLE

New e-x-p-a-n-d-e-d production facilities now give you ACE PRECISION on all types of screw machine centerless ground parts and special shapes...all colors...all materials.

Extrusion Molders and Fabricators

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY

Write, wire, phone for samples, prices and Bulletin F listing stock items. Send specifications or blueprints for prompt quotations on specials.

91-58 Van Wyck Expwy., Jamaica 35, N. Y. JAmaica 3-5500

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

A MEMO from ERIE

Now in stock at your Authorized Erie Corning Distributor for IMMEDIATE delivery



CORNING TYPE S-20 RESISTORS

(½ watt—120°C)

MIL-R-11804 B Specifications
for Reliable, Stable, Accurate
Operation up to 120°C.

CALL OR WRITE FOR NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR



CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Signal Generator

AM-FM telemetering

Model 115 am-fm signal generais used for testing alignment, andwidth, sensitivity and distoron of am and fm sub-carrier reivers in a telemetering system. requency is adjustable from 2kc

ME PLATE New London Instrument Co. Inc., ept. ED, 82 Union Street, New ondon, Connecticut.

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ALL
DBG IS
ISH IGS
DLL RS

TE IS NIA-S

ON ETS

ND ES

OB CHANICAL

ECKS

TES IGS

GS

CERS

IPS

SIZES: 10 24"

ENGTHS:

all

Servo Monitor Preamplifier

Phase sensitive demodulator

Servo monitor preamplifier 450-00 is a phase sensitive demodutor with built-in power supply. C output voltage is proportional to an in-phase component of an ac signal with respect to a reference. Sensitivity is 5 mv, in-phase, to produce 1 v under maximum output load conditions. Frequency response is 3 db down at 20 per cent of carrier frequency.

Sanborn Co., Dept. ED, 175 Wyman St., Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 230 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Coolers For transistors

Compact and corrosion-resistant, these anodized aluminum coolers for transistors, rectifiers, and diodes conduct heat away through contact with a finned plate. Units come in two module sizes, 2-1/2 and 3-3/4 in.

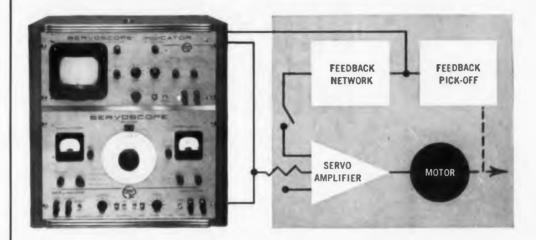
Modine Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1500 De Koven Ave., Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

SWITCH HITTER!



SERVOSCOPE®

...most versatile servosystem analyzer

Covers the frequency range from 0.001 to 100 cps through choice of five models (0.005 to 100 cps in a single model).

Feeds In sine wave, modulated carrier wave, and square wave phaseable with respect to either electronic linear sweep or sinusoidally modulated reference signal. Applicable for both A.C. carrier and D.C. servosystems. According to model, accepts carriers within the range of 50 to 5000 cycles.

Reads Out for cathode ray indicator display or for oscillograph recording.

Measures phase, transient response, gain.

For Plotting as Nyquist, Bode or Nichols diagrams.

Used in the laboratory for design and testing; on the production line for inspection; in the classroom for training; in the field for checking.

Proved in missile testing; automatic flight and ship controls; electromechanical, electro-hydraulic, electro-pneumatic control systems; computers; fire control; airborne weapons; radar systems.

> Send for the full story on SERVO-SCOPE® Servosystem Analyzer. Just address your request on your company letterhead to Dept. WTC. 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

SERVO CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Engineering and Manufacturing of INFRARED . SERVO DEVICES . COMMUNICATION . NAVIGATION systems — subsystems — instruments — components

For Industry and Defense

CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



specify ELECTRO TEC UNITS

You can depend on Electro Tec precision slip rings for permanent mechanical stability, absolute adherence to tolerances, high physical strength, and lowest electrical noise.

Precious metal slip rings produced by Electro Tec's unique electro-deposition process* become an integral part of a precisely machined plastic blank. This feature eliminates cumulative errors found in "assembled" units made from prefabricated parts.

Electro-deposition makes possible production of subminiature assemblies (as small as .035" dia.) to microscopic tolerances, at competitive prices.

Exhaustive tests have proved beyond doubt that electrodeposited rings have lower electrical noise characteristics, and longer useful life than other type slip ring units.

If you have a miniature slip ring problem, contact your nearest Electro Tec Engineering Representative for expert assistance.

Write for illustrated literature.

ELECTRO TEC CORP.

Products of Precision Craftsmanship



*Pat. No. 2,696,570 and others pending

CIRCLE 234 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Precision Potentiometer

Cavity tuning

Contained in the F-1810 10-turn potentiometer, this cavity tuning unit is housed in high temperature resistant glass-epoxy or anodized aluminum. Cavity tuning is within 0.025 per cent of total frequency variation.

Analogue Controls, Inc., Dept. ED, 39 Roselle St., Mineola, N.Y. CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

to about 300 mc, the 7150 tetrode has a g_m of 34,000 µmhos. It has a favorable figure of merit owing to low output capacitance. Short transit time loading and low cathode lead inductance are obtained by a closed spaced structure and triple cathode leads. Input conductance is about 11 µmhos at 70 mc. Pentode-like characteristics make the 7150 suitable in output stages.

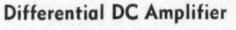
State Labs Inc., Dept. ED, 649 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

5 E

CIRC

cin

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Wide-band unit

A wide-band, chopper-stabilized unit, the DA-102 differential low-level de amplifier has 3 db response at 20 kc for a gain of 1000. It features 6.5 μν noise at 10 kc; 200,000 to 1 dc common mode rejection; 50,000 to 1 ac common mode rejection; and 0.1 per cent stability.

Epsco, Inc., Dept. ED, 588 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

CIRCLE 237 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Has g., of 34,000 µmhos

Tetrode

Designed for use in broadband amplifiers from audio frequencies

RELIABLE AND RUGGED

shock and vibration resistant



CONTACTS
1, 2, 3 or 4 pole, Ferm A, B or C
CONTACT CURRENT
Dry circuit to 10A resistive or 6A inductive
CONTACT VOLTAGE
Up to 1000 V, depending on current
COIL VOLTAGE
3 to 250 V DC
COIL RESISTANCE
Up to 12,000 ohm
SENSITIVITY (MAX)
350 mw
TEMPERATURE RANGE
—65°C to +125°C, Std.
10 +150°C or +200°C, Special
SHOCK-OPERATING
100 G
NON-OPERATING
100 G
VIBRATION
5 — 2000 cps @ 20 G
WILL EXCEED
REQUIREMENTS OF:
MIL-R-5757C — MIL-R-25018
MIL-R-6100 — MIL-R-19523

CONTACTS
1, 2, 3 or 4 pole, Form A, B or C CONTACT CURRENT Dry circuit to 10A resistive or inductive CONTACT VOLTAGE Up to 1000 V, de COIL RESISTANCE SENSITIVITY (MAX) TEMPERATURE RANGE -65°C to +125°C, Std. SHOCK-OPERATING 100 G NON-OPERATING VIBRATION 2000 cps @ 20 G 5 — 2000 cps @ 20 WILL EXCEED REQUIREMENTS OF: MIL-R-6106 - MIL-R-19523 MIL-R-5757C - MIL-R-25018

for information on COMPLETE line, write:



BRADLEY FIELD
WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Converter Transformers DC to DC

g

rt

d

d

2,

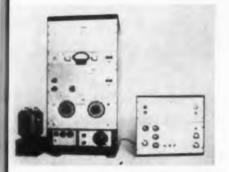
These dc and dc converter transmers have inputs of 13.6 and 28 dc. Output voltage range is 125 500 v dc; output power range, 5 to 125 va. The units are hermeally sealed and have 10,000 hr

Microtran Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 5 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream,

CIRCLE 239 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

cintillation Spectrometer

Automatic



Automatic histogram plotting of

integral or differential spectra is provided by the B-A scintillation spectrometer. The unit can be used for isotope analysis, activation analysis, and studies of physical interactions, absorption, and particle scattering.

Baird-Atomic, Inc., Dept. ED, 33 University Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 240 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Cold Junction Compensator

For all thermocouple types

Autocomp I gives automatic cold junction compensation to most devices for measuring or controlling with thermocouples. Without auxiliary dials or computations, it compensates to ± 1 F accuracy from 32 to 120 F ambient.

Technique Associates, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 91, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

CIRCLE 241 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 242 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

From General Electric . . .

PLAIN TALK ON TANTALYTIC* CAPACITOR AVAILABILITY

It's time for plain talk on the facts of tantalum electrolytic capacitor availability. There is no "availability" problem as far as General Electric is concerned.

Here's why:

- No metal shortage—Stocks of capacitor-grade tantalum have doubled within the past year.
- No production capability shortage—General Electric's production facilities have tripled in the past year.
- No delivery bottlenecks—General Electric's improved manufacturing processes and techniques have virtually eliminated production rescheduling.
- Few military directive priorities—Since the supply of Tantalytic capacitors has met demand, the military requirements can be met without directive priorities.

This is why we say—now and in the future, General Electric will continue to provide Tantalytic capacitors in the types and ratings you want—when you want them.

For specific information on Tantalytic capacitor ratings, prices, deliveries, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office or write to General Electric Co., Section 449-4, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

**SOLID TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS
—for transisterized circuit applications—rated up to 60 volts, siles, radar, airbarne electronic equipment applications—ratings

125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for missiles, radar, airbarne electronic equipment applications—ratings up to 3500 mfd—three case sizes 1,375, 2,2,5 inches in height.

125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for missiles, radar, airbarne electronic equipment applications—ratings up to 3500 mfd—three case sizes 1,375, 2, 2,5 inches in height.

125C TANTALYTIC CAPACITORS—for applications requiring high quality but where temperatures are less severe.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WE'RE STILL LOOKING For an Engineer-editor

We've been advertising for an engineer-editor for almost 12 months. Although a number have applied we haven't found the right man. We know the search is worthwhile because most of our present staff were formerly engineer-readers.

Here's the background of men we've picked:

- 1. Degree in electrical engineering;
- 2. Experience in designing electronic equipment;
- 3. Diversified background—interest in many facets of the industry;
- 4. Like writing; get a real satisfaction out of communicating information;
- 5. Their previous jobs moved too slowly. Not enough hard work demanded. No challenge to the mind;
- 6. Analyzed their interests and motivations early. Found manipulation of things tended to be boring. Preferred greater diet of manipulating words, ideas, but sales didn't appeal. Made this discovery after 4 or 5 years of engineering experience.

If you identify yourself as fitting into this pattern, you may be interested in our position. Duties include soliciting, evaluating, and editing manuscripts. You correspond with authors regarding revisions, changes, illustration requirements. You call on engineers to find out what they're doing, what they need in the way of up-to-date information about components, circuits, design techniques. You show them how to write articles reporting their experiences. If interested, send your resume and salary requirements to:

James A. Lippke, Managing Editor,

ELECTRONIC DESIGN,

830 Third Avenue, New York 22, New York

NEW PRODUCTS



Preamplifier Used with ultrasonic

transducers

Preamplifier PA-620 makes available at ultrasonic transducer outputs a tuning coil which will resonate at all frequencies from 6 to 70 mc with the fixed capacity of the crystals. The general purpose unit has input band widths of 0.5 to 17 mc with 100 µµf.

Arenberg Ultrasonic Lab, Inc., Dept. ED, 94 Green St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Solderless Terminals

For high temperatures

Temp-Terms, high temperature solderless terminals and connec-

tors, are for continuous duty at 650 F. Ring terminals and butt connectors come in screw sizes 6, 8, and 10 for wire ranges 22 to 16, 16 to 14, and 12 to 10.

isol

quen

Robin

erbo

IRCLE

And

duce

Analo

n Z

mche

inne

ne m

gital

d 8-1

Elec

Cal

estn

C-40

ce.

tion

istrur

ME

ie the

ANGI

ACCUR

MPIJT

PRI

Electrix Terminals and Connectors, Inc., Dept. ED, 990 E. 67th St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Mounting System

Protects gyroscope



Model 1995 mounting system is a center-of-gravity all-metal mounting.

With an input acceleration of 10 g it provides 94 per cent vibra-



ELECTRO-MEASUREMENTS, INC.

7524 S. W. MACADAM AVENUE PORTLAND 1, OREGON

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

to accuracy in CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENT

CAPACITANCE

A precision laboratory bridge designed to measure a wide range of capacitance at audio frequencies. Extreme simplicity of operation with direct-reading dials and multipliers, plus dual range null indicator. Excellent shielding; no zero capacitance correction needed with suitable test leads. Unique carrying handle converts to adjustable bench stand.

e s i

isolation in the 200 to 350 cps

Nobinson Aviation, Inc., Dept.

Teterboro Air Terminal, erboro, N.J.

IRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Analog-Punched Tape Data System

duces 8-level punched tape output

Analog-punched tape data sysma ZA-750 produces an 8-level method tape output from a 20-unnel, quasi-static, de input. The pe may be used as the input to gital computers which use stand-18-level coding.

Electronic Engineering Company California, Dept. ED, 1601 E. estnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif.

IRCLE 249 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Oscilloscope

AC bar graph type

AC bar graph oscilloscope model C-40BG displays 40 signals at ce. It has a 400 channel per sec

scanning rate and a 10 per sec frame rate. Sensitivity for each channel is 10 mv for 9 in. vertical deflection. Frequency response is ± 2 per cent from 10 cps to 10 kc, down 3 db at 50 kc.

International Telephone and Telegraph Corp., Dept. ED, Lodi, N.J.

CIRCLE 250 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Gear Boxes
Ratios to 600 to 1

Ratios from 1.5 to 1 to 600 to 1 are offered in this line of size 8 gear boxes. The units have backlash as low as 45 minutes and handle 50 in.-oz of torque. Starting torque is 0.015 in.-oz or less.

Ellison Engineering Co., Dept. ED, 4350 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

3 the size .. 1/2 the cost!

ELECTRONIC VOLTMETERS
Panel-mounted, single and multi-range

ROM 1/3 to 1/6 smaller than conventional units, these METRONIX struments occupy no more panel ace than the meter.

METRONIX AC and DC models the the smallest available with such a dechoice of ranges. Single-range, militry, rack-mounted and plug-in types.

Ask for Bulletin M-602

ODEL 300 D. C. (illustrated)

ANGES: 0-1/3/10/30/100/300/1000 volts D. C.

CCURACY: ±3%, full scale deflection

PRICE: \$94.50



METROPIXING

ssembly Products Inc.

Chesterland 17, Ohio

CIRCLE 252 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958



QUALITY BUILT WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS

for microwave applications

Kennedy waveguide components assure the highest transmitted power and lowest VSWR, and are fully tested for troublefree applications.

Among the types and sizes are:



TYPE WR-975
Linear Horns — 755 to 985 mc, VSWR under 1.1:1.
Dual Polarized Horns — 755 to 985 mc, VSWR under 1.3:1.

TYPE WR-430
Linear Horns — 1700 to 2400 mc, VSWR under 1.12:1.

Dual Polarized Horns — 1700 to 2050 mc untuned VSWR under 1.3:1. Tuned at any frequency in the band, VSWR less than

Dual Polarized Horns — 2000 to 2400 mc, untuned VSWR under 1.3:1 tuned to any frequency in band, VSWR less than 1.03:1.

TRANSITIONS

TYPE WR-975

WR-975 to $3\frac{1}{8}$ " RETMA coax, VSWR 1.1:1, 755 to 985 mc. WR-975 to $1\frac{1}{8}$ " RETMA coax, 755 to 985 mc, VSWR 1.1:1

TYPE WR-430

WR-430 1%" RETMA coax, 1700 to 2400 mc, VSWR, 1.141 WR-430 to 76" RETMA coax, 1700 to 2400 mc, VSWR, 1.1:1

STRAIGHT SECTIONS

TYPE WR-975

Length 3" to 20', VSWR 1.03:1, RETMA flange Tuning section, 3', RETMA flange Pressure barrier, 6" long VSWR 1.05:1, RETMA flange

TYPE WR-430

Length 3" to 20', VSWR 1.03:1, RETMA flanges Tuning section, 2', RETMA flange Pressure barrier, 6" long VSWR 1.05:1, RETMA flange Extruded aluminum construction

BENDS

TYPE WR-975

E-plane or H-plane, 30°, 52°, 90°, 128°, VSWR less than 1.1:1 755 to 985 mc, RETMA flange

TYPE WR-430

E-plane to H-plane, 30°, 52°, 90°, 128°, VSWR less than 1.1:1 1200 to 2400 mc, RETMA flange

DUPLEXERS

TYPE WR-975 — Rejection ratios better than 100 db

We quote promptly on your specifications and needs.



ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

D. S. KENNEDY & CO.

Route 3A, Cohasset, Mass. EVergreen 3-1200

CIRCLE 253 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



...new insulator plastics hold strength at 500°F

High heat resistance and high insulation resistance are now added to the superior electrical and structural properties of Diallyl Phthalate materials.

DIALI. FS-4 and FS-5 behave like Silicones at 500°F, showing excellent compressive, tensile and flexural strength, DIALL can be molded like conventional general-purpose materials.

Two types of compounds are available: FS-4, long-fiber, glass-filled; and FS-5, short-fiber, glass-filled. Both are meeting applicable Mil. Specs. Proof of military approval furnished on request.

Write for complete data in Bulletin FS.

MESA PLASTICS COMPANY

11751 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.



CIRCLE 254 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIMCO-GRAY SNAPSLIDE FA

PROVIDE VIBRATION-PROOF HOLDING AND QUICK, FOOL-PROOF RELEASE!

APPROVED UNDER ARMY-NAVY STANDARDS

Here's a simple, easy means of securely fastening assemblies to withstand shock or vibration, and yet allow quick removal for inspection or repair. Instant snap action engages or releases fastener . . . no tools are required! After installation, fasteners never need adjustment . . . even with repeated use.

Three sizes available for different load requirements. Large and medium sizes are made of corrosion-resistant stainless steel. Small size is made of nickel-plated brass. Stock parts fit various thicknesses of flanges and mounting plates . . . special parts can also be supplied.



DAYTON, OHIO 201 E. SIXTH STREET CIRCLE 255 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

Speed Reductors

Ratios up to 1000 to 1



This series of in-line shaft speed reductors is available with exactly repeatable ratios up to 1000 to 1. They are remommended for continuous duty up to 1500 rpm, intermittent to 3000 rpm, with output torque capacity to 50 oz-in.

Insco Co., Div. of Barry Controls Inc., Dept. ED, Hollis St., Groton, Mass.

CIRCLE 256 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TAPE LOOP ADAPTER.-For use with the company's type 5-752 recorder/reproducer, this loop adapter permits detailed repetitive spectrum analyses of information recorded on magnetic tape.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SAFE CONNECTOR.-No. 14905 miniature armand-safe connector provides safe system.

The Deutsch Co., Dept. ED, 7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RELAY.—Series 8000 4pdt unit with rating of 5 amp resistive at 30 v dc or 115 v ac, or dry circuit, 5 µa

Electro-Mechanical Specialties Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 1016 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

CIRCLE 259 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

OSCILLOSCOPE BEZELS.—Series of plastic bezels in 1 and 3 in. sizes and a variety of colors.

Electronic Plastics Corp., Dept. Ed, 675 Barbey St., Brooklyn 7, N.Y.

CIRCLE 260 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

REVERSIBLE FAN.—For cooling electronic systems in trailers and vans. Variety of cfm's.

McLean Engineering Labs, Dept. ED, P.O. Box 228, Princeton, N.J.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



TEST INSTRUMENTS

LABORATORY/PRODUCT

a reliable -signal source for microwave measurement



WIDE RANGE POWER OSCILLATOR

The AIL Type 124C Power Oscillator is applicable as signal source over the wide range of 200 to 2500 Mc. Its range, power and stability make it an essential element of microwave component test systems. It is often used in measurements relating to antenna design. Facilities for both internal and external modulation are provided. Relative power output is indicated directly on panel meter.

Detailed literature is available on request.



A DIVISION OF CUTLER-HAMMER, INC.

1345 NEW YORK AVENUE Huntington Station, L. I., N. Y. CIRCLE 262 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LIBRASCOPE analog digital converters UCTI shaft to digital encoders

ENTS

GΕ

ower

as a

wide

Its

bility

ment

test

ed in

o an-

for

erna!

Rel-

indi-

eter.

vail-

T5

RY

NUI

J. Y.

CARD







Features of Librascope Shaft Position-to-Digital Converters include serial/parallel time sharing, double brush pick-offs, no dead time, variety of codes, digital-analog and analog-digital conversions. They are designed for the transfer of data from a shaft position to a form suitable for digital computers or data logging systems. Special converters are designed to meet customer requirements (including Sine Cosine). Please submit desired characteristics. Features of Librascope Shaft Posi-

Write for Catalog E10-1





LIBRA COPE, INC., 40 E. VERDUGO AVE., BURBANK, CALIF. CRCLE 263 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MICROWAVE TEST SET.-For testing relay systems, model 7100 combines a signal generator, frequency meter, and power meter. It checks transmitters and receivers operating from 5825 to 7725

Lambda-Pacific Engineering, Inc., Dept. ED, 14725 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Calif.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR.-Model E-310 features sine and square wave output over 5 cps to 600 kc range.

Precision Apparatus Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 70-31 84th St., Glendale 27, N.Y.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CASTING RESINS.-Types R-86006, R-86007, R-86008, and R-86010 epoxies and modified epoxies for most casting, encapsulating, and potting appli-

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Dept. ED, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MINIATURE LAMP HOLDER.-Model I Color-Lite holder uses standard no. 327 and 328 bulbs, produces flat wedge of light parallel to panel.

The Sloan Co., Dept. ED, 4101 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 267 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PREAMPLIFIER POWER SUPPLY.-Type 127 is designed for use with the company's type 53/54 plug-in preamplifiers.

Tektronix, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Ore.

CIRCLE 268 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS.-Types T21U and T51U are added to the Adjust-A-Volt line. Interchangeable with W2 and W5 units, they are rated at 2.4 and 6 amp respectively.

Standard Electrical Products Co., Dept. ED. 2240 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CONTROL VALVES.—Speed King ¼ in. 4-way foot mounted remote-operated units for use in hazardous locations.

Valvair Corp., Dept. ED, 454 Morgan Ave., Akron 11, Ohio.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

LOCK WASHER TERMINALS.-Made from 0.018 brass or phosphor bronze, hot tinned, with No. 4, 6 and 8 holes.

Zierick Mfg. Corp., Dept. ED, 110 Beechwood Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



1E1 BANDPASS FILTER



The new Bulova 1E1 Bandpass Filters give today's radar microscopic eyes. Shaving the broad frequency range of returning signals into tiny segments, they help reconstruct signals faithfully for maximum information, for accurate measurement of Doppler effect... all at greatly reduced noise levels.

With characteristic Bulova precision, bandwidths and insertion losses are closely controlled, so that many filters may be paralleled to cover an almost unlimited frequency spectrum.

Now in production for virtually all leading manufacturers in the radar field are filter packages of 200 cps bandwidth with crossovers at the 1/2 db. point, and with insertion losses equal to within 0.3 db. from filter to filter.



Typical specification of a single filter in 10 K.C. spectrum: Center frequency: 144.400 KC Lower 1/2 db. point: 144.330 KC Upper 1/2 db. point: 144,470 KC Lower 3 db. point: 144.300 KC Upper 3 db. point: 144.500 KC 40 db_ bandwidth: less than 2 KC Insertion loss: less than 1 db. Ripple in pass band: less than 1/2 db. Frequency variation of pass band: less than 10 cps over temperature range of 0°C, to +70°C. Size: 2-9/32"W x 2"D x 1-3/8"H Weight: less than 7 oz.

Write today for full information on Bulova's standard and custom design filters.

FAMED FOR PRECISION SINCE 1875

ELECTRONICS DIVISION . WOODSIDE 77 . NEW YORK CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958





CIRCLE 274 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

COUNTER.-The Decitron counter is now available with an in-line Nixie tube readout unit.

Post Electronics, Div. of Post Machinery, Dept. ED, Beverly, Mass.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TERMINAL BLOCKS.-Fanning strips for use with medium duty sectional Pres-Sure blocks. They eliminate handling of individual wires and reduce errors.

Buchanan Electrical Products Corp., Dept. ED, Hillside, N.J.

CIRCLE 276 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

P-C DRAFTING AIDS.—Decimal sizes and several new shapes have been added to this line of black or white pressure sensitive donut pads, teardrops, corners, T's, and narrow tape.

By-Buk Co., Dept. ED, 4314 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

CIRCLE 277 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

TERMINAL.-A double-ended Teflon standoff terminal, No. 2167, is available in ½ or ¾ in. standing height.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 278 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRESSURE SCANNER.—The SP-101B provides long operation with minimum maintenance. Range is from vacuum to 350 psig.

Datex Corp., Dept. ED, 1307 S. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.

CIRCLE 279 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER.—TP-100 weighs less than 2 oz, can measure absolute, gauge, or differential in the range from 0 to 5 psi to 0 to 350 psi with linearity of ± 1 per cent.

Fairchild Controls Corp., Dept. ED, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, N.Y.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VACUUM GAUGE.-For direct reading in the hardto-measure range of 0.1 to 20 mm Hg.

Hastings-Raydist, Inc., Dept. ED, Hampton, Va. CIRCLE 281 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PHOTOHEAD.-Miniature unit with 5000 hr light source life.

Post Electronics, Div. of Post Machinery, Dept. ED, Beverly, Mass.

CIRCLE 282 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL R

Design engineers can now se or more standard units from of 96 Instrument Counters, I same type of frame and configuration.



5-Y-8822 WITH SINGLE WIDTH UNIT WHEEL

SINGLE BANK SERIES (Right or Left Drive)
2 to 7 Figures

Here is a family group that vides uniformity in digital rec ing to satisfy nearly all de requirements . . . on radar ed ASI ment, navigation instrume The computers, missile tracking of A

vices, and gauging instrumt

They are compact, average woonly 2 ounces, have easy to urin figures, white on black . . . sp to 2500 RPM. Available in s or dual bank style, in 2 to 7 fig. capacity . . . three styles of wheel configuration.

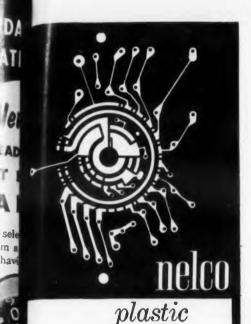
qual



(Right or Left Drive)
2 to 5 Figures EA, BANK DURANT MFG.

1993 N. Buffum St., Milwould 93 Thurbers Ave., Prevident · Representatives in Principa PRODUCTIMETE

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE



COPE FOR THE DESIGNER

laminates

wide choice of clad and unclad henolics and epoxies, with charecteristics to meet your exacting pecifications . . . new materials leveloped to fit your unique needs ... plus Nelco moulded laminated opper-clads . . . give you unlim-) that ited scope in designing within ital recustrict limitations.

dar ed ASE FOR THE FABRICATOR

all de

asy to

strum. The uniformity and high quality acking of Nelco Laminates cut to a minastrum imum the rejects, slow-downs and shut-downs that reduce production and increase costs. Every manufacturing process benefits from the quality built into Nelco products.

to 7 fig: ONFIDENCE FOR THE USER clads for etched-circuit bases, be it for a hearing aid or a mammoth computer, you know your supplier can do his best work and your product will do justice to your reputation.

ESIGNER/FABRICATOR/USER

Use the Nelco Catalog as your BUYING GUIDE for clad and unclad phenolics and epoxies. Our nationwide engineering-service staff and plant technical personnel are at your command. Write today.





48' Canal Street, Stamford, Conn.

PHOTOJUNCTION CELL.-Miniature type 7223 for computer, punched-tape, punched-card, and sound-pickup-from-film applications.

Radio Corporation of America, Electron Tube Div., Dept. ED. Harrison, N.J.

CIRCLE 470 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

WIRE.-Oxaloy 28 is a copper wire clad with a chrome-iron alloy for high temperature, corrosive, and oxidizing conditions.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. ED, Warran, Pa.

CIRCLE 285 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MOUNTINGS.-These mountings have operating temperature of -80 to +250 F, and are effective against vibration from 5 to 500 cps. Load capacities range from 0.25 to 90 lb per mounting.

Jayme Organization, Inc., Dept. ED, 3091 Mayfield Road, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

CIRCLE 286 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

THREE NEW SERIES OF NYLON INSULATED JACKS.-The series is a low cost nylon tip jack with formed silver plated phosphor bronze contact. Voltage breakdown is 7000 v dc. Capacity to 1/8 in. panel is 3.8 uuf.

E. F. Johnson Co., Dept. ED, Waseca, Minn. CIRCLE 287 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VTVM.-Input impedance of 22 meg. Model 311 gives peak-topeak readings of complex ac voltages, as well as sine waves. Peak-to-peak and rms values are located on the same scale for simultaneous reading.

Simpson Electric Co., Dept. ED, 5200-18 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill.

CIRCLE 288 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

VERNIER DIALS.-Each of these dials has a planetary drive of approximately 8 x 1 ratio.

Lafayette Radio, Dept. ED, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N.Y.

CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SOLDERLESS TERMINALS.-36 block spade solderless terminals are available for 22-16, 16-14 and 12-10 wire size.

Hollingsworth Co., Dept. ED, Solderless Terminal Div., Phoenixville, Pa.

CIRCLE 290 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS.-Measures the pressures of conducting fluids such as salt water in differential, gage, or absolute ranges from 0 to 10 psi up to 0 to 3500 psi.

Datran Electronics, Dept. ED, 1836 Rosecrans Ave., Manhattan Beach, Calif.

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

"Silicohm" POWER RESISTORS

NOW AVAILABLE IN 10 STANDARD SIZES

TYPE	"S" AX	IAL LEA	D RESISTO	IRS
	Length	Diam.	Resista	nce
SS2W	1/2"	X 1/4"	to 1300 o	hms.
S2W	5/8"	X 1/4"	to 5000	**
S3W	3/4"	X 1/4"	to 8500	**
SS5W	7/8"	X 5/16"	to 12000	11
SR5W	1"	X 5/16"	to 16000	11
SL5W	11/8"	X 5/16"	to 22500	**
SS7W	11/4"	X 5/16"	to 28000	11
S7W	13/8"	X 5/16"	to 32000	**
SS10W	113/16	X 3/8"	to 53000	**
S10W	115/16	X 3/8"	to 60000	"

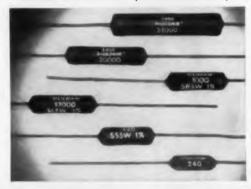
Add these features at moderate cost:

> PRECISION (to .05% tolerance) LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (20 ppm/°C)

> > When you buy from ...

to meet your ever more critical space, resistance. or power requirements.

SAGE "SILICOHM" TYPE "S" RE-SISTORS are designed to meet the electrical and environmental requirements of MIL-R-26C, Characteristic G, including Styles RW57, RW58 and RW59 (INSULATED).



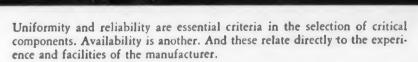
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

309 North Goodman St., Rochester 7, N. Y

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

(W) WELWYN

High Stability Carbon Resistors



Four full-time Welwyn Plants in Britain and in Canada are today supplying a steady flow of precision resistors to meet an ever-growing American demand. With sales engineering and service facilities operating out of Ohio, these Welwyn users in the U.S. are enjoying prompt, efficient and reliable handling of all their quality resistor requirements.

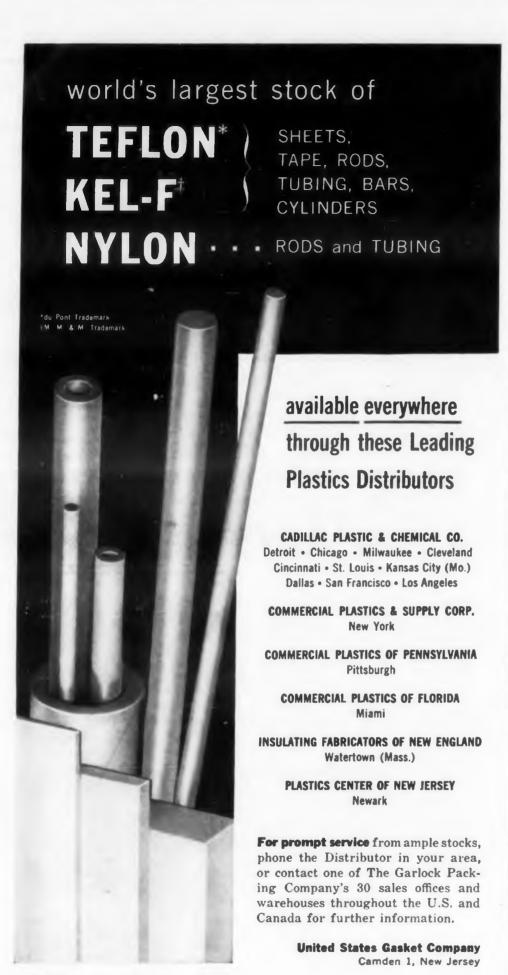
The Welwyn organization has been devoted to the study and development of carbon film techniques for nearly a quarter of a century. The value of this experience is being constantly demonstrated in the superior performance and dependability of Welwyn Carbon Resistors in critical applications.

For complete information, write to:

WELWYN INTERNATIONAL INC.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio, or phone Winton 1-1333

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



U nited S tates G asket

asket Plastics Division of



CIRCLE 294 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW LITERATURE

Infrared Detectors

295

An 8-page report on the properties of Infratron lead sulfide detectors is offered. With illustrations, it covers performance characteristics of a wide range of detectors and shows how they are produced with long wavelength response and other improvements. Infrared Industries, Inc., 163 Highland Ave., Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Drift Transistors

296

Brochure G-180 features complete specifications on seven pnp drift transistors. Types 2N602, 2N604, for very high speed switching applications, offer a decurrent gain range of 25 to 100, and a gain-bandwidth product range of 10 mc to 70 mc. Types 2N605-2N608 are used for high and very high frequency small signal amplifiers, oscillators and converters. General Transistor Corp., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaaica 35, N.Y.

Test Systems

Description of instruments for neutrement and analysis, complete i istrumentation systems, improved feature and details on more than 50 instrumentations. Sections cover spectrum a alyzers, special purpose analysis instrumentation; accessory instruments; and telemetering equipment. A summary applications and specifications is provided. Panoramic Radio Products, In 514 So. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.

Measuring Instruments

Four-page list describes and provide specifications and prices for six production including: electrometer, linear amplification electrometer and vacuum tube volumeter, 300 volt power supplies, exponential pulse generator, and reference volumeter and vacuum tube catalogue source. Gyra Electronics Corp., 518 N. Spring Ave., La Grange Park, Ill.



SPECIAL TERMINALS, SAPPHIRE-TO-METAL SEALS AND MAGNETRON WELLS AVAILABLE

High alumina ceramic and metal parts are brazed together to form a high-strength, long-life, molecular seal.

Stock sizes for up to 100 KV-DC operating voltages available for short delivery.

For complete information, brochure, spec sheets and price lists, write or phone: Ceramaseal, Inc., New Lebanon Center, N. Y. West Lebanon 3-5851.

CERAMASEAL, Inc.

CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958 ELEC

lenium Rectifiers

Uses are described in a two-color fourge folder, which briefly discusses are ppression. Listing of physical and extrical characteristics of the vacuum occessed selenium rectifiers for ac and fee ure bries, Inc., New Haven 11, Conn.

um a pro Valves

lus rat

nplifie

301

300

Detailed descriptions of servo valve mary peration and of the components in the is pressic valve design are considered in ets, In alletin No. 5801. Operational performing, N. ace curves provide data on load pressure sensitivity, dynamic response characteristics, and differential current vs. w. Borg-Warner Corp., Pesco Prodests Div., 24700 N. Miles Rd., Bedford, hio.

e vol licrowave Filters

302

Catalog C3-58 lists standard low-pass of high-pass filters of the block, tubur and shell types operating in ranges om 10 mc to 12,000 mc. Supplement

I to catalog C2 illustrates typical waveguide rf filters with very sharp cutoff and low insertion loss in the passband. Microphase Corp., Box 1166, Greenwich, Conp.

Headers

This catalog describes one-piece construction headers which aid electronic manufacturers using square or rectangular cans to package their units. Sizes are listed and three types of construction headers are illustrated. Glasseal Products Co., Inc., 1111 E. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J.

Relays

304

303

A four-page color brochure, no. 58-3, describes 132 relays, including a complete line of miniature, sensitive, power, antenna, telephone type and hermetically sealed relays. Electrical and/or mechanical equivalents of 17 leading relay manufacturers are shown on cross-reference relay chart \$200-A. Kurman Electric Co., Div. of Norbute Corp., 191 Newel St., Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

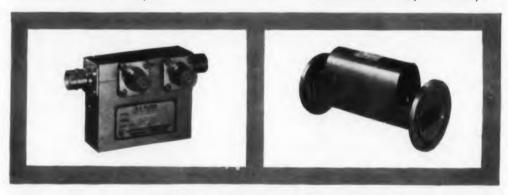
MC RF Filters

Typical of Microphase Techniques:

Multiplexer (left, below) with crystal video output

-55 dbm Tangential Sensitivity up to 12 kmc/s.

S-Band Waveguide Filter (right, below): high performance; Passband 3.7-4.2 kmc/s — VSWR 1.15 max. — Attenuation 60 db, 7-12 kmc/s.



RF COAX and WAVEGUIDE FILTERS,
standard or to fit your requirements
LOW-PASS, HIGH-PASS, BAND-PASS, BAND-ELIMINATING.
DIPLEXERS, MULTIPLEXERS, PRE-SELECTORS

MICROPHASE

P. O. BOX 1166D GREENWICH, CONN. NORMANDY 1-6200

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

rolled to 1/10 the thickness of the paper on a cigarette...?

any alloy, rolled to thicknesses ranging from .010" to .0001"! (The thickness of cigarette paper is .00125".) The Precision Metals Division of Hamilton Watch Company is today producing these materials in quantities for either developmental work or production, meeting exact mechanical, magnetic and physical specifications.

Precision Metals Division, established by Hamilton to provide special metallurgical services in the manufacture of fine American watches, is a modern, completely integrated plant geared to precision production. Special alloys, developed to customer specifications, are also available in whatever form required.

With emphasis today on miniaturization and subminiaturization, designers and engineers are solving important problems with metal strip and foil from Precision Metals Division. To find out more about this unique service, write today for a copy of this new facilities book. Write on your letterhead to Dept. ED-9.



Hamilton Watch Company

Precision Metals Division / Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Creator of the world's first electric watch

CIRCLE 306 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Samples and information on request to Dept. ED9

PATENTS

Transistor Relaxation Circuit

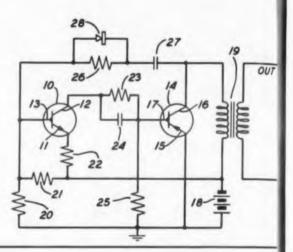
Patent No. 2,831,113. David C. Weller. (Assigned to Bell Telephone Labs., Inc.)

In this relaxation circuit, a low power npn transistor, 10, controls the current flowing through the high power pnp transistor, 14, such that the duty cycle is independent of the load impedance. In the free running oscillator shown, both transistors are simultaneously either conducting or cut off. If it is assumed that initially both transistors are slightly conducting, the voltage feedback transient through condenser 27 increases the base current of transistor 10 which in turn increases the base current of transistor 14. As a result the emitter-collector current of transistor 14 increases until both transistors saturate.

Condenser 27 charges exponentially until the base current of transistor 10 is reduced below the critical value. Transistor 10 is cut off, the base current of transistor 14 goes to zero, condenser 27 discharges to further reduce the current

through transistor 14. The action accumulates until the current in the transformer primary reduces to zero. When condenser 27 stops discharging, both transistors 10 and 14 begin to conduct

Voltage feedback causes both transistors to conduct saturation current within a short time. A tabulation is provided in the patent of the circuit components for a 300 cps oscillator generating 3 walts. A bistable relaxation circuit based upon the identical principle is also suggested.



NEW high vibration-resistant **THERMAL TIME DELAY RELAY** "H"series withstands 5-500 cps

- For missiles, aircraft, electronic equipment
- Time delays 3 to 180 seconds
- Miniature . . . AC or DC
- Hermetically sealed
- Fast reset

The "H" series is part of the Curtiss-Wright Thermal Time Delay Relay line which includes:

S-Snapper

- double-throw, snap-action contacts

IR, and STR — instant reset, voltage compensated

MR and CR
— fast reset, no contact chatter

K.G and W

— economical, low-cost, stocked

For our new catalog, write or phone Electronics Division, Components Dept., Carlstadt, New Jersey, GEneva 8-4000.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

CURTISS-WRIGHT

CORPORATION . CARLSTADT, N. J.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

Manufacturing Company, Inc.

109 PRINCE ST., NEW YORK 12, N.Y

Phase Inverter

tion ac-

ne trans-

). V her

g, oth

con luct,

transis.

t within

vided in

ents for

walts. A

pon the

OUT

ed.

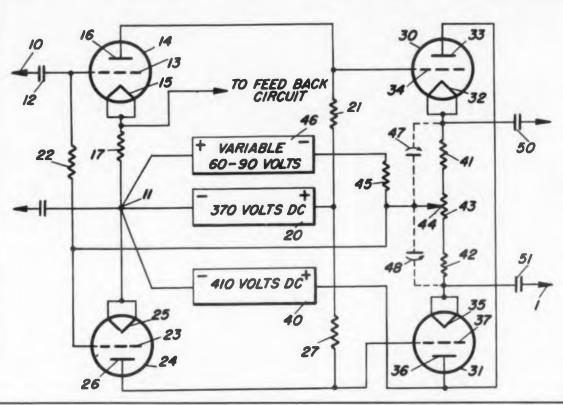
Julin.

1958

Patent No. 2,833,871. Elgin Fremont Worthern.

This phase inverter consists of amplifir 14 dc coupled to cathode follower 30 which drives amplifier 24 to produce the control signal on the grid of cathode follower 31. As a result, balanced signals of opposite phase can be ac coupled through condensers 50 and 51.

When used with a 12AX7 (triodes 14 and 24) and a 12AU7 (triodes 30 and 31), the circuit has a frequency response which is flat within 1 db from dc to 85 kc. Gain is 135 at 1 kc, negligible distortion occurs to at least 40 v push-pull output.





Linearity $\pm 3\%$ and Power Rating 2w @ 85°C derated to 0 at 150° standard -200°C intermittent operation available

RVG-8T Specifications

1/2" Trimmer Pot

Rating (watts) Torque (oz.-in.) Max. special high torque available

Weight (ounces)

Resistance Range ±5% 2012 to 50K° Electrical Function Angle

Voltage, Max. (insulation) 1000 DC Linearity, Standard (%)

*100K available Notes: Shaft lock nut is supplied.

High Performance and Low Cost

Improve performance of your electrical and electronic circuitry with this new RVG-8T 14" Trimmer Potentiometer.

Excellent performance characteristics for its type and size. Windings are on cards or mandrels, usually with wire temperature coefficient of 20 ppm. Body is one-piece phosphor bronze, nickel plated; terminals are gold plated; stop pins and shaft are of stainless steel; precious metal contacts are

used throughout. Insulation is designed to withstand 1000 volts DC.

Available new! RVG-8T is stocked in standard resistance ranges. 100 ohms to 50K ohms — up to 100K ohms available. Can be supplied with precision potentiometer tolerances, servo-mount, or for 200°C intermittent operation. Write for prices and catalog sheet today.

THE GAMEWELL COMPANY Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETER DIVISION



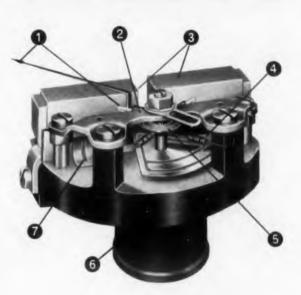
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

7 important features of the VANE A.C. INSTRUMENTS

designed to offer MORE quality and accuracy

- 1. Ceramic pointer stops and rugged pointer construction minimize pointer damage during sudden overloads.
- 2. Bracket design assures precise alignment of staff pivot and jewel screws.
- 3. High coercive magnets provide magnetic damping in Sun A.C. moving iron instruments.
- 4. Friction balance weights provide vernier and positive balance adjustments.
- 5. Beryllium copper or phosphor bronze control springs are used to minimize spring set.
- 6. Field coils for single or double range A.C. instruments are carefully wound, impregnated and aged to minimize temperature rise and improve stability.
- 7. Magnetically free aluminum damping vane is used with high coercive magnets to provide critical damping.



WRITE FOR SUN'S NEW CATALOG



INSTRUMENT DIVISION & AVONDALE., CHICAGO 31, ILL.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HIGH ALTITUDE COOLING PROBLE



Specify ASHLAND "special-purpose" variable speed Fans and Blowers . . . made to meet full Military specifications. Custom-designed for those critical cooling applications, these rugged, dependable components increase in speed up to five times from sea level to 80,000 feet, thus assuring a constant high level of cooling at all altitudes.

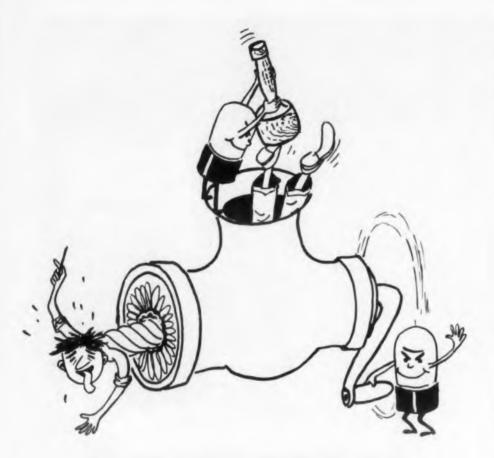
Solve your high altitude cooling problems-send your requirements to ASHLAND for immediate appraisal and quotation.

PERFORMANCE CFM 70 DATA 210 50

ALTITUDE Sea Level 50,000 ft. Sea Level 50,000 ft.



CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



You got problems in electronics?

For those of you who appreciate the miraculous things only Electronic Devices can do, but who've suffered defeat once too often at the hands of a perverse circuit of your own design, Sigma once again rises grandly to the occasion. A special group is now working full time designing devices which do not require a Ph. D. to turn them on or a computer to give them orders. Our new endeavor will be called the Foolproof Equipment Division, and it will be headed by J. Bellingham Dipole, a recognized authority on such things as self-quenching martinis and superregenerative smudge pots. Dipole may be a little weak on theory, but he can whip together a box of assorted gimcracks and one Sigma relay and make it work every time.

Already the F. E. Division has a dandy product that certainly will solve some-body's electronics problem – maybe even yours. By hitching it up to a thermistor bridge, resistance thermometer, photocell, ionization gauge, load cell or similar pickup, you can control or monitor such

things as temperature, light level, vacuum, radiation level, pressure and so on What it does is compare currents, voltages or resistances - on low impedance DC input signals of less than 0.1 microwatt. Since this device is more rugged than a tube amplifier or meter relay, and isn't harmed the way a transistor amplifier would be by a continuous input power overload of 10 million, it must be a magnetic amplifier. It is - all in one neat package that includes the relay (s) you would need anyway. You can run this Magnetic Amplifier Relay on 7-day-a-week jobs, and it's also probably the least expensive way you'll find to do them.

That's a standard model in the picture; other types and numerous special features (e. g., desensitizing control, multiple wound coils, ultra-sensitive relay for 0.02 microwatt inputs) are all cat-

alogued in a new bulletin just printed. If you got problems, maybe you shouldwrite for one.



SIGMA INSTRUMENTS, INC.

91 Pearl Street, So. Braintree 85, Mass.

AN AFFILIATE OF THE PIBHER-PIERCE CO. (BIRGE 1939)
CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

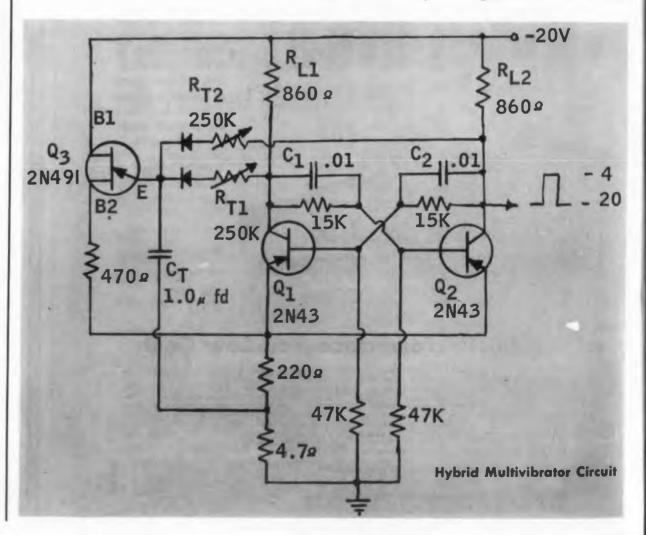
IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to jot down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication. Full information and an "entry blank" can be obtained by circling #166 on the Reader-Service card.

Wide Range Transistor Multivibrator

CONVENTIONAL transistor multivibrators have a number of serious disadvantages which limit their use in timing circuits and rectangular wave generators. The coupling capacitors must also serve as timing capacitors and thus must be quite large.

If long timing periods are required, electrolytic capacitors must be used. They severely limit the accuracy and stability of the timing periods. The coupling capacitors also distort the collector voltage waveforms, so it is difficult to obtain satisfactory rectangular waveforms. This



ap

is particularly true if there is an appreciable difference in the lengths of the two parts of the timing period.

New Multivibrator

A new multivibrator circuit which has considerable flexibility is shown in the diagram. Transistors Q_1 and Q_2 are used in a conventional flip-flop circuit with a common emitter biasing resistor. The two capacitors C_1 and C_2 can have fairly low values since they are used only for coupling to ensure reliable switching. The unijunction transistor Q_3 functions as a relaxation oscillator and triggers the flip-flop by generating 2 v negative pulses across the 4.7 ohm resistor. The capacitor C_T serves as the timing capacitor and is charged alternately through the two resistors R_{T_1} and R_{T_2} . This permits the two parts of the period to be adjusted independently over a wide range of about 1000 to 1. The periods of the circuit shown are given by the equations.

$$C_1 = R_{T_1}C_T$$

$$C_2 = R_{T_2}C_T$$

ators

ages

rec-

paciand

etro-

rely

ning

the

t to This

20

With the circuit shown, periods up to 250 msec are possible with longer periods obtained by increasing the size of C_T . In contrast, a period of 250 msec with a conventional transistor multivibrator circuit would require capacitors of about 25 μ f.

Some of the more important advantages of this circuit are:

- The output is very nearly an ideal rectangular waveform with little dependence on the ratio of the periods.
- The periods may be varied independently over a range of 1000 to 1 by adjusting the potentiometers R_{Tl} and R_{Ts} . If desired, the periods may be varied in such a way that their ratio is constant by means of a potentiometer (not shown) across the unijunction transistor from base-one to base-two.
- Very long periods may be obtained with a single small timing capacitor. This permits a stable paper capacitor to be used in many applications where otherwise an electrolytic capacitor would have to be used.
- Good timing stability can be obtained with respect to variations in temperature and supply voltage. The temperature variations in the two transistors Q_t and Q_t are relatively unimportant in their effects on the timing stability.
- The load may be changed over a wide range without affecting the timing. Since the trigger pulse is developed across a small resistance, the same basic circuit can be used in high power applications.
- T. P. Sylvan, Engineer, General Electric Co., Electronic Components Div., Syracuse, N.Y.

NEW DAYLIGHT PORTABLE Bright Trace OSCILLOSCOPE



Courtesy Commander 337th Fighter Group, U. S. A. F.

TYPE 317

It's excellent for the daylight conditions often encountered in the field and at production test stations. The brilliant trace, provided by 10-KV accelerating potential on a new Tektronix 3-inch cathode-ray tube, is easily readable in bright areas, even at low sweep-repetition rates. And its DC-to-10 MC vertical response easily takes care of most of today's complex field applications.

The Type 317 is an excellent laboratory oscilloscope, too. Ask your Tektronix Field Engineer or Representative to arrange a demonstration in your most demanding applications.

TYPE 317 CHARACTERISTICS

VERTICAL RESPONSE

Passband—dc to 10 mc

Risetime $-0.035~\mu sec.$

Sensitivity—0.1 v/div to 125 v/div, dc-coupled and ac-coupled—0.01 v/div to 0.1 v/div, ac-coupled only. Twelve calibrated sensitivity steps.

SWEEP RANGE

0.2 μsec/div to 6 sec/div. 22 calibrated steps from 0.2 μsec/div to 2 sec/div.

5-x magnifier increases calibrated sweep rate to 0.04 µsec/div.

TRIGGERING

Preset or manual stability control with amplitude-level selection, and fully-automatic triggering.

ACCELERATING POTENTIAL

10-KV on new Tektronix high-voltage 3-inch cathode-ray tube.

CALIBRATOR

Amplitude calibrator, 0.05 to 100 v in 11 steps, square-wave frequency about 1 kc.

OTHER FEATURES

Electronic power-supply regulation.

External input to horizontal amplifier.

Warning lights for uncalibrated sweep-rate and sensitivity settings,

Magnifier indicator light.

Size-81/2" wide, 12" high, 191/2" deep.

Weight-35 lbs.

Type 317 ... \$800 (50 to 60 cycle supply).

Type 317 MOD101 . . . \$835 (50 to 800 cycle supply).

f.o.b. factory

Tektronix, Inc.

P. O. Box 831 · Portland 7, Oregon

Phone Cypress 2-2611 • TWX-PD 311 • Cable: TEKTRONIX

TEKTRONIX FIELD OFFICES: Albertson, L. L., N.Y. * Albuquerque * Bronaville, N.Y. * Buffolo Cleveland * Dallas * Dayton * Elmwood Park, Ill. * Endwell, N.Y. * Mouston * Lathrup Village, Mich. * East Los Angeles * West Los Angeles * Minneapolis * Mission, Kansos * Newtonville, Mass. * Palo Alto, Colif * Philadelphia * Phoenia * San Diego * Syracuse * Towson, Md. Union, N.J. * Willowdale, Ont.

TEXTRONIX ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: Arthur Lynch & Assoc., Ft. Myers, Flo., Gainesville, Flo., Bivins & Caldwell, Atlanta, Go., High Point, N. C.; Hawthorne Electronics, Partland, Ore., Seattle, Wash.; Hytronic Measurements, Denver, Colo.

Tektronia is represented in 20 overseas countries by qualified engineering organization

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD





Assured protection for electronic and communication equipment.

Two auxiliary circuits, N.O. and N.C., available to provide visual or audio release indication.

Manual release to switch off equipment from power supply.



Width: Thickness:

Write for Bulletin 98

E-T-A PRODUCTS CO. of AMERICA

6284 NORTH CICERO AVENUE

CHICAGO 46, ILLINOIS

E-T-A Products Co. of Canada WEST MONTREAL 1, CANADA

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

IDEAS FOR DESIGN

Cake Decorator for Pottina

It's difficult to inject very viscous potting compounds into inaccessible parts of electronic assemblies. When production quantities are small, the method should be very inexpensive.

A 49 cent cake decorator solves the problem neatly. It is disassembled easily for the very thorough cleaning required after use.

T. H. Goodenough, Project Engineer, General Devices, Inc., Princeton, N.J.

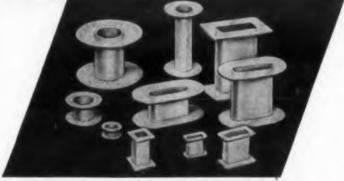
Double Duty Formex Skinner

Removing insulation from Formex transformer wire is tricky. The usual technique of burning it off with a soldering iron doesn't work because most irons aren't hot enough.

About the handiest way to do it consists in rigging some Nichrome resistance wire to a 6 v transformer. This gets hot enough to melt off the Formex insulation, and serves as a handy cigarette lighter to boot.

Richard S. Muller, Member of Technical Staff, Hughes Aircraft Co., Culver City, Calif.

GKC small nylon coil bobbins



NOW available from stock

NOW Gries offers a wide variety of nylon coil bobbins from stock. Automatically mass produced at low cost—ready for use. Stock sizes from 1/4" diameter x 1/4" long minimum up to 1/8" diameter x 1/8" long—round, square, rectangular, oval shapes. Check Gries for your bobbin needs-either from stock-or to your size, shape and material specifications on special order.

Write today for specification sheets

GRIES REPRODUCER CORP.

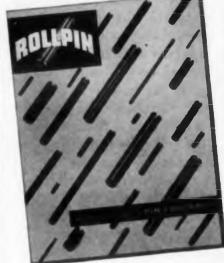
World's Foremost Producer of Small Die Castings 40 Second St., New Rochelle, N. Y. NEw Rochelle 3-8600 CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

1-pc. Nylon mold-ing speeds winding

Irregular shapes and special mate-rials to order

Accurate, uniform, ready-for-use

ROLLPIN APPLICATION



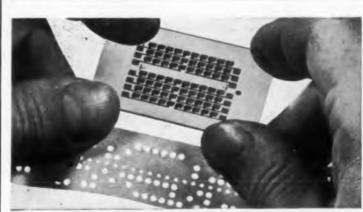
Esna's latest Rollpin booklet gives you valuable information on where to use and how to install these versatile, all-purpose fasteners. A slotted, chamfered, cylindrical spring pin, Rollpin locks securely in place-yet can be drifted out and used over and over again. Write for it today and see how Rollpins can simplify design and production operations. Address Dept. R55-957.



ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



This 70-cell photosensitive resistor "reads" a punched tape . . . What do you want to read?

The Kodak Ektron Detector makes possible new techniques for reading punched tapes, cards, code wheels, and the like. The lead sulfide photosensitive elements can be laid down in all sorts of complex and exact arrays and mosaics. Units are characterized by a broad signal response from 0.25 microns in the ultraviolet to 3.5 microns in the infrared, a high signal-to-noise ratio, stability under vibration, and small size. For a booklet giving detailed information on Kodak Ektron Detectors, write Military and Special **Products Sales,**

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

ELE

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



llpin

valu-

n on

atile,

rs. A Roll

and for it

Roll-

esign

Dept.

MOIT

ANY SIZE! ANY SHAPE! ANY COLOR!

- Special Labels, Markers, Seals, Signs . . . tailor-made to your specifications. Mounted on Blue-Streak® Dispenser Cards for fast, distortion-free application.
- Choose from 400 different self-sticking materials including Vinyl, "Mylar," Acetate films, Cellophane, Vinyl-Cloth, Glass Cloth, Aluminum Foil, and many more plastic films, cloths, papers and foils.
- East, low-cost marking; stick to metal, glass, wood or plastics. Write for Bulletin 132 giving complete details and case histories. Free Test Samples on request.

W.H. BRADY CO. 754 W. Glendale Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis. Manufacturers of Quality Self-Sticking Industrial Products.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



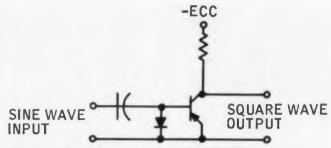
It's easy with the versatile, new "UNIVERSAL" MINI-JECTOR® plastic injection molding machine. Develop and produce both conventional, and Intricate insert molded items (wires, cords, loose cores, slip rings, brush ass'ys, etc.) in all thermoplastics, including Nylon (to 1 ez). Save thousands where big-press tooling can be avoided. The "UNIVERSAL" offers best features of four machines. Get the facts on this new "work-horse" of the electrical and electronic industries, Write for detailed Catalog leday!

NEWBURY INDUSTRIES, INC.

Bex 882, Newbury, Ohio

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958



Diode helps clipper make better square waves.

Better Sine Wave Clipper

When using a transistorized clipper to form square waves from sine waves, clipping often fails to take place at the "zero crossing" of the sine wave. This is due to the transistor's asymmetrical input impedances. A bias resistor can solve the problem at one temperature—but only

Since a germanium diode has an impedance similar to a germanium transistor's input impedance, the two can complement each other to provide more symmetrical impedances. The addition of the diode helps clip the sine wave at the same "zero" level over a much wider tempera-

Frank Kelly, Senior Eng., Hallamore Electronics Co., Anaheim, Calif.

SODECO'S NEW **Predetermining Impulse Counter**



Suitable for flush mounting



Easily accessible setting wheels

FAST RESET - Manual, or electric for repeat cycling

S.P.D.T. PREDETERMINING SWITCH -

Less than 50 ms switching time

LOW POWER REQUIREMENT -

Counting at 10 i.p.s.—3.8 W; at 25 i.p.s.—5.1 W. Reset-7.6 W, all at 110 V. DC.

Write today for your copy of Sodece **Bulletin E-25** which gives full technical information.

LANDIS & GYR, INC.

45 West 45th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW MINIATURE **AGASTAT®** time delay relay

for missile, aircraft and electronic applications



INSTANTANEOUS RECYCLING . . reset time—less than .020 seconds

UNAFFECTED BY VOLTAGE VARIATIONS . . . time delay remains constant from 18 to 30 volts DC

ADJUSTABLE . . . time delays from .030 to 120 seconds CHOICE OF OPERATION...for either energizing or de-energizing

SMALL ... height-43/4"... width-13/4"... depth-11/2" LIGHT . . . maximum weight—15 ounces

MEETS ENVIRONMENTAL REQUIREMENTS OF MIL-E-5272A

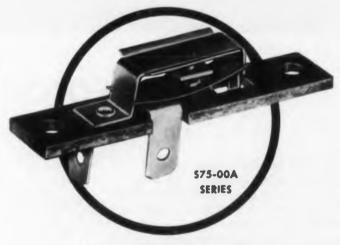
This new AGASTAT time delay relay is an externally adjustable, double-pole, double-throw unit. It incorporates the basic AGASTAT timing principle, proved by a half-century of reliable operation on automatic aids to navigation, in a space-saving miniature unit built to withstand the rugged environmental conditions of missile and aircraft applications.

For specific information on the new ACASTAT relay for your application, write to Dept. A-30-924

AGA ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1027 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey Pioneers in pneumatic timing CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Need a Snap Action Switch?



- Low silhouette (ideal behind push-butten)
- . Excellent centact wiping action
- Quick-connect or solder terminals
- * Rated: 10 amps/125 V a-c 5 amps/250 V a-c 1/2 hp/125-250 V a-c

CALL OR WRITE



Y ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS CORP.

1643 Deerfield Rd., Highland Park, III.

Phone: Idlewood 2-8182

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



FOTOCERAM circuit board blanks are made photographically. All holes and shapes are produced by simple exposure to light, heat, and an etching operation.

This is a FOTOCERAM printed circuit

... an unusual new type of printed circuit board

Reliable through-plate holes • The good adhesion of the circuit runs applies also to the through-plate holes because both are produced with one plating operation.

Excellent resolderability • We have removed and resoldered components over twenty times on a FOTOCERAM board without damage to circuit runs or through-plate holes. And this is without using adhesives to bond the copper to the board.

Dimensional stability • Rigid structure of FOTOCERAM prevents unusual design

considerations—eliminates problem of warp and twist.

Good adhesion • It takes 12-25 pounds to peel a one-inch copper strip from a FOTOCERAM board.

Exceptional pull strength • 1400 pounds per square inch.

No water absorption • FOTOCERAM'S nonporous—zero water absorption.

Non-flammable

No blisters • FOTOCERAM never blisters. We put it through repeated 15-second cycles of copper metallizing at 500°F. and could not find a single blister or sign of peeling or failure.

Other properties:

Dissipation factor

Dissipation factor	
1mc @ 20°C.	0.006
@ 200°C.	0.014
Dielectric constant	
1 mc @ 20°C.	5.6
@ 200°C.	6.3
Loss factor 1mc @ 20°C.	0.034

For more information, write for our Data Sheet on FOTOCERAM.

@ 200°C. 0.088

Conning means research in Glass



CORNING GLASS WORKS, Bradford, Pa.

Electronic Components Department
CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS

Low Tower Broadcast

J. George Adashko

Antenna height for medium and long waves can often be reduced by using slot antennas. These are widely used for centimeter and decimeter waves; they are simpler structurally, and considerably less expensive than antenna towers.

For operation at 600 meters with a 7.5 kc bandwidth and 100 kw of power, a slot antenna must be 30 meters high, 150 meters long, and must have a 40 meter horizontal roof width. The potential at the end of the roof is 35 kv.

For equivalent performance, a tower or mast antenna must be about 100 meters high. Its additional disadvantage is that it often cannot be used near airfields.

TRANSMITTING antennas must have high efficiency at their required bandwidth. Voltages on the antennas must not exceed a certain safe value.

Efficiency dictates a high antenna mast. For high efficiency, the antenna must be at least 0.1 to 0.15 wavelength high. If the antenna is too low, grounding losses increase. The only way to reduce these losses is to increase the complexity of the grounding system.

Efficiency is also affected by tuning element losses. If these elements are tuned with lumped constants, losses in the lumped constants can re-

Medium Wave Antennas

SNC

high Volt-

rtain

For

t 0.1

too

y to

exity

nent

nped

958

duce antenna efficiency considerably. If line sections (distributed parameters) are used for tuning, tuning element losses can be reduced.

Bandwidth and maximum potential on the antenna also depend on height. To obtain required bandwidth and stay within the maximum permissible potential with a power level of about 100 kw, calls for an antenna at least 0.15 to 0.2 wavelength high.

Slot Antennas

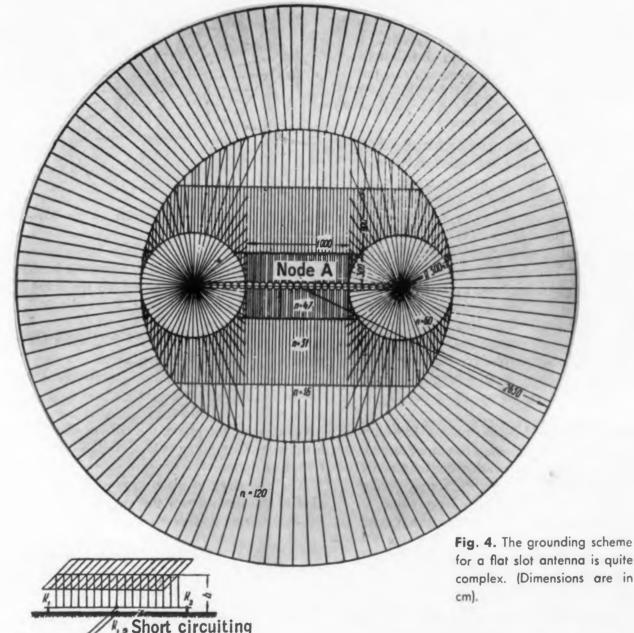
Slot antennas provide the necessary performance, even if they are much lower than mast antennas. In the decimeter band, flat slot radiators are formed of rectangular or round flat metallic plates, excited by the slot. Cylindrical types have slots cut on the surfaces of metal cylinders. (See Fig. 1.)

The outstanding feature of slot radiators for long and medium waves, is that the shield dimensions are much smaller than the wavelength.

For long and medium waves, only half the radiator is built, the role of the second half being played by its mirror image. Also, the solid metal surfaces are replaced by metal wire grids. A horizontal metal wire lattice is used to extend the bandwidth and reduce potentials.

The current in a slot radiator is distributed over the perimeter, so the current density in the ground near the antenna is less than for a single radiator with the same height as the slot. Hence grounding losses are reduced and antenna efficiency is increased.

Transverse dimensions of slot antennas are much larger than those of ordinary antennas for the same ranges. The perimeter of the cylindrical (Continued on following page)



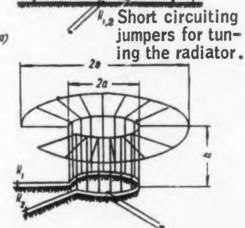


Fig. 1. Flat and cylindrical slot antennas for long and medium waves.

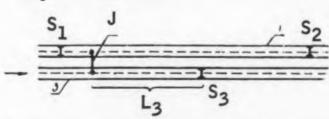
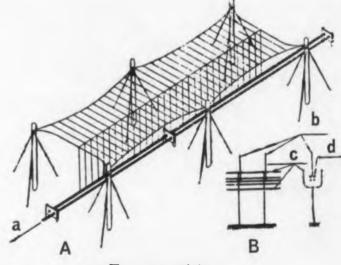


Fig. 3. The scheme used to feed and tune the antenna in Fig. 2. 1 is the distribution feeder, 3 the supply feeder, $S_{1,2,3}$ are short circuits, L_3 is a loop, and J is a jumper.)



- a. To transmitter
- b. Lead-down wires
- c.Internal wires of feeder
- d.Wires of feeder shield

Fig. 2. A flat slot antenna for the 200—600 meter band (a), and its asymmetrical wire feeder (b).

slot antenna is about quarter wavelength, as is the length of the flat slot antenna. This leads to smaller potentials and increased bandwidth.

Slot antennas can be tuned with distributed parameters, so losses in tuning elements can be made negligibly small.

The Flat Slot Antenna

Fig. 2a shows a flat slot antenna for the 200-600 meter band. For long and medium waves, the slot is formed into an asymmetrical wire feeder, as shown in Fig. 2b. The internal wire of the feeder, with the vertical wires connected to it, acts as the upper edge of the slot, and the feeder's grounded shield serves as the lower edge. This feeder is the distribution feeder.

Fig. 3 shows the scheme used to feed and tune the antenna in Fig. 2. Supply feeder (3), from the transmitter is parallel to distribution feeder (1). The supply feeder can be connected to any point of the distribution feeder with a jumper (1). The antenna is tuned by moving the shorting bars, S_1 , S_2 , and S_3 , and by selecting the supply point.

Shorting bars S_1 and S_2 are placed 180 electrical degrees apart. This makes the input impedance at every point of the distribution feeder purely resistive. It varies along the supply feeder from zero, at the short, to a very large value, at the center of the antenna. By moving the jumper

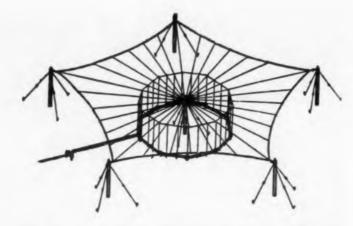


Fig. 5. A cylindrical slot antenna for the 200—600 meter band.

along the distribution feeder, a point is found at which the input impedance equals the wave impedance of the supply feeder. Short circuit S_3 , is placed, in this case, so the length of loop L_3 is quarter wavelength. Then the loop does not affect the antenna input impedance.

Currents in a flat slot antenna are distributed unequally. In the outside wires, and those close to them, the currents are higher; in the remaining portion of the plane, the current distribution is uniform. Grounding is in accordance with current distribution.

It is necessary to place grounding wires parallel to the direction of the current-density vector in the ground. This is easy where the lines of current density are straight, but where the current lines curve, it may be necessary to use a grid of intersecting wires. The grounding wires are welded at their intersection. Under each lead-down wire, there is a local ground, in the form of a 36 wire star with a radius of 2.5 meters.

n n

Cor

r 20

SS

Eas

alcu

flec

eter

5 to

The

ot ra

nna

Tur

Tu

nd S

ctor

nd S

ort

e di

nnes

nd S

irrei

In

hich

ibut avel

diatemal he a cyli diatemal The radiated, rought terms avel

tenr

Peri

Linic

IEC1

The recommended grounding scheme is shown in Fig. 4. Grounding is more complicated than with a tower or mast antenna. But this doesn't increase the cost of the antenna substantially, since grounding constitutes only a small fraction of the total cost. Nevertheless, the length of grounding wires for a flat slot antenna, operating in the 200-600 meter band is about 30 to 35 km compared with 20 to 24 km to ground a 120 meter high tower antenna.

Cylindrical Slot Antenna

A cylindrical slot antenna is obtained by rolling a flat slot antenna into a cylinder. A typical one for 200-600 meters is shown in Fig. 5. The cylindrical antenna has a uniform current distribution. Ground currents also, are uniformly distributed over the perimeter and flow radially from the antenna. A simple 120 wire grounding system can provide about the same efficiency as in high antennas.

The necessary bandwidth requires a height of only 20 meters, a cylinder diameter of 50 meters, and an external diameter of 120 meters for the

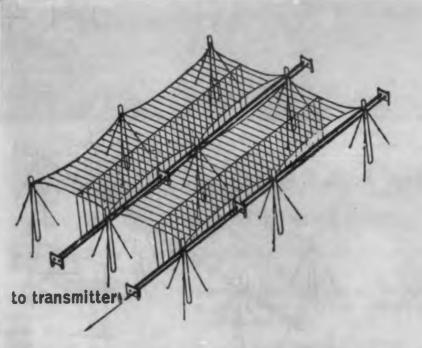


Fig. 6. A low tower directional antenna for the 200—600 meter band.

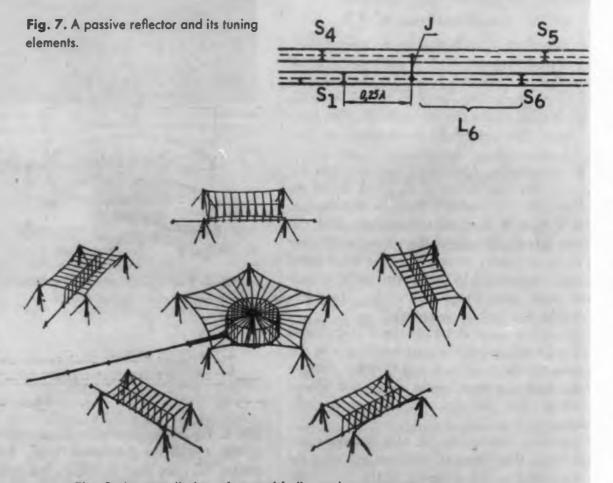


Fig. 8. An overall view of an anti-fading polygon antenna.

or zontal portion. In principle, the feeding and ming is the same as for the flat antenna.

rid

ad-

wn

n't

ly,

on

of

TS.

Construction costs of cylindrical slot antennas 200-600 meters are several times less than osts of mast antennas.

Directional Antennas

If the broadcast station is not in the center of e territory it serves, directional antennas may used. These use reflectors.

Easiest to construct is the passive reflector. alculations and experiments show that passive flectors can provide good directivity at 200-600 eters. Antenna gain with a reflector varies from 5 to 3.5 compared with a low dipole.

The active dipole and passive reflector are flat ot radiators. Fig. 6 shows a low directional annna for the 200-600 meter band.

Tuning a passive reflector is illustrated in Fig. Tuning is by means of shorting bars S₄, S₅, S₆, nd S₇. Over most of the working range, satisctory tuning is achieved by moving only S4 and S_5 . In this case jumper J is removed. In the ort wave part of the band, the attenuation of e distribution feeder and passive reflector bemes great. Small displacements of shorts S₄ nd S₅ can change the modulus and phase of the

In this case, it is necessary to use loop L_6 , hich is connected to various points of the disibution feeder. Then S₇ is mounted quarter avelength from the jumper.

Anti-Fading Antennas

An anti-fading antenna can be built of slot diators using the scheme of the so-called polynal antenna. A typical one is shown in Fig. 8. he antenna has a central radiator in the form of cylindrical slot radiator, and five peripheral diators, representing flat slot radiators.

The peripheral radiators are on a circle with radius of about 0.4 wavelength. They are exted, either directly from the transmitter, or rough space coupling from the central radiator. In the former case, the anti-fading directivity tterns can be achieved over a wide range of avelengths but the supply circuit is quite comcated.

The use of passive excitation for the peripheral tennas simplifies the supply. Investigations ve shown that the range of anti-fading action the same in this case as with a high mast annna 0.53 wavelength high.

Peripheral antennas, when excited passively, tuned by moving shorting wires along their

Abstracted from an article by B. S. Nadenenko L. P. Poednyakov in Vestnik Svyazi (Commications Journal), May 1957, pp 11-14, 12

Concerned with microwave test equipment?

Only NARDA offers you these **TURRET ATTENUATORS**

Only Narda offers you a UHF-only attenuator. This represents a considerable savings in cost for applications in this frequency range. Each of three models offers the Designer or Development Engineer 12 steps of attenuation from d.c. to 1,500 mc with a VSWR of 1,25. Designed for bench use or mounting into test equipment packages.

One unit can give a maximum of 30 db attenuation; two units can be used in series to provide a wide range of control in small steps.

Model 705-0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 20, 25, 30 db Model 706-0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20 db Model 707-0, 3, 6, 9, 12, 15, 18, 21 INF db

ALL MODELS ... \$275 each

COAXIAL DIRECTIONAL **COUPLERS**

10, 20 and 30 DB . . . 225 to 4,000 mc.

Only Narda offers coaxial directional couplers in 10 and 30 db values, as well as 20 db. In addition, all models offer such advantages as these:

- 1. Flat Coupling—values with 1 db of nominal over a full octave frequency range, with calibration provided to \pm 0.2 db accuracy.
- Machined from solid blocks of aluminum hence, more rugged.
- 3. Directivity exceeding 20 db.
- 4. Frequency Ranges: 225-460, 460-950, 950-2000, 2000-4000 mc.

Write for complete specifications.

\$100 to \$225

exclusive features!



S to X BAND FREQUENCY METER

Narda offers the only single instrument covering this complete band of frequencies-2,350 to 10,500 mc. In addition, no combination of other meters can cover these frequencies at a comparable price!

An easy to read nomograph type calibration chart, mounted in the lid. converts digital counter readings to frequency in megacycles—to the rated accuracy of 0.2%. No calculations or interpolations are needed.

The unit is completely self contained, with built-in detector and indicating meter. A sensitivity control allows use with strong signals; for signals below 5 mw., the external meter jack may be connected to an amplifier or oscilloscope.

Model 802B ... \$785

UHF FREQUENCY METER DETECTORS... Direct Reading

The only direct reading frequency meter detectors available for the UHF range—and they're from Narda, of course! Absorption type meters, with 0.2 db insertion loss, each includes a resonant cavity, coaxial switch, crystal detector, current meter, sensitivity control and type N terminals.



SPECIFICATIONS Price 200-500 0.5 mc 1.15 0.2 mw 500 804 \$375 500-1500 1 mc 1.15 0.2 mw 375 1500-2400 500 1.25 0.5 mw 375 2 mc

Complete Coaxial and Waveguide Instrumentation for Microwaves and UHF - including: DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS TUNERS **ATTENUATORS** TERMINATIONS. ECHO BOXES STANDARD REFLECTIONS FREQUENCY, METERS SLOTTED LINES BOLOMETERS

the narda

microwave corporation

160 HERRICKS ROAD, MINEOLA, N. Y. PIONEER 6-4650

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG AND NAME OF NEAREST REPRESENTATIVE The Narda Microwave Corporation 160 Herricks Road Mineola, N. Y. Dept. ED-2

ADDRESS

THERMISTORS



DRAMATIC REDUCTION IN GYRO DRIFT



CONDENSED PERFORMANCE DATA

Trimmed drift rate: 0.1°/hr. rms 0.3°/hr. max.

Mass unbalance: 5.0°/hr./g

Anisoelastic constant: 0.025°/hr./g2 rms

Maximum command turning rate: over 20°/sec.

> Dimensions: 2" dia., 4" long

IN NEWEST DESIGN 20 IG INTEGRATING GYROS

Representing a major breakthrough by Reeves' gyro research laboratories, these advanced instruments show a small fraction of the drift rate hitherto considered low for high-performance units in this class.

Other characteristics are also outstanding, including extremely low anisoelastic constant and high command turning rate.

Of equal importance is the fact that these instruments measure up in every way to well-known Reeves standards of precision, ruggedness and RELIABILITY in regular production models. They are now available, and we invite your inquiries for detailed information.

Other Reeves Gyros and Accelerometers meeting equally exacting standards for performance and reliability include a comprehensive series of 10 IG, 20 IG and HIG 5 Integrating Gyros; 20 PIG Pendulous Integrating Gyros and 10A and 20A Linear Accelerometers. Technical information on request.

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America Roosevelt Field, Garden City, New York



Precision Floated

STRUMBUT CORPORATION





Precision



CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

GERMAN ABSTRACTS

E. Brenner

Hall **Effect** Multipliers For Analog Computers

WHILE LINEAR operations (addition and integration) in analog computers are easily performed with operational amplifiers, the prob lem of multiplication still offers considerable difficulty especially when speed of response important. The Hall effect makes it possible t obtain a voltage which is the product of two

If a conductor carries a current I_c (Fig. 1) and is subjected to a magnetic field B, oriented per pendicularly to the direction of the current, the a voltage V_H proportional to the product of and B is produced between the longitudina edges of the conductor. To achieve sufficiently large Hall voltages, semi-conductors must b used. Although it has already been demonstrated that germanium and especially silicon are be suited for this application, this report deals wit the use of Indium Arsenid (InAs) since Hall gen erators using this material are commercially available in Germany.

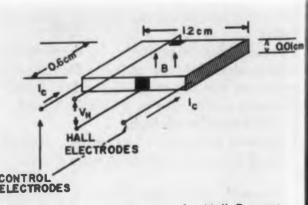


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of a Hall Generator. The dimensions given are for the InAs semiconductor used.

For the dimensions given in Fig. 1, it can be shown that for values of B below 1 kilogauss, the Hall voltage is given by

 $V_H = 80 I_c B$

where l_e is in microamperes, B in gauss and V_H in volts. This equation is an approximation; Hall voltage is not exactly proportional to the product of control current and control field strength for several reasons:

- crystal resistance is temperature dependent;
 proportionality "constant" is a function of B and varies appreciably near and above 1 kilogauss;
- three noise voltages are generated. One results from the Hall contacts not lying on an equipotential line. This error can be compensated by use of the bridge arrangement of Fig. 2. Another is due to the uneven heating of the crystal caused by the control current. For a control current of 0.4 amp this voltage is of the order of 0.07 mv. External circuitry cannot compensate for this effect. Finally, voltage proportional to dB/dt and independent of I_c is generated when the Hall contacts are not located on the axis of symmetry of the crystal. One can compensate for this effect by use of an inhomogeneous control field.

Two types of multipliers have been constructed. In one type a single Hall generator is used and a linear relationship between B and one of the variables is assured by use of a nonferromagnetic core. In the second type a ferromagnetic core is used; the magnetic field is measured with a second Hall generator and the exciting current of the coil is regulated to give the desired proportionality.

e easil

e prob

derabl

sible

of tw

1) an

ed per

nt, the

et of l

icientl

ust b

istrate

re bes

ls wit

all gen

erciall

QOlem

ator

In the original paper a multiplier using a single Hall generator is described. All static errors in this model were below one per cent; dynamic errors were judged negligible at frequencies below one kc.

Abstracted from an article by J. Oxenius Nachrichtentechnische Zeitschrift, Vol. 11, No. 5, May 1958, pp 263-268.

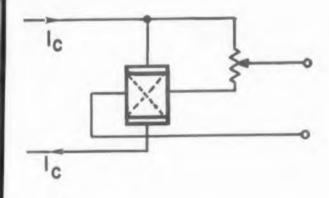


Fig. 2. Scheme for compensating the effect of not having the Hall contacts on an equipotential line.

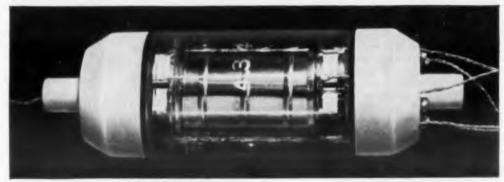
Nickelonic News

VOL

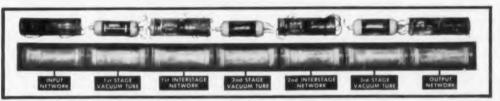
DEVELOPMENTS IN NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS



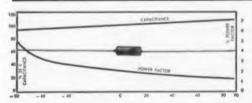
Underseas two years: Atlantic phone cable amplifier tubes retain full emission, promise 20 years continuous service



175HQ amplifier tube used in underseas phone cable repeaters. There are 306 tubes in the Atlantic cable. All rely on parts made of Nickel.



Nickel parts are essential in the 175HQ tubes, shown in this portion of phone cable repeater unit. Tubes designed and built at Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.



New G-E Solid Tantalytic Capacitors. Electronic grade "A" Nickel lead wires help make it rugged.

Small, rugged electrolytic capacitor ... Nickel leads boost its strength

Hudson Falls, N. Y.: The new Solid Tantalytic® capacitor is designed for low voltage circuits—its capacitance changes not more than 20% from +85°C down to -80°C. General Electric designers gave it unusual resistance to mechanical shock with Electronic grade "A"* Nickel lead wires. They chose Nickel for three good reasons: (1) welds easily—high thermal coefficient of electrical resistivity aids

quick, strong spot welding. (2) solders easily — speeds hermetic sealing, and assembly into circuits. (3) meets stringent mechanical specifications — leads (0.0201" diameter) withstand 30 second pull test of 3 pounds, four 90° alternate bends.

Pertinent literature: Write for "Inco Technical Bulletin 533

@General Electric Co.

MURRAY HILL, N. J.: These Atlantic phone cable tubes must have long, no-failure lives — tube replacement costs run to half a million dollars each!

Designers at Bell Telephone Laboratories have left nothing to chance in developing this kind of reliability. They use Nickel in many parts of the 175HQ amplifier tubes for both cables of the Atlantic phone system. Experience backs up their use of Nickel. The very first telephone cable to use these tubes —Key West-Havana—have had no tube failures in over 8 years!

These repeater tubes rely on Inco Nickel and Nickel alloys in 12 parts—cathode lead, connector, tubing and sleeve; getter tapes and flag; electrostatic shield wings and Nickel-plated steel shielding; Nickel anode side rods; eyelets in mica; connecting tape; and carbonized Nickel in control grid radiator.

The record proves that electronic grades of Nickel and its alloys, now freely available, possess high strength at high temperatures, outstanding vacuum characteristics, good weldability and the ductility needed for intricate forming operations.

Pertinent Literature: Electronic grades of Nickel and Nickel alloys (such as "330"* Nickel for anodes, "D"* Nickel for supports) with their uses, are detailed in "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses." Write for a copy. 534

Non-magnetic Monel "403" alloy aids precise tuning by klystron bellows

SAN BRUNO, CAL.: The low permeability of Monel "403"* non-magnetic nickel-copper alloy (1.1 max. at 27°F) in the tuning bellows of this new Eimac X-639 Klystron permits precise frequency adjustment without disturbing the tube's magnetic circuit. And... the good forming and brazing characteristics of Monel "403" alloy make for easy bellows manufacture.

Inco Nickel for the cathode assures stable emission characteristics. Electronic grade "A"* Nickel for the focus electrode is readily formed, does not contaminate vacuum. Monel* nickel-copper alloy for the neck provides strength at elevated temperatures . . . withstands oxidation and corrosion.

Pertinent literature: Write for Inco Technical Bulletin 535

Nickel and Monel alloys aid manufacture, operation of this Eimac X-639 Klystron by Eitel-McCullough, Inc. Delivers 50 watts in 7100-8500 mc range.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

CIRCLE 533, 534 OR 535 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



CATHODE

PRODUCT-DESIGN

MEMOS FROM DUREZ

Moisture-stable insulation

Phenolics for dip coating Electric motor shortcut



International Business Machines Corporation

Insulation-plus

A good example of what can be done with *Durez 16694* diallyl phthalate is this plastic-and-metal commutator for an electronic card sorter.

The commutator acts as a cam contact to establish the timing of impulses which energize a sort magnet. It incorporates a metallic hub, brass plate, copper ring, and 12 terminal inserts.

The molding material that holds these parts in place must:

- 1. Resist arcing
- Pass a 1000-volt dielectric breakdown test in high-temperature, high-humidity conditions.
- 3. Retain high dimensional stability at 90° C. and 90% relative humidity.
- Possess wear characteristics that lead to maximum commutator and brush life.

Durez 16694 meets these requirements, and also provides critical dimensional accuracy between the terminals and brass plate.

Its ability to do so suggests that you consider it for similar electrical jobs. It's the only type of plastic that retains high insulation values over extended periods at relative humidities above 90%. Its arc resistance, as measured by ASTM D495 (Method A or B) can be consistently reproduced. It does not corrode metal contact points, and is virtually free from cold flow and creep.

flow and creep.

For a data sheet detailing properties of Durez 16694 and of molded material, check the coupon.

Resin keeps them working

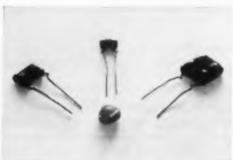
Tested at 1½ times their rated voltage and 125°C ambient temperature, these silvered mica capacitors outdistance all the usual standards by lasting more than 18,000 hours.

To pack this much performance int

a space roughly the size of one kernel of corn—and do it consistently—requires some pretty special material properties.

The manufacturer gets some of them with Durez phenolic resins as ingredients of the compound that seals these capacitors against heat and moisture.

First, any coating will affect insulation resistance and Q factor of a capacitor. Durez research men worked with the manufacturer's engineers to come up with resins that preserve these properties through a wide range of temperatures better than anything else tested.



The Electro Motive Mfg. Co., Inc.

Second, the tough heat-resistant coating doesn't melt or peel back when a capacitor is soldered in place, and it's hard enough to permit stamping or color coding.

Third, kernels of corn don't begin to compare with these capacitors in uniformity. Part of the reason for this is the extremely tight batch-to-batch control conditions under which the resins are produced at Durez.

Are you working on an electronic coating problem? Perhaps we can help. We'd like to put 35 years of resin experience to work for you. To get more information on Durez phenolic compounds for dip coating, check the coupon.



Cost cutter

Looking for a lower-cost way to make an electric motor or generator? A commutator ring like this could be your answer.

Notice how snugly the metal contact rings fit the tough plastic base? It's almost impossible to pry them loose. Dirt or moisture can't get underneath to cause arcing, because the rings are molded in one solid component—not assembled.

one solid component—not assembled.
You don't have to machine these commutator rings, either. They fit standard-size tubing—and fit it tightly so there's no vibration or motor noise.

These rugged rings are molded of *Durez 16771*, a high-impact glass-fiber-reinforced phenolic. This material has a heat distortion point of 600°F. Its dielectric strength, as measured by ASTM D149 (48 hours, 50% R.H., 23°C) is 400 v/mil short time, 300 v/mil step by step.

If you see an opportunity in these rings, write to the molder, Norco Plastics, Inc., 3888 North Fratney St., Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin. For data on the Durez compound with which they are made, just check the coupon.

For more information on Durez materials mentioned above, check here:

- ☐ Durez 16694, diallyl phthalate ☐ High-impact Durez 16771
- ☐ Phenolic resin compounds for dip coating

Clip and mail to us with your name, title, company address. (When requesting samples, please use business letterhead.)



PLASTICS DIVISION

HOOKER CHEMICAL CORPORATION

2209 Walck Road, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

ABSTRACTS

Nuclear Radiation Effects On Electronic Components

IGH ENERGY radiation can be considered as a new environment that material and components must withstand in the atmosphere. Arma has tested circuit boards and other inertial guidance system components at the Brookhaven National Lab to determine how they will react when an operational system is placed in this environment. Among the results noted are the following:

■ Wire-wound resistors have shown themselves to be generally very radiation resistant. The general trend is toward a slight increase of ohmic resistance associated with atomic displacements in the nickel-chromium alloy.

■ Composition resistors. These components are made up primarily of a carbon dispersed in a ceramic material and are sensitive to the dispersion characteristics of the carbon. They show a fairly high sensitivity to nuclear radiation fields. The type of change usually seen is a decrease of resistivity. This decrease seems to be associated with a change in the conducting material rather than a change in the ceramic body. D. S. Billington has suggested that this is a result of recoil atoms which heat small volumes of the material and cause these volumes to be highly conductive.

■ Carbon film resistors. No general statements are vigorously valid here. Generally it has been reported that there is an initial decrease of resistivity with a gradual recovery of resistivity sometimes exceeding the initial value.

■ Capacitors. Mica, glass and ceramic capacitors show little change of their capacity, significant change of the tan δ , and fairly large change of their voltage breakdown resistance.

• Oil impregnated capacitors. All show changes in capacitance dissipation factors under nuclear radiations. There is generally a decrease in capacity with a large increase in dissipation factor. In sealed units, major problems exist since there is evidence of gas evolution which in time causes

EL

rupture and results in complete failure of the unit ay a capacitor.

 Vacuum tubes are fairly sensitive to radiation damage though a great deal depends on the materials used for fabrication, i.e., glass envelopes having a high boron content show more rapid failure than those made of non-borated glass. Semi-conductors and transistors show a high degree of radiation damage sensitivity as might be expected from the fundamental mechanisms that are used in obtaining their characteristics. Again, however, individual differences are very large depending on the manufacturer's fabrication techniques. Recently, one manufacturer used small quantities of Kel-F polymer, which has the unpleasant property of gassing, destroying the transistor casing and causing a failure that was not associated with the semiconducting material itself.

Extensive data has been collected on plastics degnotation and much of this information appears in the original article.

lered

and

here.

ertial

aven

react

s ene fol-

elves

genhmic

nents

are

sperow a

elds.

se of

ated

ther

ling-

ecoil

erial

tive.

ents

been

f re-

ivity

oaci-

mifi-

ange

nges

elear

ca-

ctor. here

uses

958

Abstracted from an article by J. E. Heffernan and J. J. Regazzi, Arma Engineering, Vol. 1, No. 6, May-June 1958, pp 5-7.

SSB in Land Mobile Radio

NVESTIGATION at GE of the possible use of SSB in Land Mobile Radio Services for purposes of frequency spectrum conservation have led to the following conclusions:

 SSB does not appear to save spectrum space over ± 2.5 kc fm.

 SSB is considerably inferior in the presence of spike noise unless a blanking scheme is used.

 SSB can provide longer range but only at poor readability. Closer in, the readability is not as good as that obtained with fm. It will be hard to keep SSB equipment at peak performance with voltage variation and tube aging.

 SSB equipment would be 1.7 to 2 times the size and cost of comparable fm equipment.

Since there is basically more "fussing" in producing and receiving an SSB signal, the basic relationship between fm or am and SSB is not likely to change.

Abstracted from a paper "SSB and Similar Systems in Terms of Spectrum, Spikes, Service, Size and \$" by R. P. Gifford, Manager of Engineering delivered at American Gas Association Meeting.



MAGNETIK null indicator with magnetic converter input. Con also be used as linear deflection indicator. Highly sensitive. isolated input, insensitive to d-c and a-c strays, and 60 cps series pickup Mirror scale, vibration resistant, Price: \$250. rack mounted version optional. Write for Bulletin NI-1,



ELECTRONIK null indicator is completely electronic with chapper input. Highly sensitive, fast reading, vibration resistant. No damping resistance is required. Large, clearly legible dial. Ruggedly built. Price: \$175. Write for Data Sheet 10.0-12a

There's a

Honeywell Null Indicator

... to fit your needs and your budget



RUBICON spotlight galvanometer with multiple-reflection optical system and 100-millimeter scale. Simple, sensitive, sturdy, linear. Sharp, parallax-free spotlight index. Insensitive to a-c strays. Price: \$95 to \$125. Write for Bulletin 320.

Here are three top quality null indicators, each with distinctive advantages for particular applications. Now you can choose the instrument with the exact characteristics you require, without paying for more than you need. Call your nearby Honeywell field engineer for details or write for literature.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

SPECIFICATIONS

	MAGNETIK	ELECTRONIK	RUBICON	
Voltage sensitivity	2 microvolts per division	1 microvolt per division	1.5 microvolts per division	
Current sensitivity	.003 microamps per division	.001 microamps per division	.0006 microamps per division (max.)	
Period	less than 1/3 second	Less than ½ second	from .6 to 5 seconds, depending on model	
Input resistance	600 ohms at max. sensitivity	1000 ohms at max, sensitivity	13 to 4000 ohms, depending on mode	
Overload rating	10 volts, over-range to 45 volts	1.5 volt	10 ⁵ x sensitivity	
Zero drift	Less than 1 division per hour	Less than 1 division per hour	Negligible	
Linearity	$\pm5\%$ of full scale	For null measurements only	± 1% of full scale	



CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



INERTIAL GUIDANCE ENGINEER John V. Prikazsky tells why airborne computer development at IBM Owego. N. Y., offers him the creative engineering career he always wanted.

to be a Creative Engineer at IIB





"Inertial guidance," explains John Prikazsky. "means aerial navigation without recourse to external reference. As an inertial guidance engineer with IBM, I have the opportunity to work on completely integrated bombingradar-navigational systems. My work is broad - from lab studies to the analytics involved in system designeverything from shooting the North Star to heat transfer problems. That's why I like it - plus the chance I have to take on as much responsibility as I can handle."

Other challenging assignments at IBM Owego

- Airborne analog and digital computer systems
- Units and systems
- Test equipment development
- Radar circuits and systems
- Transistor circuit design

Oualifications

B.S. or M.S. degree in electrical or mechanical engineering, physics, or mathematics, and

Proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

> Mr. P. E. Strohm, Dept. 555 U **Military Products Division** International Business Machines Corp. Owego, New York

IBM, a recognized leader in the electronic computer field, offers a stable balance of military and commercial work. You will find ground-floor opportunities for professional achievement at IBM Owego. Liberal company benefits set standards for industry today, and salaries are commensurate with your abilities and experience.

MILITARY PRODUCTS

DATA PROCESSING ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS MILITARY PRODUCTS SPECIAL ENG'G PRODUCTS SUPPLIES TIME EQUIPMENT

Plants and laboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, Yorktown, N. Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

PHOENIX!

...where Motorola offers rewarding opportunities!

Work where it's fun to live. Advance your career—both in recognition and financial gain at Motorola in Phoenix.

Your family will share your opportunity when you settle down in sunny, dry, healthful Phoenix! Tourists spend millions of dollars every year just to visit Phoenix. The attractions of this fabulous vacationland can be yours to enjoy year-'round with Motorola!



If you are qualified for any of the positions below, write, wire or phone today.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS System Analysis, Design and Test

Communications Navigation Missile Guldance **Data Processing and Display**

Circuit Design, Development and Packaging Microwave Pulse and Video Digital and Analog Antenna R-F and I-F Transistor

Technical and Specification Writing **Printed and Etched Circuitry**

Mr. Kel Rowan
Western Military Electronics Center
Motorola, Inc., Dept. B-9
8201 E. McDowell Road
Phoenix, Arizona

pineering positions also available at torola, inc. in Chicago, Illinois, and orsido, California.



CIRCLE 552 ON READER-SERVICE CARD **← CIRCLE 551 ON READER-SERVICE CARD**

ENGINEERS

for Development of

ADVANCED CELESTIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

PROJECT & STAFF POSITIONS
Available to those interested
and qualified for serious development work in:

Airborne Navigation Systems
Related Electronics
Analog & Digital Computers
Associated Test Equipment

Minimum 4 years experience in military navigation-type servos, computers, electronics, photoelectric tracking or other related equipment desired.

FIELD ENGINEERS

for Development and Flight Evaluation Work

ENGINEERS

BS or EE degree. Experienced in servo motor or rate generator design.

For further information about positions available with Kollsman, designers of America's finest aircraft instruments, send a resume to T. A. DeLuca.



in

ur

ul il-

st

ns

nd

kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

DO OR 45th AVENUE, ELMHURST, NEW YORK . SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PROBUCTS CO. INC.

CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HOW TO USE THE HOME REPLY FORM

If you wish to inquire about any of the employment opportunities listed in the "Career Section" simply circle the appropriate Reader Service number in the grey (shaded) area of your Reader Service card. Be sure to include your home (or non-business) address in the space provided at the bottom of the card. In this way, the privacy of your inquiry will be protected while still providing the speed and efficiency of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service card system.

Last year ELECTRONIC DESIGN processed more than 120,000 individual reader cards. Now ELECTRONIC DESIGN is first to add a confidential inquiry form—one more step to its speeding communications between reader and advertiser.

ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

Select openings at *National's*New[†] Engineering-Research Center
at Dayton, Ohio

Long-range non-military projects with exceptional stability

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Circuit Designers—Design digital computer transistorized circuits (commercial application systems). Decision-making concerning reliability, cost and producibility of components and systems. Make application of magnetics in design of digital computer high-speed memories. Advanced degree preferred.

Circuit and Logical Designers—Similar activities to circuit designer plus evaluation and de-bugging arithmetical and control areas of computer systems. Advanced degree preferred.

Systems Engineers—Formulate comprehensive technical systems requirements for data-processing systems.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Design relay (electro-magnetic) circuits in data-automation systems for retail and bank applications.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Design of intricate mechanisms associated with development of data-processing systems. (Positions also available, Adding Machine Division, Ithaca, New York.)

SEND RESUME TO: Mr. George I. Headington,

Professional Personnel Section C, The National Cash Register Company Dayton 9, Ohio.

TOATA ON NEW CENTER

Dedicated Nov. 21, 1957

Size-6 stories, 265,000 square feet

Cost—5 million dollars

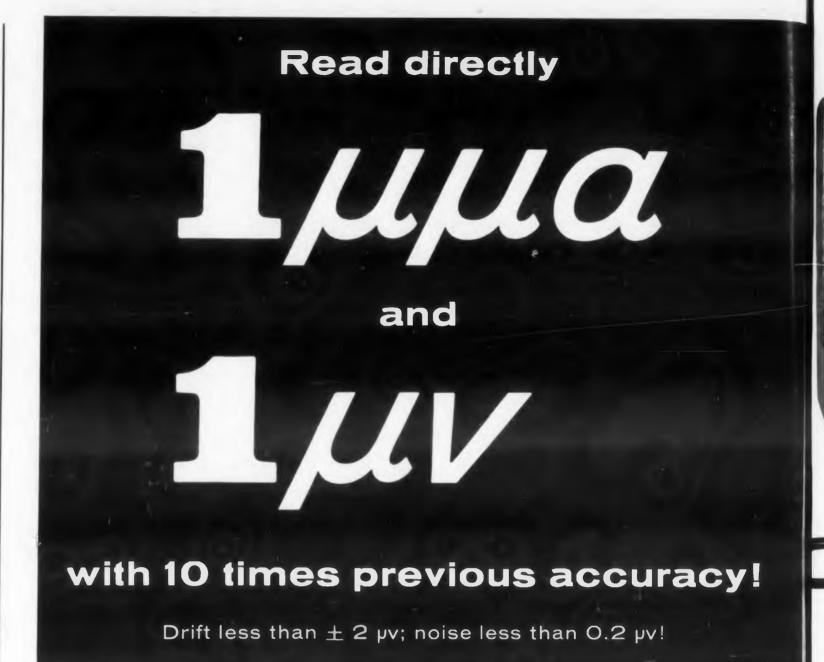
Latest lab and model shop equipment, cafeteria, recreational room and technical library.



CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE-CARD

ADVERTISERS' INDEX September 3, 1958

Advertiser	Page
AGA Div. of Elastic Stop Nut Corp. Ace Plastic Co. Aero Electronics Corp. Airborne Instrument Lab., Inc. American Lava Corp. Applied Science Corp. of Princeton Arnoux Corp. Ashland Electric Products, Inc. Assembly Products, Inc. Astron Corp.	106 51 112 72 25 26 119 111
Barber-Colman Co. Barker & Williamson, Inc. Bendix Aviation Corp., Eclipse Pioneer Div. Bendix Aviation Corp., Red Bank Div. Berkeley Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc. Brady, W. H. Co. Bryant Chucking Grinder Co. Bulova Watch Co., Electronic Div. Burnell & Co., Inc.	3, 97 53 76 45A 41 123 81 113 9
Carborundum Co., The Centralab, Div. of Globe Union, Inc. Ceramaseal Co., The Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. Cherry Electrical Products Clevite Transistor Products Computer Instruments Corp. Coming Glass Works Cubic Corp. Curtiss-Wright Corp.	16 92 124
Delco Radio., Div. General Motors Deutsch Co., The Dimco-Gray Co. Dow Corning Corp. DuPont, E. I. de Nemours & Co., Mylar Div. Durant Mfg. Co.	60 90 112 13 101 114
ESC Corp. E-T-A Products Co. of America Eastman Kodak Co. Elastic Stop Nut Corp. Electro-Measurements, Inc. Electro-Motive Mfg. Co. Electro Tec Corp. Electronic Tube Corp. Emerson & Cuming, Inc. Epoxy Products Div. Epsco, Inc. Erie Resistor Corp.	42 122 122 122 120 39 108 62 81 69 56 106
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp. Fenwal Electronics, Inc. Fischer & Porter Co. Fischer Special Mfg. Co.	83 98 44 91
G-M Laboratories, Inc. Gamewell Co. Garrett Corp. General Electric Co., Tantalytic Capacitors General Electric Co., Specialty Controls General Electric Co., Specialty Heating Equipment General Electric Co., Receiving Tubes General Electric Co., Lamp Glass Dept. General Hermetic Sealing Corp. General Radio Co. Good All Electric Mfg. Co. Grayhill, Inc. Gries Reproducer Corp. Gudebrod Bros. Silk Co., Inc.	119 89 109 74
Hallamore Electronics Co. Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc. Heiland Div. of Minneapolis Honeywell Co. Helipot Corp., Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc. Hewlett-Packard Co. 134, Hi-G, Inc. Holub Industries, Inc. Holub Industries, Inc. Hower Chemical Corp. Hughes Aircraft Co. 7, 84, Hunter Mfg. Co.	93 122 48 17 135 108 49 130 85 83
International Business Machines Corp	43 34 118 132 129 2



New -hp- 425A Microvolt-Ammeter now makes these difficult measurements quickly and easily!

ENGINEERING

Minute dc potentials, difference voltages, nulls

Resistances from milliohms to 10 megmegohms*

Use with Esterline-Angus, other recorders

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY

Grid, photomultiplier currents

Ionization levels in vacuum

Thermocouple potentials

Voltaic currents in chemicals

MEDICINE, BIOLOGY

Voltages in living cells

Nerve voltages

Voltages in plants, seeds

*with external dc source.



is announcing more than 30



The all-new -hp- 425A Microvolt-Ammeter will provide engineers, physicists, chemists and physiological scientists with one compact, direct-reading instrument measuring minute voltages and currents with speed, simplicity and 10 times the sensitivity of the complex equipment arrays previously required.

Very careful engineering, including heavy filtering against ac signals and substitution of a unique photoelectric chopper for the conventional mechanical vibrator, has resulted in performance heretofore unobtainable. The long-term drift of the 425 Å is less than $2\mu v$ and internal noise is less than $0.2 \mu v$.

Conservative electrically, Model 425A includes every conceivable assurance of safety, accuracy and dependability. For example, momentary overloads of 1,000 volts cause no damage; and the new pickup probe is specially designed to minimize thermocouple and triboelectric effects. The meter provides constant polarity indication.

The new -hp- 425A also may be used to measure a wide range of resistances. Milliohms may be measured by using a battery and series resistor as a constant current source. Higher resistances may be measured with higher voltages; a 100 volt supply allows the 425A to measure accurately up to 10 megmegohms.

Call your -bp- representative now for demonstration on your bench; or, write for details.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4882 K PAGE MILL ROAD • PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" • DAVenport 5-4451
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES IN ALL PRINCIPAL AREAS

SPECIFICATIONS

MICROVOLT-AMMETER

Voltage Range: Positive and negative voltages from 10 μv full

scale to 1 v full scale in an eleven step, 1, 3,

10 sequence.

Current Range: Positive and negative currents from 10 $\mu\mu$ a

full scale to 3 ma full scale in an eighteen step,

1-3-10 sequence.

Input Impedance: Voltage Ranges: 1 megohm ±5%.

Current Ranges: Depends on range, 1 megohm

to 0.33 ohm.

Accuracy: Within $\pm 3\%$ of full scale.

AMPLIFIER

Frequency Range: dc to 0.2 cps.

Gain:

100 000 maximum.

Output:

0 to 1 v for full scale reading, adjustable.

Output Impedance: 10 ohms, shunted by 1000 ohm potentiometer.

Noise:

Less than 0.2 μ v rms referred to input.

Drift:

Power:

After 15 minute warm-up, less than \pm 2 μ v per

hour referred to the input. 115 v \pm 10 v, 230 \pm 20 v, 60 cps, 40 watts.

Dimensions:

Cabinet Mount: 71/2" wide, 111/4" high, 14"

deep.

Weight:

Price:

Net 20 lbs. \$500.00.

-hp- 425

hp- 425AR (rack mount) \$505.00.

-hp- 425A (cabinet) \$500.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

basic new instruments in 1958

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

EL:CTRONIC DESIGN • September 3, 1958

 Kennedy & Co., D. S.
 111

 Kester Solder Co.
 114

 Keuffel & Esser Co.
 100

 Kollsman Instrument Corp.
 133

 Landis & Gyr, Inc.
 123

 Lermer Plastics, Inc.
 103

 Librascope, Inc.
 113

 Lockheed Aircraft Corp.
 78, 79

 Magnetics, Inc., Components Div. 46
Martin Co. 86, 87
Mesa Plastics Co. 112
Metronix, Inc., Div. Assembly Products 111
Mica Insulator Co. 29 31, 33
Microphase 117
Minneapolis Honeywell 131
Monitor Products 114
Motorola, Inc., Motorola, Inc.,
Western Military Electronics Center 132
 Narda Microwave Corp.
 127

 Narda Ultrasonics Corp.
 38

 National Cash Register Co.
 133

 Newbury Industries, Inc.
 123

 New England Laminates Co., Inc.
 115

 Nothelfer Winding Laboratories
 95
 Oak Mfg. Co. 47
Ohio Semiconductors, Inc. 109 Perkin-Elmer Corp., Vernistat Div. 65
Phelps Dodge Copper Products Co. 61
Philbrick Researches, Inc., George A. 93
Photocircuits Corp. 91
Plastic Capacitors Corp. 118
Potter Instrument Co. 3
Precision Metals Div., Hamilton Watch Co. 117
 Sage Electronics Corp.
 115

 Sanborn Co.
 71

 Servo Corp. of America
 107

 Shallcross Mfg. Co.
 80

 Sigma Instruments, Inc.
 120

 Simmons Fastener Corp.
 70

 Sola Electric Co.
 95

 Spectronic Plating Co.
 102

 Stackpole Carbon Co.
 102

 Electronic Components Div.
 57

 Stevens-Arnold, Inc.
 44

 Stevens-Arnold, Inc.
 106

 Stevens Mfg. Co.
 10

 Stromberg Carlson Co.
 88

 Sun Electric
 119

 Sylvania Electric Products, Electronic Div.
 14
 Sun Electric Products, Electronic Div. ... Technology Instrument Corp. 94
Tektronix, Inc. 121
Texas Instruments, Inc. 77
Torotel Inc. 107 Texas Instruments, Inc. 107
Torotel, Inc. 107
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. 73
Tung-Sol Electronics Div. 75
Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.,
Electron Tubes Div. 15 United Aircraft Products 68
U. S. Semiconductor Products 82
United States Gasket Co. 116
U. S. Plywood Corp. 64 Vector Electronic Co.104Video Instruments94Voltron Products80 Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 27
Welwyn International, Inc. 115
Wiley & Sons, Inc., John 87

Advertiser

1N1764

830 Third Avenue, New York 22, N

2

RCA SILICON RECTIFIERS

RCA is now in mass production of silicon rectifiers of the diffused-junction type for use in electronic applications. The two types now available are the initial units of a broad line intended for power supplies of entertainment, industrial, and military equipment.

These RCA Silicon Rectiliers Offer You:

- Low Cost-specifically priced for entertainment applications.
- Electrical Uniformity—precision controlled diffusion process forms superior junctions.
- Welded Hermetic Seal—each unit individually pressure-tested to provide complete protection against moisture and contamination.
- Rugged Construction—industrial-type "top-hat" design with axial leads for soldering-in applications; may also be mounted in standard fuse clip.

TYPE	MAXII	MAXIMUM RATINGS		- CHARACTERISTICS		
	Peak *Inverse Volts	RMS Supply Volts	DC Forward Ma	Max. Reverse Cur- rent at Indicated Peak Inverse Volts	Max. Instantaneous Forward Voltage at Indicated in- stantaneous Forward Current	APPLICATION
1N1763	400	140	500	100 Ha at 400 volts	3 volts at 15 amperes	Black-and-white TV, radios, phonographs and other elec- tronic equipment operating di- rect from power line
1N1764	500	175	500	100 на at 500 volts	3 volts at 15 amperes	Color TV, radios, phonographs and other electronic equipment operating from the power line through a step-up transformer

*At ambient temperature of 25°C



New RCA "100 Production Pack" saves time and motion. Package is specially designed for quick, convenient, operator handling. Saves inventory-control time; simplifies the "count".

For sales information, contact your RCA Field Representative at any of these offices:

EAST: 744 Broad Street Newark, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900

HUmboldt 5-3900 EAST CENTRAL: 714 New

Center Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich. TRinity 5-5600 WEST: 6355 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif. Raymond 3-8361 NORTHEAST: 64 "A" Street Needham Heights 94, Mass. Hillcrest 4-7200

GOV'T: 224 N. Wilkinson St. Dayton, Chio BAldwin 6:2366 1625 "K" St., N. W. Washington, D. C. District 7-1260

CENTRAL: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, III., WHitehall 4-2900

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Semiconductor and Materials Division Somerville, New Jersey RCA Silicon Rectifiers are also available at your local authorized RCA Distributor!

New Designer's Data-Sheets Ready Now! Write RCA Commercial Engineering, Section I-18-NN, Somerville, New Jersey.

